

STATE OF NEW YORK

S. 3007--A

A. 3007--A

SENATE - ASSEMBLY

January 22, 2025

IN SENATE -- A BUDGET BILL, submitted by the Governor pursuant to article seven of the Constitution -- read twice and ordered printed, and when printed to be committed to the Committee on Finance -- committee discharged, bill amended, ordered reprinted as amended and recommitted to said committee

IN ASSEMBLY -- A BUDGET BILL, submitted by the Governor pursuant to article seven of the Constitution -- read once and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means -- committee discharged, bill amended, ordered reprinted as amended and recommitted to said committee

AN ACT to amend part H of chapter 59 of the laws of 2011, amending the public health law and other laws relating to general hospital reimbursement for annual rates, in relation to known and projected department of health state fund medicaid expenditures (Part A); to amend part B of chapter 57 of the laws of 2015, amending the social services law and other laws relating to supplemental rebates, in relation to extending the expiration thereof; to amend chapter 942 of the laws of 1983 and chapter 541 of the laws of 1984 relating to foster family care demonstration programs, in relation to extending the expirations thereof; to amend chapter 256 of the laws of 1985, amending the social services law and other laws relating to foster family care demonstration programs, in relation to extending the expiration thereof; to amend the social services law, in relation to extending provisions relating to health and mental hygiene; to amend part C of chapter 58 of the laws of 2009, amending the public health law relating to payment by governmental agencies for general hospital inpatient services, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 474 of the laws of 1996, amending the education law and other laws relating to rates for residential healthcare facilities, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend section 2 of chapter 137 of the laws of 2023, amending the public health law relating to establishing a community-based paramedicine demonstration program, in relation to extending the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 81 of the laws of 1995, amending the public health law and other laws relating to medical reimbursement and welfare reform, in relation to extending the effectiveness of certain provisions thereof; to amend part FFF of chapter 59 of the laws of 2018, amending the public health

EXPLANATION--Matter in *italics* (underscored) is new; matter in brackets [-] is old law to be omitted.

LBD12571-02-5

law relating to authorizing the commissioner of health to redeploy excess reserves of certain not-for-profit managed care organizations, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 451 of the laws of 2007, amending the public health law, the social services law and the insurance law relating to providing enhanced consumer and provider protections, in relation to the effectiveness of certain provisions relating to contracts between plans, insurers, or corporations and hospitals; to amend the public health law, in relation to reimbursement rate promulgation for residential health care facilities, and in relation to certified home health agency services payments; to amend part C of chapter 60 of the laws of 2014, amending the social services law relating to fair hearings within the Fully Integrated Duals Advantage program, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 884 of the laws of 1990, amending the public health law relating to authorizing bad debt and charity care allowances for certified home health agencies, in relation to extending the provisions thereof; to amend chapter 81 of the laws of 1995, amending the public health law and other laws relating to medical reimbursement and welfare reform, in relation to the effectiveness of certain provisions thereof; to amend part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2013, amending chapter 59 of the laws of 2011 amending the public health law and other laws relating to general hospital reimbursement for annual rates, in relation to extending government rates for behavioral services; to amend the public health law, in relation to gross receipts for general hospital assessments; to amend part MM of chapter 57 of the laws of 2021 amending the public health law relating to aiding in the transition to adulthood for children with medical fragility living in pediatric nursing homes and other settings, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 633 of the laws of 2006, amending the public health law relating to the home based primary care for the elderly demonstration project, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 19 of the laws of 1998, amending the social services law relating to limiting the method of payment for prescription drugs under the medical assistance program, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend part BBB of chapter 56 of the laws of 2022, amending the public health law and other laws relating to permitting the commissioner of health to submit a waiver that expands eligibility for New York's basic health program and increases the federal poverty limit cap for basic health program eligibility from two hundred to two hundred fifty percent, in relation to extending certain provisions related to providing long-term services and supports under the essential plan; to amend the social services law, in relation to which contracts stay in force after September 30, 2025; and to amend part MM of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020 directing the department of health to establish or procure the services of an independent panel of clinical professionals and to develop and implement a uniform task-based assessment tool, in relation to which contracts stay in force after September 30, 2025 (Part B); to amend the public health law, in relation to prescriber prevails; and to repeal certain provisions of the social services law relating to coverage for certain prescription drugs (Part C); to amend the public health law, in relation to reducing the hospital capital rate add-on (Part D); to amend the financial services law, in relation to excluding managed care plans from the independent resolution process; and to amend the social services law, in relation to shifting long-term nursing home stays from managed care to fee for service, and

authorizing penalties for managed care plans that do not meet contractual obligations (Part E); to amend the public health law, in relation to establishing a tax on managed care providers; to amend the state finance law, in relation to the healthcare stability fund; and to amend part I of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022 providing a one percent across the board payment increase to all qualifying fee-for-service Medicaid rates, in relation to certain Medicaid payments made for certain medical services (Part F); to amend chapter 266 of the laws of 1986 amending the civil practice law and rules and other laws relating to malpractice and professional medical conduct, in relation to insurance coverage paid for by funds from the hospital excess liability pool and extending the effectiveness of certain provisions thereof; to amend part J of chapter 63 of the laws of 2001 amending chapter 266 of the laws of 1986 amending the civil practice law and rules and other laws relating to malpractice and professional medical conduct, in relation to extending certain provisions concerning the hospital excess liability pool; and to amend part H of chapter 57 of the laws of 2017 amending the New York Health Care Reform Act of 1996 and other laws relating to extending certain provisions relating thereto, in relation to extending provisions relating to excess coverage (Part G); to repeal section 461-s of the social services law relating to enhancing the quality of adult living; to repeal paragraph (c) of subdivision 1 of section 461-b of the social services law, relating to enriched housing programs; to amend the public health law and the state finance law, in relation to the discontinuation of the empire clinical research investigator program; and to repeal article 27-H of the public health law relating to the tick-borne disease institute (Part H); to amend the public health law, in relation to eliminating the fees paid by funeral directors for permits for burials and removals which are used to support the electronic death registration system; and to repeal certain provisions of such law relating thereto (Part I); to amend the public health law, in relation to the due date for awards applied for under the statewide health care facility transformation III program (Part J); to amend the public health law, in relation to appointing a temporary operator for general hospitals, diagnostic and treatment centers, and adult care facilities (Part K); to amend the public health law, in relation to removing the requirement that consent for the payment of certain medical services must occur after such services are administered (Part L); to amend the public health law, in relation to requiring general hospitals to report community benefit spending (Part M); to amend the public health law, in relation to expanding the purposes of the spinal cord injury research board (Part N); to amend the public health law, in relation to updating controlled substance schedules to conform with those of the federal drug enforcement administration and updating the term "addict" to "person with a substance use disorder" (Part O); to amend the public health law, in relation to emergency medical treatment protocols for maternity patients; and to amend the education law, in relation to labeling of abortion medications (Part P); to amend the social services law and the public health law, in relation to establishing increased coverage of care as well as availability of care for infertility treatments; and to repeal section 4 of part K of chapter 82 of the laws of 2002 amending the insurance law and the public health law relating to coverage for the diagnosis and treatment of infertility, relating to the establishment of a program to provide grants to health care providers for improving access to infertility

services (Part Q); to amend the public health law and the general municipal law, in relation to requiring the development of a statewide comprehensive emergency medical system plan and county EMS plans, and declaring EMS an essential service (Part R); to amend the public health law, in relation to strengthening material transactions reporting requirements (Part S); to amend the public health law, in relation to requiring hospitals to maintain sexual assault forensic examiners at their facilities (Part T); to amend the public health law, in relation to eliminating administrative barriers to, and offset actual costs of, timely fulfillment of vital records requests; and to repeal certain provisions of such law relating thereto (Part U); to amend the education law and the public health law, in relation to the scope of practice of certified nurse aides; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon the expiration thereof (Subpart A); to amend the education law and the public health law, in relation to the scope and practice of medical assistants (Subpart B); to amend the education law, in relation to the administration of certain immunizations by pharmacists and pharmacy technicians (Subpart C); to amend the education law, in relation to authorizing a licensed pharmacist to prescribe and order medications to treat nicotine dependence for smoking cessation (Subpart D); to repeal certain articles of the education law governing certain healthcare professions and adding such laws to the public health law and transferring all functions, powers, duties, obligations and appropriations relating thereto (Subpart E); and to amend the education law and the public health law, in relation to physician assistants (Subpart F) (Part V); to amend the education law, in relation to enacting the nurse licensure compact (Part W); to amend the education law, in relation to the scope of practice of dental hygienists (Part X); to amend the public health law, in relation to extending hospital services outside the facility and into patients' residences (Part Y); to amend chapter 565 of the laws of 2022 amending the state finance law relating to preferred source status for entities that provide employment to certain persons, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part Z); to amend part NN of chapter 58 of the laws of 2015, amending the mental hygiene law relating to clarifying the authority of the commissioners in the department of mental hygiene to design and implement time-limited demonstration programs, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part AA); to amend part L of chapter 59 of the laws of 2016, amending the mental hygiene law relating to the appointment of temporary operators for the continued operation of programs and the provision of services for persons with serious mental illness and/or developmental disabilities and/or chemical dependence, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part BB); to amend part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2013, amending the social services law and other laws relating to enacting the major components of legislation necessary to implement the health and mental hygiene budget for the 2013-2014 state fiscal year, in relation to the effectiveness of certain provisions thereof (Part CC); to amend the mental hygiene law and the public health law, in relation to adding homeless youth to the definition of minors for the purpose of consent for certain treatment (Part DD); to amend the mental hygiene law, in relation to involuntary admission and assisted outpatient treatment (Part EE); and in relation to establishing a targeted inflationary increase for designated programs (Part FF)

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

1 Section 1. This act enacts into law major components of legislation
2 necessary to implement the state health and mental hygiene budget for
3 the 2025-2026 state fiscal year. Each component is wholly contained
4 within a Part identified as Parts A through FF. The effective date for
5 each particular provision contained within such Part is set forth in the
6 last section of such Part. Any provision in any section contained within
7 a Part, including the effective date of the Part, which makes a refer-
8 ence to a section "of this act", when used in connection with that
9 particular component, shall be deemed to mean and refer to the corre-
10 sponding section of the Part in which it is found. Section three of this
11 act sets forth the general effective date of this act.

12 PART A

13 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 92 of part H of
14 chapter 59 of the laws of 2011, amending the public health law and other
15 laws relating to general hospital reimbursement for annual rates, as
16 amended by section 1 of part A of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is
17 amended to read as follows:

18 (a) For state fiscal years 2011-12 through [~~2025-26~~] 2026-27, the
19 director of the budget, in consultation with the commissioner of health
20 referenced as "commissioner" for purposes of this section, shall assess
21 on a quarterly basis, as reflected in quarterly reports pursuant to
22 subdivision five of this section known and projected department of
23 health state funds medicaid expenditures by category of service and by
24 geographic regions, as defined by the commissioner.

25 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
26 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

27 PART B

28 Section 1. Subdivision 1-a of section 60 of part B of chapter 57 of
29 the laws of 2015, amending the social services law and other laws relat-
30 ing to supplemental rebates, as amended by section 10 of part BB of
31 chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

32 1-a. section fifty-two of this act shall expire and be deemed repealed
33 March 31, [~~2025~~] 2030;

34 § 2. Section 3 of chapter 942 of the laws of 1983, relating to foster
35 family care demonstration programs, as amended by chapter 264 of the
36 laws of 2021, is amended to read as follows:

37 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire December
38 31, [~~2025~~] 2027.

39 § 3. Section 3 of chapter 541 of the laws of 1984, relating to foster
40 family care demonstration programs, as amended by chapter 264 of the
41 laws of 2021, is amended to read as follows:

42 § 3. This section and subdivision two of section two of this act shall
43 take effect immediately and the remaining provisions of this act shall
44 take effect on the one hundred twentieth day next thereafter. This act
45 shall expire December 31, [~~2025~~] 2027.

46 § 4. Section 6 of chapter 256 of the laws of 1985, amending the social
47 services law and other laws relating to foster family care demonstration
48 programs, as amended by chapter 264 of the laws of 2021, is amended to
49 read as follows:

1 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire December
2 31, [~~2025~~] 2027 and upon such date the provisions of this act shall be
3 deemed to be repealed.

4 § 5. The opening paragraph of paragraph (m) of subdivision 3 of
5 section 461-1 of the social services law, as amended by section 1 of
6 part CC of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as
7 follows:

8 Beginning April first, two thousand [~~twenty-five~~] twenty-six, addi-
9 tional assisted living program beds shall be approved on a case by case
10 basis whenever the commissioner of health is satisfied that public need
11 exists at the time and place and under circumstances proposed by the
12 applicant.

13 § 6. Subdivision (f) of section 129 of part C of chapter 58 of the
14 laws of 2009, amending the public health law relating to payment by
15 governmental agencies for general hospital inpatient services, as
16 amended by section 2 of part CC of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022, is
17 amended to read as follows:

18 (f) section ~~twenty-five~~ of this act shall expire and be deemed
19 repealed April 1, [~~2025~~] 2028;

20 § 7. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 212 of chapter 474 of
21 the laws of 1996, amending the education law and other laws relating to
22 rates for residential healthcare facilities, as amended by section 4 of
23 part CC of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as
24 follows:

25 (a) Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law or regulation to
26 the contrary, effective beginning August 1, 1996, for the period April
27 1, 1997 through March 31, 1998, April 1, 1998 for the period April 1,
28 1998 through March 31, 1999, August 1, 1999, for the period April 1,
29 1999 through March 31, 2000, April 1, 2000, for the period April 1, 2000
30 through March 31, 2001, April 1, 2001, for the period April 1, 2001
31 through March 31, 2002, April 1, 2002, for the period April 1, 2002
32 through March 31, 2003, and for the state fiscal year beginning April 1,
33 2005 through March 31, 2006, and for the state fiscal year beginning
34 April 1, 2006 through March 31, 2007, and for the state fiscal year
35 beginning April 1, 2007 through March 31, 2008, and for the state fiscal
36 year beginning April 1, 2008 through March 31, 2009, and for the state
37 fiscal year beginning April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, and for the
38 state fiscal year beginning April 1, 2010 through March 31, 2016, and
39 for the state fiscal year beginning April 1, 2016 through March 31,
40 2019, and for the state fiscal year beginning April 1, 2019 through
41 March 31, 2022, and for the state fiscal year beginning April 1, 2022
42 through March 31, 2025, and for the state fiscal year beginning April 1,
43 2025 through March 31, 2028, the department of health is authorized to
44 pay public general hospitals, as defined in subdivision 10 of section
45 2801 of the public health law, operated by the state of New York or by
46 the state university of New York or by a county, which shall not include
47 a city with a population of over one million, of the state of New York,
48 and those public general hospitals located in the county of Westchester,
49 the county of Erie or the county of Nassau, additional payments for
50 inpatient hospital services as medical assistance payments pursuant to
51 title 11 of article 5 of the social services law for patients eligible
52 for federal financial participation under title XIX of the federal
53 social security act in medical assistance pursuant to the federal laws
54 and regulations governing disproportionate share payments to hospitals
55 up to one hundred percent of each such public general hospital's medical
56 assistance and uninsured patient losses after all other medical assist-

1 ance, including disproportionate share payments to such public general
2 hospital for 1996, 1997, 1998, and 1999, based initially for 1996 on
3 reported 1994 reconciled data as further reconciled to actual reported
4 1996 reconciled data, and for 1997 based initially on reported 1995
5 reconciled data as further reconciled to actual reported 1997 reconciled
6 data, for 1998 based initially on reported 1995 reconciled data as
7 further reconciled to actual reported 1998 reconciled data, for 1999
8 based initially on reported 1995 reconciled data as further reconciled
9 to actual reported 1999 reconciled data, for 2000 based initially on
10 reported 1995 reconciled data as further reconciled to actual reported
11 2000 data, for 2001 based initially on reported 1995 reconciled data as
12 further reconciled to actual reported 2001 data, for 2002 based initial-
13 ly on reported 2000 reconciled data as further reconciled to actual
14 reported 2002 data, and for state fiscal years beginning on April 1,
15 2005, based initially on reported 2000 reconciled data as further recon-
16 ciled to actual reported data for 2005, and for state fiscal years
17 beginning on April 1, 2006, based initially on reported 2000 reconciled
18 data as further reconciled to actual reported data for 2006, for state
19 fiscal years beginning on and after April 1, 2007 through March 31,
20 2009, based initially on reported 2000 reconciled data as further recon-
21 ciled to actual reported data for 2007 and 2008, respectively, for state
22 fiscal years beginning on and after April 1, 2009, based initially on
23 reported 2007 reconciled data, adjusted for authorized Medicaid rate
24 changes applicable to the state fiscal year, and as further reconciled
25 to actual reported data for 2009, for state fiscal years beginning on
26 and after April 1, 2010, based initially on reported reconciled data
27 from the base year two years prior to the payment year, adjusted for
28 authorized Medicaid rate changes applicable to the state fiscal year,
29 and further reconciled to actual reported data from such payment year,
30 and to actual reported data for each respective succeeding year. The
31 payments may be added to rates of payment or made as aggregate payments
32 to an eligible public general hospital.

33 § 8. Subdivision 3 of section 3018 of the public health law, as added
34 by section 2 of chapter 137 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as
35 follows:

36 3. This program shall authorize mobile integrated and community param-
37 edicine programs presently operating and approved by the department as
38 of May eleventh, two thousand twenty-three, under the authority of Exec-
39 utive Order Number 4 of two thousand twenty-one, entitled "Declaring a
40 Statewide Disaster Emergency Due to Healthcare staffing shortages in the
41 State of New York" to continue in the same manner and capacity as
42 currently approved for a period of [~~two~~] four years following the effec-
43 tive date of this section.

44 § 8-a. Section 2 of chapter 137 of the laws of 2023, amending the
45 public health law relating to establishing a community-based paramedi-
46 cine demonstration program, is amended to read as follows:

47 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be
48 deemed repealed [~~2~~] 4 years after such date; provided, however, that if
49 this act shall have become a law on or after May 22, 2023 this act shall
50 take effect immediately and shall be deemed to have been in full force
51 and effect on and after May 22, 2023.

52 § 9. Subdivision 12 of section 246 of chapter 81 of the laws of 1995,
53 amending the public health law and other laws relating to medical
54 reimbursement and welfare reform, as amended by chapter 161 of the laws
55 of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

1 12. Sections one hundred five-b through one hundred five-f of this act
2 shall expire June 30, [~~2025~~] 2027.

3 § 10. Section 2 of subpart B of part FFF of chapter 59 of the laws of
4 2018, amending the public health law relating to authorizing the commis-
5 sioner of health to redeploy excess reserves of certain not-for-profit
6 managed care organizations, as amended by chapter 197 of the laws of
7 2023, is amended to read as follows:

8 § 2. This act shall take effect August 1, 2018 and shall expire and be
9 deemed repealed August 1, [~~2025~~] 2027, but, shall not apply to any enti-
10 ty or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entity that disposes of all or
11 a material portion of its assets pursuant to a transaction that: (1) was
12 the subject of a request for regulatory approval first made to the
13 commissioner of health between January 1, 2017, and December 31, 2017;
14 and (2) receives regulatory approval from the commissioner of health
15 prior to July 31, 2018.

16 § 11. Subdivision 1 of section 20 of chapter 451 of the laws of 2007,
17 amending the public health law, the social services law and the insur-
18 ance law relating to providing enhanced consumer and provider
19 protections, as amended by section 1 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws
20 of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

21 1. sections four, eleven and thirteen of this act shall take effect
22 immediately and shall expire and be deemed repealed June 30, [~~2025~~]
23 2027;

24 § 12. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 17 of section 2808 of the public
25 health law, as amended by section 12 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws
26 of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

27 (b) Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law or regulation to
28 the contrary, for the state fiscal years beginning April first, two
29 thousand ten [~~and ending March thirty-first, two thousand twenty-five~~],
30 the commissioner shall not be required to revise certified rates of
31 payment established pursuant to this article [~~for rate periods prior to~~
32 ~~April first, two thousand twenty-five~~], based on consideration of rate
33 appeals filed by residential health care facilities or based upon
34 adjustments to capital cost reimbursement as a result of approval by the
35 commissioner of an application for construction under section twenty-
36 eight hundred two of this article, in excess of an aggregate annual
37 amount of eighty million dollars for each such state fiscal year
38 provided, however, that for the period April first, two thousand eleven
39 through March thirty-first, two thousand twelve such aggregate annual
40 amount shall be fifty million dollars. In revising such rates within
41 such fiscal limit, the commissioner shall, in prioritizing such rate
42 appeals, include consideration of which facilities the commissioner
43 determines are facing significant financial hardship as well as such
44 other considerations as the commissioner deems appropriate and, further,
45 the commissioner is authorized to enter into agreements with such facil-
46 ities or any other facility to resolve multiple pending rate appeals
47 based upon a negotiated aggregate amount and may offset such negotiated
48 aggregate amounts against any amounts owed by the facility to the
49 department, including, but not limited to, amounts owed pursuant to
50 section twenty-eight hundred seven-d of this article; provided, however,
51 that the commissioner's authority to negotiate such agreements resolving
52 multiple pending rate appeals as hereinbefore described shall continue
53 [~~on and after April first, two thousand twenty-five~~]. Rate adjustments
54 made pursuant to this paragraph remain fully subject to approval by the
55 director of the budget in accordance with the provisions of subdivision
56 two of section twenty-eight hundred seven of this article.

1 § 13. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 13 of section 3614 of the public
2 health law, as amended by section 13 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws
3 of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

4 (a) Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law or regulation
5 and subject to the availability of federal financial participation,
6 effective April first, two thousand twelve [~~through March thirty-first,~~
7 ~~two thousand twenty-five~~] and thereafter, payments by government agen-
8 cies for services provided by certified home health agencies, except for
9 such services provided to children under eighteen years of age and other
10 discreet groups as may be determined by the commissioner pursuant to
11 regulations, shall be based on episodic payments. In establishing such
12 payments, a statewide base price shall be established for each sixty day
13 episode of care and adjusted by a regional wage index factor and an
14 individual patient case mix index. Such episodic payments may be further
15 adjusted for low utilization cases and to reflect a percentage limita-
16 tion of the cost for high-utilization cases that exceed outlier thresh-
17 olds of such payments.

18 § 14. Subdivision 4-a of section 71 of part C of chapter 60 of the
19 laws of 2014, amending the social services law relating to fair hearings
20 within the Fully Integrated Duals Advantage program, as amended by
21 section 27 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to
22 read as follows:

23 4-a. section twenty-two of this act shall take effect April 1, 2014,
24 and shall be deemed expired January 1, [~~2026~~] 2028;

25 § 15. Section 11 of chapter 884 of the laws of 1990, amending the
26 public health law relating to authorizing bad debt and charity care
27 allowances for certified home health agencies, as amended by section 29
28 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as
29 follows:

30 § 11. This act shall take effect immediately and:

31 (a) sections one and three shall expire on December 31, 1996, and

32 (b) [~~sections four through ten shall expire on June 30, 2025, and~~
33 ~~(e)~~] provided that the amendment to section 2807-b of the public
34 health law by section two of this act shall not affect the expiration of
35 such section 2807-b as otherwise provided by law and shall be deemed to
36 expire therewith.

37 § 16. Subdivision 5-a of section 246 of chapter 81 of the laws of
38 1995, amending the public health law and other laws relating to medical
39 reimbursement and welfare reform, as amended by section 30 of part B of
40 chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

41 5-a. Section sixty-four-a of this act shall be deemed to have been in
42 full force and effect on and after April 1, 1995 through March 31, 1999
43 and on and after July 1, 1999 through March 31, 2000 and on and after
44 April 1, 2000 through March 31, 2003 and on and after April 1, 2003
45 through March 31, 2007, and on and after April 1, 2007 through March 31,
46 2009, and on and after April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2011, and on and
47 after April 1, 2011 through March 31, 2013, and on and after April 1,
48 2013 through March 31, 2015, and on and after April 1, 2015 through
49 March 31, 2017 and on and after April 1, 2017 through March 31, 2019,
50 and on and after April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2021, and on and after
51 April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2023, and on and after April 1, 2023
52 through March 31, 2025, and thereafter;

53 § 17. Section 64-b of chapter 81 of the laws of 1995, amending the
54 public health law and other laws relating to medical reimbursement and
55 welfare reform, as amended by section 31 of part B of chapter 57 of the
56 laws of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

1 § 64-b. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law, the
2 provisions of subdivision 7 of section 3614 of the public health law, as
3 amended, shall remain and be in full force and effect on April 1, 1995
4 through March 31, 1999 and on July 1, 1999 through March 31, 2000 and on
5 and after April 1, 2000 through March 31, 2003 and on and after April 1,
6 2003 through March 31, 2007, and on and after April 1, 2007 through
7 March 31, 2009, and on and after April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2011,
8 and on and after April 1, 2011 through March 31, 2013, and on and after
9 April 1, 2013 through March 31, 2015, and on and after April 1, 2015
10 through March 31, 2017 and on and after April 1, 2017 through March 31,
11 2019, and on and after April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2021, and on and
12 after April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2023, and on and after April 1,
13 2023 through March 31, 2025, and thereafter.

14 § 18. Section 4-a of part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2013, amend-
15 ing chapter 59 of the laws of 2011 amending the public health law and
16 other laws relating to general hospital reimbursement for annual rates,
17 as amended by section 32 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is
18 amended to read as follows:

19 § 4-a. Notwithstanding paragraph (c) of subdivision 10 of section
20 2807-c of the public health law, section 21 of chapter 1 of the laws of
21 1999, or any other contrary provision of law, in determining rates of
22 payments by state governmental agencies effective for services provided
23 on and after January 1, 2017 [~~through March 31, 2025~~] and thereafter,
24 for inpatient and outpatient services provided by general hospitals, for
25 inpatient services and adult day health care outpatient services
26 provided by residential health care facilities pursuant to article 28 of
27 the public health law, except for residential health care facilities or
28 units of such facilities providing services primarily to children under
29 twenty-one years of age, for home health care services provided pursuant
30 to article 36 of the public health law by certified home health agen-
31 cies, long term home health care programs and AIDS home care programs,
32 and for personal care services provided pursuant to section 365-a of the
33 social services law, the commissioner of health shall apply no greater
34 than zero trend factors attributable to the 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020,
35 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024 and 2025 calendar years and thereafter in accord-
36 ance with paragraph (c) of subdivision 10 of section 2807-c of the
37 public health law, provided, however, that such no greater than zero
38 trend factors attributable to such 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022,
39 2023, 2024 and 2025 calendar years and thereafter shall also be applied
40 to rates of payment provided on and after January 1, 2017 [~~through March~~
41 ~~31, 2025~~] and thereafter for personal care services provided in those
42 local social services districts, including New York city, whose rates of
43 payment for such services are established by such local social services
44 districts pursuant to a rate-setting exemption issued by the commis-
45 sioner of health to such local social services districts in accordance with
46 applicable regulations; and provided further, however, that for rates of
47 payment for assisted living program services provided on and after Janu-
48 ary 1, 2017 [~~through March 31, 2025~~] and thereafter, such trend factors
49 attributable to the 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024 and
50 2025 calendar years and thereafter shall be established at no greater
51 than zero percent.

52 § 19. Subdivision 2 of section 246 of chapter 81 of the laws of 1995,
53 amending the public health law and other laws relating to medical
54 reimbursement and welfare reform, as amended by section 33 of part B of
55 chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

1 2. Sections five, seven through nine, twelve through fourteen, and
2 eighteen of this act shall be deemed to have been in full force and
3 effect on and after April 1, 1995 through March 31, 1999 and on and
4 after July 1, 1999 through March 31, 2000 and on and after April 1, 2000
5 through March 31, 2003 and on and after April 1, 2003 through March 31,
6 2006 and on and after April 1, 2006 through March 31, 2007 and on and
7 after April 1, 2007 through March 31, 2009 and on and after April 1,
8 2009 through March 31, 2011 and sections twelve, thirteen and fourteen
9 of this act shall be deemed to be in full force and effect on and after
10 April 1, 2011 through March 31, 2015 and on and after April 1, 2015
11 through March 31, 2017 and on and after April 1, 2017 through March 31,
12 2019, and on and after April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2021, and on and
13 after April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2023, and on and after April 1,
14 2023 through March 31, 2025, and thereafter;

15 § 20. Subparagraph (vi) of paragraph (b) of subdivision 2 of section
16 2807-d of the public health law, as amended by section 34 of part B of
17 chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

18 (vi) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this paragraph or any
19 other provision of law or regulation to the contrary, for residential
20 health care facilities the assessment shall be six percent of each resi-
21 dential health care facility's gross receipts received from all patient
22 care services and other operating income on a cash basis for the period
23 April first, two thousand two through March thirty-first, two thousand
24 three for hospital or health-related services, including adult day
25 services; provided, however, that residential health care facilities'
26 gross receipts attributable to payments received pursuant to title XVIII
27 of the federal social security act (medicare) shall be excluded from the
28 assessment; provided, however, that for all such gross receipts received
29 on or after April first, two thousand three through March thirty-first,
30 two thousand five, such assessment shall be five percent, and further
31 provided that for all such gross receipts received on or after April
32 first, two thousand five through March thirty-first, two thousand nine,
33 and on or after April first, two thousand nine through March thirty-
34 first, two thousand eleven such assessment shall be six percent, and
35 further provided that for all such gross receipts received on or after
36 April first, two thousand eleven through March thirty-first, two thou-
37 sand thirteen such assessment shall be six percent, and further provided
38 that for all such gross receipts received on or after April first, two
39 thousand thirteen through March thirty-first, two thousand fifteen such
40 assessment shall be six percent, and further provided that for all such
41 gross receipts received on or after April first, two thousand fifteen
42 through March thirty-first, two thousand seventeen such assessment shall
43 be six percent, and further provided that for all such gross receipts
44 received on or after April first, two thousand seventeen through March
45 thirty-first, two thousand nineteen such assessment shall be six
46 percent, and further provided that for all such gross receipts received
47 on or after April first, two thousand nineteen through March thirty-
48 first, two thousand twenty-one such assessment shall be six percent, and
49 further provided that for all such gross receipts received on or after
50 April first, two thousand twenty-one through March thirty-first, two
51 thousand twenty-three such assessment shall be six percent, and further
52 provided that for all such gross receipts received on or after April
53 first, two thousand twenty-three through March thirty-first, two thou-
54 sand twenty-five such assessment shall be six percent, and further
55 provided that for all such gross receipts received on or after April

1 first, two thousand twenty-five through March thirty-first, two thousand
2 twenty-nine such assessment shall be six percent.

3 § 21. Section 3 of part MM of chapter 57 of the laws of 2021, amending
4 the public health law relating to aiding in the transition to adulthood
5 for children with medical fragility living in pediatric nursing homes
6 and other settings, as amended by section 35 of part B of chapter 57 of
7 the laws of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

8 § 3. This act shall take effect on the one hundred twentieth day after
9 it shall have become a law; provided however, that section one of this
10 act shall expire and be deemed repealed [~~four~~] six years after such
11 effective date; and provided further, that section two of this act shall
12 expire and be deemed repealed [~~five~~] seven years after such effective
13 date.

14 § 22. Section 2 of chapter 633 of the laws of 2006, amending the
15 public health law relating to the home based primary care for the elder-
16 ly demonstration project, as amended by section 1 of item 000 of subpart
17 B of part XXX of chapter 58 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as
18 follows:

19 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be
20 deemed repealed January 1, [~~2026~~] 2031.

21 § 23. Section 4 of chapter 19 of the laws of 1998, amending the social
22 services law relating to limiting the method of payment for prescription
23 drugs under the medical assistance program, as amended by section 14 of
24 part B of chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

25 § 4. This act shall take effect 120 days after it shall have become a
26 law [~~and shall expire and be deemed repealed March 31, 2025~~].

27 § 24. Subdivisions (b) and (c) of section 8 of part BBB of chapter 56
28 of the laws of 2022, amending the public health law and other laws
29 relating to permitting the commissioner of health to submit a waiver
30 that expands eligibility for New York's basic health program and
31 increases the federal poverty limit cap for basic health program eligi-
32 bility from two hundred to two hundred fifty percent, as amended by
33 section 3 of part J of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, are amended to
34 read as follows:

35 (b) section four of this act shall expire and be deemed repealed
36 December 31, [~~2025~~] 2030; provided, however, the amendments to paragraph
37 (c) of subdivision 1 of section 369-gg of the social services law made
38 by such section of this act shall be subject to the expiration and
39 reversion of such paragraph pursuant to section 2 of part H of chapter
40 57 of the laws of 2021 when upon such date, the provisions of section
41 five of this act shall take effect; provided, however, the amendments to
42 such paragraph made by section five of this act shall expire and be
43 deemed repealed December 31, [~~2025~~] 2030;

44 (c) section six of this act shall take effect January 1, [~~2026~~] 2031;
45 provided, however, the amendments to paragraph (c) of subdivision 1 of
46 section 369-gg of the social services law made by such section of this
47 act shall be subject to the expiration and reversion of such paragraph
48 pursuant to section 2 of part H of chapter 57 of the laws of 2021 when
49 upon such date, the provisions of section seven of this act shall take
50 effect; and

51 § 25. Subdivision 10 of section 365-a of the social services law, as
52 amended by section 1 of part QQ of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022, is
53 amended to read as follows:

54 10. The department of health shall establish or procure the services
55 of an independent assessor or assessors no later than October 1, 2022,
56 in a manner and schedule as determined by the commissioner of health, to

1 take over from local departments of social services, Medicaid Managed
2 Care providers, and Medicaid managed long term care plans performance of
3 assessments and reassessments required for determining individuals'
4 needs for personal care services, including as provided through the
5 consumer directed personal assistance program, and other services or
6 programs available pursuant to the state's medical assistance program as
7 determined by such commissioner for the purpose of improving efficiency,
8 quality, and reliability in assessment and to determine individuals'
9 eligibility for Medicaid managed long term care plans. Notwithstanding
10 the provisions of section one hundred sixty-three of the state finance
11 law, or sections one hundred forty-two and one hundred forty-three of
12 the economic development law, or any contrary provision of law,
13 contracts may be entered or the commissioner may amend and extend the
14 terms of a contract awarded prior to the effective date and entered into
15 to conduct enrollment broker and conflict-free evaluation services for
16 the Medicaid program, if such contract or contract amendment is for the
17 purpose of procuring such assessment services from an independent asses-
18 sor. Contracts entered into, amended, or extended pursuant to this
19 subdivision shall not remain in force beyond September 30, [~~2025~~ 2026].

20 § 26. Section 20 of part MM of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, direct-
21 ing the department of health to establish or procure the services of an
22 independent panel of clinical professionals and to develop and implement
23 a uniform task-based assessment tool, as amended by section 3 of part QQ
24 of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

25 § 20. The department of health shall establish or procure services of
26 an independent panel or panels of clinical professionals no later than
27 October 1, 2022, in a manner and schedule as determined by the commis-
28 sioner of health, to provide as appropriate independent physician or
29 other applicable clinician orders for personal care services, including
30 as provided through the consumer directed personal assistance program,
31 available pursuant to the state's medical assistance program and to
32 determine eligibility for the consumer directed personal assistance
33 program. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 163 of the state
34 finance law, or sections 142 and 143 of the economic development law, or
35 any contrary provision of law, contracts may be entered or the commis-
36 sioner of health may amend and extend the terms of a contract awarded
37 prior to the effective date and entered into to conduct enrollment
38 broker and conflict-free evaluation services for the Medicaid program,
39 if such contract or contract amendment is for the purpose of establish-
40 ing an independent panel or panels of clinical professionals as
41 described in this section. Contracts entered into, amended, or extended
42 pursuant to this section shall not remain in force beyond September 30,
43 [~~2025~~ 2026].

44 § 27. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
45 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

46

PART C

47 Section 1. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of section 273 of the public
48 health law, as added by section 10 of part C of chapter 58 of the laws
49 of 2005, is amended to read as follows:

50 (b) In the event that the patient does not meet the criteria in para-
51 graph (a) of this subdivision, the prescriber may provide additional
52 information to the program to justify the use of a prescription drug
53 that is not on the preferred drug list. The program shall provide a
54 reasonable opportunity for a prescriber to reasonably present [~~his or~~

1 ~~her]~~ the prescriber's justification of prior authorization. [~~If, after~~
2 ~~consultation with the program, the prescriber, in his or her reasonable~~
3 ~~professional judgment, determines that]~~ The program will consider the
4 additional information and the justification presented to determine
5 whether the use of a prescription drug that is not on the preferred drug
6 list is warranted, and the [~~prescriber's~~] program's determination shall
7 be final.

8 § 2. Subdivisions 25 and 25-a of section 364-j of the social services
9 law are REPEALED.

10 § 3. This act shall take effect January 1, 2026.

11 PART D

12 Section 1. The opening paragraph of subparagraph (i) of paragraph (i)
13 of subdivision 35 of section 2807-c of the public health law, as amended
14 by section 5 of part D of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to
15 read as follows:

16 Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of this subdivision or any
17 other contrary provision of law and subject to the availability of
18 federal financial participation, for each state fiscal year from July
19 first, two thousand ten through December thirty-first, two thousand
20 twenty-four; and for the calendar year January first, two thousand twen-
21 ty-five through December thirty-first, two thousand twenty-five[~~, and~~
22 ~~for each calendar year thereafter~~], the commissioner shall make addi-
23 tional inpatient hospital payments up to the aggregate upper payment
24 limit for inpatient hospital services after all other medical assistance
25 payments, but not to exceed two hundred thirty-five million five hundred
26 thousand dollars for the period July first, two thousand ten through
27 March thirty-first, two thousand eleven, three hundred fourteen million
28 dollars for each state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand
29 eleven, through March thirty-first, two thousand thirteen, and no less
30 than three hundred thirty-nine million dollars for each state fiscal
31 year until December thirty-first, two thousand twenty-four; and then
32 from calendar year January first, two thousand twenty-five through
33 December thirty-first, two thousand twenty-five[~~, and for each calendar~~
34 ~~year thereafter~~], to general hospitals, other than major public general
35 hospitals, providing emergency room services and including safety net
36 hospitals, which shall, for the purpose of this paragraph, be defined as
37 having either: a Medicaid share of total inpatient hospital discharges
38 of at least thirty-five percent, including both fee-for-service and
39 managed care discharges for acute and exempt services; or a Medicaid
40 share of total discharges of at least thirty percent, including both
41 fee-for-service and managed care discharges for acute and exempt
42 services, and also providing obstetrical services. Eligibility to
43 receive such additional payments shall be based on data from the period
44 two years prior to the rate year, as reported on the institutional cost
45 report submitted to the department as of October first of the prior rate
46 year. Such payments shall be made as medical assistance payments for
47 fee-for-service inpatient hospital services pursuant to title eleven of
48 article five of the social services law for patients eligible for feder-
49 al financial participation under title XIX of the federal social securi-
50 ty act and in accordance with the following:

51 § 2. Clause (A) of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (b) of subdivision
52 5-d of section 2807-k of the public health law, as amended by section 1
53 of part E of chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as
54 follows:

1 (A) (1) one hundred thirty-nine million four hundred thousand dollars
2 shall be distributed as Medicaid Disproportionate Share Hospital ("DSH")
3 payments to major public general hospitals;

4 (2) for the calendar years two thousand twenty-five and thereafter,
5 the total distributions to major public general hospitals shall be
6 subject to an aggregate reduction of one hundred thirteen million four
7 hundred thousand dollars annually, provided that general hospitals oper-
8 ated by the New York city health and hospitals corporation as estab-
9 lished by chapter one thousand sixteen of the laws of nineteen hundred
10 sixty-nine, as amended, shall not receive distributions pursuant to this
11 subdivision; and

12 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
13 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

14 PART E

15 Section 1. Section 602 of the financial services law, as added by
16 section 26 of part H of chapter 60 of the laws of 2014, is amended to
17 read as follows:

18 § 602. Applicability. [~~a~~] This article shall not apply to health
19 care services, including emergency services, where physician fees are
20 subject to schedules or other monetary limitations under any other law,
21 including the workers' compensation law and article fifty-one of the
22 insurance law, and shall not preempt any such law. This article also
23 shall not apply to health care services, including emergency services,
24 subject to medical assistance program coverage provided pursuant to
25 section three hundred sixty-four-j of the social services law.

26 § 2. Subdivision 3 of section 364-j of the social services law is
27 amended by adding a new paragraph (d-4) to read as follows:

28 (d-4) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this subdivision, the following
29 medical assistance recipients shall not be eligible to participate in
30 the managed care program authorized by this section or other care coor-
31 ordination model established by article forty-four of the public health
32 law: any person who is permanently placed in a residential health care
33 facility for a consecutive period of three months or more. However,
34 nothing in this paragraph should be construed to apply to enrollees in
35 the Medicaid Advantage Plus Program, developed to enroll persons in
36 managed long-term care who are nursing home certifiable and who are
37 dually eligible pursuant to section forty-four hundred three-f of the
38 public health law. In implementing this provision, the department shall
39 continue to support service delivery and outcomes that result in commu-
40 nity living for enrollees.

41 § 3. Section 364-j of the social services law is amended by adding a
42 new subdivision 40 to read as follows:

43 40. (a) The commissioner shall be entitled to penalize managed care
44 providers for failure to meet the contractual obligations and perform-
45 ance standards of the executed contract between the state and a managed
46 care provider in place at the time of the failure.

47 (b) The commissioner shall have sole discretion in determining whether
48 to impose a penalty for noncompliance with any provision of such
49 contract.

50 (c) (i) Penalties imposed by this subdivision against a managed care
51 provider shall be from two hundred fifty dollars up to twenty-five thou-
52 sand dollars per violation depending on the severity of the noncompli-
53 ance as determined by the commissioner.

1 (ii) The commissioner may elect, in their sole discretion, to assess
2 penalties imposed by this section from, and as a set off against,
3 payments due to the managed care provider, or payments that becomes due
4 any time after the assessment of penalties. Deductions may continue
5 until the full amount of the noticed penalties are paid in full.

6 (iii) All penalties imposed by the commissioner pursuant to this
7 subdivision shall be paid out of the administrative costs and profits of
8 the managed care provider. The managed care provider shall not pass the
9 penalties imposed by the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision
10 through to any medical services provider and/or subcontractor.

11 (d) For the purposes of this subdivision a violation shall mean a
12 determination by the commissioner that the managed care provider failed
13 to act as required under the contract between the state and the managed
14 care provider in place at the time of the failure, or applicable federal
15 and state statutes, rules or regulations governing managed care provid-
16 ers. Each instance of a managed care provider failing to furnish neces-
17 sary and/or required medical services or items to each enrollee shall be
18 a separate violation and each day that an ongoing violation continues
19 shall be a separate violation.

20 (e) No penalties shall be assessed pursuant to this subdivision with-
21 out providing an opportunity for a formal hearing conducted in accord-
22 ance with section twelve-a of the public health law.

23 (f) Nothing in this subdivision shall prohibit the imposition of
24 damages, penalties or other relief, otherwise authorized by law, includ-
25 ing but not limited to cases of fraud, waste or abuse.

26 (g) The commissioner may promulgate any regulations necessary to
27 implement the provisions of this subdivision.

28 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that
29 section one of this act shall apply to disputes filed with the super-
30 intendent of financial services pursuant to article six of the financial
31 services law on or after such effective date; provided further, howev-
32 er, that section two of this act is subject to federal financial partic-
33 ipation; and provided further, however, that the amendments to section
34 364-j of the social services law made by sections two and three of this
35 act shall not affect the repeal of such section and shall be deemed
36 repealed therewith.

37 PART F

38 Section 1. Section 2807-ff of the public health law, as added by
39 section 1 of part II of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to
40 read as follows:

41 § 2807-ff. New York managed care organization provider tax. 1. The
42 commissioner, subject to the approval of the director of the budget,
43 shall: apply for a waiver or waivers of the broad-based and uniformity
44 requirements related to the establishment of a New York managed care
45 organization provider tax (the "MCO provider tax") in order to secure
46 federal financial participation for the costs of the medical assistance
47 program; [~~issue regulations to implement the MCO provider tax,~~] and,
48 subject to approval by the centers for [~~medicare and medicaid~~] Medicare
49 and Medicaid services, impose the MCO provider tax as an assessment upon
50 insurers, health maintenance organizations, and managed care organiza-
51 tions (collectively referred to as "health plan") offering the following
52 plans or products:

1 (a) Medical assistance program coverage provided by managed care
2 providers pursuant to section three hundred sixty-four-j of the social
3 services law;

4 (b) A [~~child~~] health insurance plan [~~certified~~] servicing individuals
5 enrolled pursuant to [~~section twenty-five hundred eleven~~] title 1-A of
6 article twenty-five of this chapter;

7 (c) Essential plan coverage certified pursuant to [~~section three~~
8 ~~hundred sixty-nine-ss~~] title 11-D of article five of the social services
9 law;

10 (d) Coverage purchased on the New York insurance exchange established
11 pursuant to section two hundred sixty-eight-b of this chapter; or

12 (e) Any other comprehensive coverage subject to articles thirty-two,
13 forty-two and forty-three of the insurance law, or article forty-four of
14 this chapter.

15 2. The MCO provider tax shall comply with all relevant provisions of
16 federal laws, rules and regulations.

17 3. The department shall post on its website the MCO provider tax
18 approval letter by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services (the
19 "approval letter").

20 4. A health plan, as defined in subdivision one of this section, shall
21 pay the MCO provider tax for each calendar year as follows:

22 (a) For Medicaid member months below two hundred fifty thousand member
23 months, a health plan shall pay one hundred twenty-six dollars per
24 member month;

25 (b) For Medicaid member months greater than or equal to two hundred
26 fifty thousand member months but less than five hundred thousand member
27 months, a health plan shall pay eighty-eight dollars per member month;

28 (c) For Medicaid member months greater than or equal to five hundred
29 thousand member months, a health plan shall pay twenty-five dollars per
30 member month;

31 (d) For essential plan member months less than two hundred fifty thou-
32 sand member months, a health plan shall pay thirteen dollars per member
33 month;

34 (e) For essential plan member months greater than or equal to two
35 hundred fifty thousand member months, a health plan shall pay seven
36 dollars per member month;

37 (f) For non-essential plan non-Medicaid member months, consisting of
38 the populations covered by the products described in paragraphs (b),
39 (d), and (e) of subdivision one of this section, less than two hundred
40 fifty thousand member months, a health plan shall pay two dollars per
41 member month; and

42 (g) For non-essential plan non-Medicaid member months greater than or
43 equal to two hundred fifty thousand member months, a health plan shall
44 pay one dollar and fifty cents per member month.

45 5. A health plan shall remit the MCO provider tax due pursuant to this
46 section to the commissioner or their designee quarterly or at a frequen-
47 cy defined by the commissioner.

48 6. Funds accumulated from the MCO provider tax, including interest and
49 penalties, shall be deposited and credited by the commissioner, or the
50 commissioner's designee, to the healthcare stability fund established in
51 section ninety-nine-ss of the state finance law.

52 7. (a) Every health plan subject to the approved MCO provider tax
53 shall submit reports in a form prescribed by the commissioner to accu-
54 rately disclose information required to implement this section.

55 (b) If a health plan fails to file reports required pursuant to this
56 subdivision within sixty days of the date such reports are due and after

1 notification of such reporting delinquency, the commissioner may assess
2 a civil penalty of up to ten thousand dollars for each failure;
3 provided, however, that such civil penalty shall not be imposed if the
4 health plan demonstrates good cause for the failure to timely file such
5 reports.

6 8. (a) If a payment made pursuant to this section is not timely,
7 interest shall be payable in the same rate and manner as defined in
8 subdivision eight of section twenty-eight hundred seven-j of this arti-
9 cle.

10 (b) The commissioner may waive a portion or all of either the interest
11 or penalties, or both, assessed under this section if the commissioner
12 determines, in their sole discretion, that the health plan has demon-
13 strated that imposition of the full amount of the MCO provider tax
14 pursuant to the timelines applicable under the approval letter has a
15 high likelihood of creating an undue financial hardship for the health
16 plan or creates a significant financial difficulty in providing needed
17 services to Medicaid beneficiaries. In addition, the commissioner may
18 waive a portion or all of either the interest or penalties, or both,
19 assessed under this section if the commissioner determines, in their
20 sole discretion, that the health plan did not have the information
21 necessary from the department to pay the tax required in this section.
22 Waiver of some or all of the interest or penalties pursuant to this
23 subdivision shall be conditioned on the health plan's agreement to make
24 MCO provider tax payments on an alternative schedule developed by the
25 department that takes into account the financial situation of the health
26 plan and the potential impact on the delivery of services to Medicaid
27 beneficiaries.

28 (c) Overpayment by or on behalf of a health plan of a payment shall be
29 applied to any other payment due from the health plan pursuant to this
30 section, or, if no payment is due, at the election of the health plan,
31 shall be applied to future payments or refunded to the health plan.
32 Interest shall be paid on overpayments from the date of overpayment to
33 the date of crediting or refunding at the rate determined in accordance
34 with this subdivision only if the overpayment was made at the direction
35 of the commissioner. Interest under this paragraph shall not be paid if
36 the amount thereof is less than one dollar.

37 9. Payments and reports submitted or required to be submitted to the
38 commissioner pursuant to this section by a health plan shall be subject
39 to audit by the commissioner for a period of six years following the
40 close of the calendar year in which such payments and reports are due,
41 after which such payments shall be deemed final and not subject to
42 further adjustment or reconciliation, including through offset adjust-
43 ments or reconciliations made by a health plan; provided, however, that
44 nothing in this section shall be construed as precluding the commission-
45 er from pursuing collection of any such payments which are identified as
46 delinquent within such six-year period, or which are identified as
47 delinquent as a result of an audit commenced within such six-year peri-
48 od, or from conducting an audit of any adjustment or reconciliation made
49 by a health plan, or from conducting an audit of payments made prior to
50 such six-year period which are found to be commingled with payments
51 which are otherwise subject to timely audit pursuant to this section.

52 10. In the event of a merger, acquisition, establishment, or any other
53 similar transaction that results in the transfer of health plan respon-
54 sibility for all enrollees under this section from a health plan to
55 another health plan or similar entity, and that occurs at any time
56 during which this section is effective, the resultant health plan or

1 similar entity shall be responsible for paying the full tax amount as
2 provided in this section that would have been the responsibility of the
3 health plan to which that full tax amount was assessed upon the effec-
4 tive date of any such transaction. If a merger, acquisition, establish-
5 ment, or any other similar transaction results in the transfer of health
6 plan responsibility for only some of a health plan's enrollees under
7 this section but not all enrollees, the full tax amount as provided in
8 this section shall remain the responsibility of that health plan to
9 which that full tax amount was assessed.

10 § 2. Section 99-rr of the state finance law, as added by section 2 of
11 part II of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is renumbered section 99-ss
12 and is amended to read to as follows:

13 § 99-ss. Healthcare stability fund. 1. There is hereby established in
14 the joint custody of the state comptroller and the commissioner of taxa-
15 tion and finance a special fund to be known as the "healthcare stability
16 fund" ("fund").

17 2. (a) The fund shall consist of monies received from the imposition
18 of the centers for medicare and medicaid services-approved MCO provider
19 tax established pursuant to section twenty-eight hundred seven-ff of the
20 public health law, and all other monies appropriated, credited, or
21 transferred thereto from any other fund or source pursuant to law.

22 (b) The pool administrator under contract with the commissioner of
23 health pursuant to section twenty-eight hundred seven-y of the public
24 health law shall collect moneys required to be collected as a result of
25 the implementation of the MCO provider tax.

26 3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary and subject to
27 available legislative appropriation and approval of the director of the
28 budget, monies of the fund may be available [~~for~~] to the department of
29 health for the purpose of:

30 (a) funding the non-federal share of increased capitation payments to
31 managed care providers, as defined in section three hundred sixty-four-j
32 of the social services law, for the medical assistance program, pursuant
33 to a plan developed and approved by the director of the budget;

34 (b) funding the non-federal share of the medical assistance program,
35 including supplemental support for the delivery of health care services
36 to medical assistance program enrollees and quality incentive programs;

37 (c) reimbursement to the general fund for expenditures incurred in the
38 medical assistance program, including, but not limited to, reimbursement
39 pursuant to a savings allocation plan established in accordance with
40 section ninety-two of part H of chapter fifty-nine of the laws of two
41 thousand eleven, as amended; and

42 (d) transfer to the capital projects fund, or any other capital
43 projects fund of the state to support the delivery of health care
44 services.

45 4. The monies shall be paid out of the fund on the audit and warrant
46 of the comptroller on vouchers certified or approved by the commissioner
47 of health, or by an officer or employee of the department of health
48 designated by the commissioner.

49 [4] 5. Monies disbursed from the fund shall be exempt from the calcu-
50 lation of department of health state funds medicaid expenditures under
51 subdivision one of section ninety-two of part H of chapter fifty-nine of
52 the laws of two thousand eleven, as amended.

53 [5] 6. Monies in such fund shall be kept separate from and shall not
54 be commingled with any other monies in the custody of the comptroller or
55 the commissioner of taxation and finance. Any monies of the fund not
56 required for immediate use may, at the discretion of the comptroller, in

1 consultation with the director of the budget, be invested by the comp-
2 troller in obligations of the United States or the state. Any income
3 earned by the investment of such monies shall be added to and become a
4 part of and shall be used for the purposes of such fund.

5 ~~6~~ 7. The director of the budget shall provide quarterly reports to
6 the speaker of the assembly, the temporary president of the senate, the
7 chair of the senate finance committee and the chair of the assembly ways
8 and means committee, on the receipts and distributions of the healthcare
9 stability fund, including an itemization of such receipts and disburse-
10 ments, the historical and projected expenditures, and the projected fund
11 balance.

12 8. The comptroller shall provide the pool administrator with any
13 information needed, in a form or format prescribed by the pool adminis-
14 trator, to meet reporting requirements as set forth in section twenty-
15 eight hundred seven-y of the public health law or as otherwise provided
16 by law.

17 § 3. Section 1-a of part I of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022 providing
18 a one percent across the board payment increase to all qualifying fee-
19 for-service Medicaid rates, as amended by section 1 of part NN of chap-
20 ter 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

21 § 1-a. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for the
22 state fiscal years beginning April 1, 2023, and thereafter, Medicaid
23 payments made for the operating component of hospital inpatient services
24 shall be subject to a uniform rate increase of seven and one-half
25 percent in addition to the increase contained in section one of this
26 act, subject to the approval of the commissioner of health and the
27 director of the budget. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
28 contrary, for the state fiscal years beginning April 1, 2023, and there-
29 after, Medicaid payments made for the operating component of hospital
30 outpatient services shall be subject to a uniform rate increase of six
31 and one-half percent in addition to the increase contained in section
32 one of this act, subject to the approval of the commissioner of health
33 and the director of the budget. Notwithstanding any provision of law to
34 the contrary, for the period April 1, 2024 through March 31, 2025 Medi-
35 caid payments made for hospital services shall be increased by an aggre-
36 gate amount of up to \$525,000,000 in addition to the increase contained
37 in sections one and one-b of this act subject to the approval of the
38 commissioner of health and the director of the budget. Notwithstanding
39 any provision of law to the contrary, for the state fiscal years begin-
40 ning April 1, 2025, and thereafter, Medicaid payments made for the oper-
41 ating component of hospital outpatient services shall be subject to a
42 uniform rate increase pursuant to a plan approved by the director of the
43 budget in addition to the applicable increase contained in section one
44 of this act and this section, subject to the approval of the commission-
45 er of health and the director of the budget. Notwithstanding any
46 provision of law to the contrary, for the period April 1, 2025, and
47 thereafter, Medicaid payments made for hospital services shall be
48 increased by an aggregate amount of up to \$425,000,000 in addition to
49 the increase contained in section one of this act and this section,
50 subject to the approval of the commissioner of health and the director
51 of the budget. Such rate increases shall be subject to federal financial
52 participation and the provisions established under section one-f of this
53 act.

54 § 4. Section 1-b of part I of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022 providing
55 a one percent across the board payment increase to all qualifying fee-

1 for-service Medicaid rates, as added by section 2 of part NN of chapter
2 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

3 § 1-b. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for the
4 state fiscal years beginning April 1, 2023, and thereafter, Medicaid
5 payments made for the operating component of residential health care
6 facilities services shall be subject to a uniform rate increase of 6.5
7 percent in addition to the increase contained in subdivision 1 of
8 section 1 of this part, subject to the approval of the commissioner of
9 the department of health and the director of the division of the budget;
10 provided, however, that such Medicaid payments shall be subject to a
11 uniform rate increase of up to 7.5 percent in addition to the increase
12 contained in subdivision 1 of section 1 of this part contingent upon
13 approval of the commissioner of the department of health, the director
14 of the division of the budget, and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
15 Services. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for the
16 period April 1, 2024 through March 31, 2025 Medicaid payments made for
17 nursing home services shall be increased by an aggregate amount of up to
18 \$285,000,000 in addition to the increase contained in [~~sections~~] section
19 one [~~and one-c~~] of this act and this section subject to the approval of
20 the commissioner of health and the director of the budget. Such rate
21 increases shall be subject to federal financial participation. Notwith-
22 standing any provision of law to the contrary, for state fiscal years
23 beginning April 1, 2025, and thereafter Medicaid payments made for nurs-
24 ing home services shall be increased by an aggregate amount of up to
25 \$385,000,000 in addition to the increase contained in section one of
26 this act and this section, subject to the approval of the commissioner
27 of health and the director of the budget. Such rate increases shall be
28 subject to federal financial participation and the provisions estab-
29 lished under section one-f of this act.

30 § 5. Sections 1-c and 1-d of part I of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022
31 providing a one percent across the board payment increase to all quali-
32 fying fee-for-service Medicaid rates, are renumbered sections 1-d and
33 1-e and a new section 1-c is added to read as follows:

34 § 1-c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for the
35 period April 1, 2025, and thereafter, Medicaid payments made for clinic
36 service provided by federally qualified health centers and diagnostic
37 and treatment centers shall be increased by an aggregate amount of up to
38 \$20,000,000 in addition to any applicable increase contained in section
39 one of this act subject to the approval of the commissioner of health
40 and the director of the budget. Such rate increases shall be subject to
41 federal financial participation and the provisions established under
42 section one-f of this act.

43 § 6. Section 1-d of part I of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022 providing
44 a one percent across the board payment increase to all qualifying fee-
45 for-service Medicaid rates, as amended by section 3 of part NN of chap-
46 ter 57 of the laws of 2024, and as renumbered by section five of this
47 act, is amended to read as follows:

48 § 1-d. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for the
49 state fiscal years beginning April 1, 2023, and thereafter, Medicaid
50 payments made for the operating component of assisted living programs as
51 defined by paragraph (a) of subdivision one of section 461-1 of the
52 social services law shall be subject to a uniform rate increase of 6.5
53 percent in addition to the increase contained in section one of this
54 part, subject to the approval of the commissioner of the department of
55 health and the director of division of the budget. Notwithstanding any
56 provision of law to the contrary, for the period April 1, 2024 through

1 March 31, 2025, Medicaid payments for assisted living programs shall be
2 increased by up to \$15,000,000 in addition to the increase contained in
3 this section subject to the approval of the commissioner of health and
4 the director of the budget. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
5 contrary, for the state fiscal years beginning on April 1, 2025 and
6 thereafter, Medicaid payments for assisted living programs shall be
7 increased by up to \$15,000,000 in addition to the increase contained in
8 this section subject to the approval of the commissioner of health and
9 the director of the budget. Such rate increases shall be subject to
10 federal financial participation and the provisions established under
11 section one-f of this act.

12 § 7. Section 1-e of part I of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022 providing
13 a one percent across the board payment increase to all qualifying fee-
14 for-service Medicaid rates, as added by section 4 of part NN of chapter
15 57 of the laws of 2024, and as renumbered by section five of this act,
16 is amended and a new section 1-f is added to read as follows:

17 § 1-e. Such increases as added by the chapter of the laws of 2024 that
18 added this section may take the form of increased rates of payment in
19 Medicaid fee-for-service and/or Medicaid managed care, lump sum
20 payments, or state directed payments under 42 CFR 438.6(c). Such rate
21 increases shall be subject to federal financial participation and the
22 provisions established under section one-f of this act.

23 § 1-f. Such increases as added by the chapter of the laws of 2025 that
24 added this section shall be contingent upon the availability of funds
25 within the healthcare stability fund established by section 99-ss of the
26 state finance law. Upon a determination by the director of the budget
27 that the balance of such fund is projected to be insufficient to support
28 the continuation of such increases, the commissioner of health, subject
29 to the approval of the director of the budget, shall take steps neces-
30 sary to suspend or terminate such increases, until a determination is
31 made that there are sufficient balances to support these increases.

32 § 8. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that
33 sections three, four, five, six and seven of this act shall be deemed to
34 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

35

PART G

36 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 18 of chapter 266
37 of the laws of 1986, amending the civil practice law and rules and other
38 laws relating to malpractice and professional medical conduct, as
39 amended by section 1 of part K of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is
40 amended and a new subdivision 9 is added to read as follows:

41 (a) The superintendent of financial services and the commissioner of
42 health or their designee shall, from funds available in the hospital
43 excess liability pool created pursuant to subdivision 5 of this section,
44 purchase a policy or policies for excess insurance coverage, as author-
45 ized by paragraph 1 of subsection (e) of section 5502 of the insurance
46 law; or from an insurer, other than an insurer described in section 5502
47 of the insurance law, duly authorized to write such coverage and actual-
48 ly writing medical malpractice insurance in this state; or shall
49 purchase equivalent excess coverage in a form previously approved by the
50 superintendent of financial services for purposes of providing equiv-
51 alent excess coverage in accordance with section 19 of chapter 294 of
52 the laws of 1985, for medical or dental malpractice occurrences between
53 July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987, between July 1, 1987 and June 30, 1988,
54 between July 1, 1988 and June 30, 1989, between July 1, 1989 and June

1 30, 1990, between July 1, 1990 and June 30, 1991, between July 1, 1991
2 and June 30, 1992, between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993, between July
3 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994, between July 1, 1994 and June 30, 1995,
4 between July 1, 1995 and June 30, 1996, between July 1, 1996 and June
5 30, 1997, between July 1, 1997 and June 30, 1998, between July 1, 1998
6 and June 30, 1999, between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000, between July
7 1, 2000 and June 30, 2001, between July 1, 2001 and June 30, 2002,
8 between July 1, 2002 and June 30, 2003, between July 1, 2003 and June
9 30, 2004, between July 1, 2004 and June 30, 2005, between July 1, 2005
10 and June 30, 2006, between July 1, 2006 and June 30, 2007, between July
11 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008, between July 1, 2008 and June 30, 2009,
12 between July 1, 2009 and June 30, 2010, between July 1, 2010 and June
13 30, 2011, between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012, between July 1, 2012
14 and June 30, 2013, between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014, between July
15 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016,
16 between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017, between July 1, 2017 and June
17 30, 2018, between July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019, between July 1, 2019
18 and June 30, 2020, between July 1, 2020 and June 30, 2021, between July
19 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022, between July 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023,
20 between July 1, 2023 and June 30, 2024, [~~and~~] between July 1, 2024 and
21 June 30, 2025, and between July 1, 2025 and June 30, 2026 or reimburse
22 the hospital where the hospital purchases equivalent excess coverage as
23 defined in subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subdivision 1-a of this
24 section for medical or dental malpractice occurrences between July 1,
25 1987 and June 30, 1988, between July 1, 1988 and June 30, 1989, between
26 July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990, between July 1, 1990 and June 30, 1991,
27 between July 1, 1991 and June 30, 1992, between July 1, 1992 and June
28 30, 1993, between July 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994, between July 1, 1994
29 and June 30, 1995, between July 1, 1995 and June 30, 1996, between July
30 1, 1996 and June 30, 1997, between July 1, 1997 and June 30, 1998,
31 between July 1, 1998 and June 30, 1999, between July 1, 1999 and June
32 30, 2000, between July 1, 2000 and June 30, 2001, between July 1, 2001
33 and June 30, 2002, between July 1, 2002 and June 30, 2003, between July
34 1, 2003 and June 30, 2004, between July 1, 2004 and June 30, 2005,
35 between July 1, 2005 and June 30, 2006, between July 1, 2006 and June
36 30, 2007, between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008, between July 1, 2008
37 and June 30, 2009, between July 1, 2009 and June 30, 2010, between July
38 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011, between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012,
39 between July 1, 2012 and June 30, 2013, between July 1, 2013 and June
40 30, 2014, between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, between July 1, 2015
41 and June 30, 2016, between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017, between July
42 1, 2017 and June 30, 2018, between July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019,
43 between July 1, 2019 and June 30, 2020, between July 1, 2020 and June
44 30, 2021, between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022, between July 1, 2022
45 and June 30, 2023, between July 1, 2023 and June 30, 2024, [~~and~~] between
46 July 1, 2024 and June 30, 2025, and between July 1, 2025 and June 30,
47 2026 for physicians or dentists certified as eligible for each such
48 period or periods pursuant to subdivision 2 of this section by a general
49 hospital licensed pursuant to article 28 of the public health law;
50 provided that no single insurer shall write more than fifty percent of
51 the total excess premium for a given policy year; and provided, however,
52 that such eligible physicians or dentists must have in force an individ-
53 ual policy, from an insurer licensed in this state of primary malprac-
54 tice insurance coverage in amounts of no less than one million three
55 hundred thousand dollars for each claimant and three million nine
56 hundred thousand dollars for all claimants under that policy during the

1 period of such excess coverage for such occurrences or be endorsed as
2 additional insureds under a hospital professional liability policy which
3 is offered through a voluntary attending physician ("channeling")
4 program previously permitted by the superintendent of financial services
5 during the period of such excess coverage for such occurrences. During
6 such period, such policy for excess coverage or such equivalent excess
7 coverage shall, when combined with the physician's or dentist's primary
8 malpractice insurance coverage or coverage provided through a voluntary
9 attending physician ("channeling") program, total an aggregate level of
10 two million three hundred thousand dollars for each claimant and six
11 million nine hundred thousand dollars for all claimants from all such
12 policies with respect to occurrences in each of such years provided,
13 however, if the cost of primary malpractice insurance coverage in excess
14 of one million dollars, but below the excess medical malpractice insur-
15 ance coverage provided pursuant to this act, exceeds the rate of nine
16 percent per annum, then the required level of primary malpractice insur-
17 ance coverage in excess of one million dollars for each claimant shall
18 be in an amount of not less than the dollar amount of such coverage
19 available at nine percent per annum; the required level of such coverage
20 for all claimants under that policy shall be in an amount not less than
21 three times the dollar amount of coverage for each claimant; and excess
22 coverage, when combined with such primary malpractice insurance cover-
23 age, shall increase the aggregate level for each claimant by one million
24 dollars and three million dollars for all claimants; and provided
25 further, that, with respect to policies of primary medical malpractice
26 coverage that include occurrences between April 1, 2002 and June 30,
27 2002, such requirement that coverage be in amounts no less than one
28 million three hundred thousand dollars for each claimant and three
29 million nine hundred thousand dollars for all claimants for such occur-
30 rences shall be effective April 1, 2002.

31 (9) This subdivision shall apply only to excess insurance coverage or
32 equivalent excess coverage for physicians or dentists that is eligible
33 to be paid for from funds available in the hospital excess liability
34 pool.

35 (a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, for any policy period
36 beginning on or after July 1, 2024, excess coverage shall be purchased
37 by a physician or dentist directly from a provider of excess insurance
38 coverage or equivalent excess coverage. At the conclusion of the policy
39 period the superintendent of financial services and the commissioner of
40 health or their designee shall, from funds available in the hospital
41 excess liability pool created pursuant to subdivision 5 of this section,
42 pay fifty percent of the premium to the provider of excess insurance
43 coverage or equivalent excess coverage, and the remaining fifty percent
44 shall be paid one year thereafter.

45 (b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, for any policy period
46 beginning on or after July 1, 2025, excess coverage shall be purchased
47 by a physician or dentist directly from a provider of excess insurance
48 coverage or equivalent excess coverage. Such provider of excess insur-
49 ance coverage or equivalent excess coverage shall bill, in a manner
50 consistent with paragraph (f) of this subdivision, the physician or
51 dentist for an amount equal to fifty percent of the premium for such
52 coverage, as established pursuant to paragraph (d) of this subdivision,
53 during the policy period. At the conclusion of the policy period the
54 superintendent of financial services and the commissioner of health or
55 their designee shall, from funds available in the hospital excess
56 liability pool created pursuant to subdivision 5 of this section, pay

1 half of the remaining fifty percent of the premium to the provider of
2 excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess coverage, and the remain-
3 ing twenty-five percent shall be paid one year thereafter. If the funds
4 available in the hospital excess liability pool are insufficient to meet
5 the percent of the costs of the excess coverage, the provisions of
6 subdivision 8 of this section shall apply.

7 (c) If at the conclusion of the policy period, a physician or dentist,
8 eligible for excess coverage paid for from funds available in the hospi-
9 tal excess liability pool, has failed to pay an amount equal to fifty
10 percent of the premium as established pursuant to paragraph (d) of this
11 subdivision, such excess coverage shall be cancelled and shall be null
12 and void as of the first day on or after the commencement of a policy
13 period where the liability for payment pursuant to this subdivision has
14 not been met. The provider of excess coverage shall remit any portion of
15 premium paid by the eligible physician or dentist for such a policy
16 period.

17 (d) The superintendent of financial services shall establish a rate
18 consistent with subdivision 3 of this section that providers of excess
19 insurance coverage or equivalent excess coverage will charge for such
20 coverage for each policy period. For the policy period beginning July 1,
21 2025, the superintendent of financial services may direct that the
22 premium for that policy period be the same as it was for the policy
23 period that concluded June 30, 2024.

24 (e) No provider of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess
25 coverage shall issue excess coverage to which this subdivision applies
26 to any physician or dentist unless that physician or dentist meets the
27 eligibility requirements for such coverage set forth in this section.
28 The superintendent of financial services and the commissioner of health
29 or their designee shall not make any payment under this subdivision to a
30 provider of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess coverage for
31 excess coverage issued to a physician or dentist who does not meet the
32 eligibility requirements for participation in the hospital excess
33 liability pool program set forth in this section.

34 (f) A provider of excess insurance coverage or equivalent coverage
35 that issues excess coverage under this subdivision shall bill the physi-
36 cian or dentist for the portion of the premium required under paragraph
37 (a) of this subdivision in twelve equal monthly installments or in such
38 other manner as the physician or dentist may agree.

39 (g) The superintendent of financial services in consultation with the
40 commissioner of health may promulgate regulations giving effect to the
41 provisions of this subdivision.

42 § 2. Subdivision 3 of section 18 of chapter 266 of the laws of 1986,
43 amending the civil practice law and rules and other laws relating to
44 malpractice and professional medical conduct, as amended by section 2 of
45 part K of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

46 (3)(a) The superintendent of financial services shall determine and
47 certify to each general hospital and to the commissioner of health the
48 cost of excess malpractice insurance for medical or dental malpractice
49 occurrences between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987, between July 1, 1988
50 and June 30, 1989, between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990, between July
51 1, 1990 and June 30, 1991, between July 1, 1991 and June 30, 1992,
52 between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993, between July 1, 1993 and June
53 30, 1994, between July 1, 1994 and June 30, 1995, between July 1, 1995
54 and June 30, 1996, between July 1, 1996 and June 30, 1997, between July
55 1, 1997 and June 30, 1998, between July 1, 1998 and June 30, 1999,
56 between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000, between July 1, 2000 and June

1 30, 2001, between July 1, 2001 and June 30, 2002, between July 1, 2002
2 and June 30, 2003, between July 1, 2003 and June 30, 2004, between July
3 1, 2004 and June 30, 2005, between July 1, 2005 and June 30, 2006,
4 between July 1, 2006 and June 30, 2007, between July 1, 2007 and June
5 30, 2008, between July 1, 2008 and June 30, 2009, between July 1, 2009
6 and June 30, 2010, between July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011, between July
7 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012, between July 1, 2012 and June 30, 2013,
8 between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014, between July 1, 2014 and June
9 30, 2015, between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016, between July 1, 2016
10 and June 30, 2017, between July 1, 2017 and June 30, 2018, between July
11 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019, between July 1, 2019 and June 30, 2020,
12 between July 1, 2020 and June 30, 2021, between July 1, 2021 and June
13 30, 2022, between July 1, 2022 and June 30, 2023, between July 1, 2023
14 and June 30, 2024, [~~and~~] between July 1, 2024 and June 30, 2025, and
15 between July 1, 2025 and June 30, 2026 allocable to each general hospi-
16 tal for physicians or dentists certified as eligible for purchase of a
17 policy for excess insurance coverage by such general hospital in accord-
18 ance with subdivision 2 of this section, and may amend such determi-
19 nation and certification as necessary.

20 (b) The superintendent of financial services shall determine and
21 certify to each general hospital and to the commissioner of health the
22 cost of excess malpractice insurance or equivalent excess coverage for
23 medical or dental malpractice occurrences between July 1, 1987 and June
24 30, 1988, between July 1, 1988 and June 30, 1989, between July 1, 1989
25 and June 30, 1990, between July 1, 1990 and June 30, 1991, between July
26 1, 1991 and June 30, 1992, between July 1, 1992 and June 30, 1993,
27 between July 1, 1993 and June 30, 1994, between July 1, 1994 and June
28 30, 1995, between July 1, 1995 and June 30, 1996, between July 1, 1996
29 and June 30, 1997, between July 1, 1997 and June 30, 1998, between July
30 1, 1998 and June 30, 1999, between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000,
31 between July 1, 2000 and June 30, 2001, between July 1, 2001 and June
32 30, 2002, between July 1, 2002 and June 30, 2003, between July 1, 2003
33 and June 30, 2004, between July 1, 2004 and June 30, 2005, between July
34 1, 2005 and June 30, 2006, between July 1, 2006 and June 30, 2007,
35 between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008, between July 1, 2008 and June
36 30, 2009, between July 1, 2009 and June 30, 2010, between July 1, 2010
37 and June 30, 2011, between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012, between July
38 1, 2012 and June 30, 2013, between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014,
39 between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, between July 1, 2015 and June
40 30, 2016, between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017, between July 1, 2017
41 and June 30, 2018, between July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019, between July
42 1, 2019 and June 30, 2020, between July 1, 2020 and June 30, 2021,
43 between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022, between July 1, 2022 and June
44 30, 2023, between July 1, 2023 and June 30, 2024, [~~and~~] between July 1,
45 2024 and June 30, 2025, and between July 1, 2025 and June 30, 2026 allo-
46 cable to each general hospital for physicians or dentists certified as
47 eligible for purchase of a policy for excess insurance coverage or
48 equivalent excess coverage by such general hospital in accordance with
49 subdivision 2 of this section, and may amend such determination and
50 certification as necessary. The superintendent of financial services
51 shall determine and certify to each general hospital and to the commis-
52 sioner of health the ratable share of such cost allocable to the period
53 July 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987, to the period January 1, 1988 to June
54 30, 1988, to the period July 1, 1988 to December 31, 1988, to the period
55 January 1, 1989 to June 30, 1989, to the period July 1, 1989 to December
56 31, 1989, to the period January 1, 1990 to June 30, 1990, to the period

1 July 1, 1990 to December 31, 1990, to the period January 1, 1991 to June
2 30, 1991, to the period July 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991, to the period
3 January 1, 1992 to June 30, 1992, to the period July 1, 1992 to December
4 31, 1992, to the period January 1, 1993 to June 30, 1993, to the period
5 July 1, 1993 to December 31, 1993, to the period January 1, 1994 to June
6 30, 1994, to the period July 1, 1994 to December 31, 1994, to the period
7 January 1, 1995 to June 30, 1995, to the period July 1, 1995 to December
8 31, 1995, to the period January 1, 1996 to June 30, 1996, to the period
9 July 1, 1996 to December 31, 1996, to the period January 1, 1997 to June
10 30, 1997, to the period July 1, 1997 to December 31, 1997, to the period
11 January 1, 1998 to June 30, 1998, to the period July 1, 1998 to December
12 31, 1998, to the period January 1, 1999 to June 30, 1999, to the period
13 July 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999, to the period January 1, 2000 to June
14 30, 2000, to the period July 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000, to the period
15 January 1, 2001 to June 30, 2001, to the period July 1, 2001 to June 30,
16 2002, to the period July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003, to the period July 1,
17 2003 to June 30, 2004, to the period July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005, to
18 the period July 1, 2005 and June 30, 2006, to the period July 1, 2006
19 and June 30, 2007, to the period July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008, to the
20 period July 1, 2008 and June 30, 2009, to the period July 1, 2009 and
21 June 30, 2010, to the period July 1, 2010 and June 30, 2011, to the
22 period July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012, to the period July 1, 2012 and
23 June 30, 2013, to the period July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014, to the
24 period July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, to the period July 1, 2015 and
25 June 30, 2016, to the period July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017, to the
26 period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018, to the period July 1, 2018 to June
27 30, 2019, to the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020, to the period
28 July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, to the period July 1, 2021 to June 30,
29 2022, to the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023, to the period July 1,
30 2023 to June 30, 2024, [~~and~~] to the period July 1, 2024 to June 30,
31 2025, and to the period July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.

32 § 3. Paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of subdivision 8 of section
33 18 of chapter 266 of the laws of 1986, amending the civil practice law
34 and rules and other laws relating to malpractice and professional
35 medical conduct, as amended by section 3 of part K of chapter 57 of the
36 laws of 2024, are amended to read as follows:

37 (a) To the extent funds available to the hospital excess liability
38 pool pursuant to subdivision 5 of this section as amended, and pursuant
39 to section 6 of part J of chapter 63 of the laws of 2001, as may from
40 time to time be amended, which amended this subdivision, are insuffi-
41 cient to meet the costs of excess insurance coverage or equivalent
42 excess coverage for coverage periods during the period July 1, 1992 to
43 June 30, 1993, during the period July 1, 1993 to June 30, 1994, during
44 the period July 1, 1994 to June 30, 1995, during the period July 1, 1995
45 to June 30, 1996, during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997,
46 during the period July 1, 1997 to June 30, 1998, during the period July
47 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999, during the period July 1, 1999 to June 30,
48 2000, during the period July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001, during the period
49 July 1, 2001 to October 29, 2001, during the period April 1, 2002 to
50 June 30, 2002, during the period July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003, during
51 the period July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004, during the period July 1, 2004
52 to June 30, 2005, during the period July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006,
53 during the period July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007, during the period July
54 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008, during the period July 1, 2008 to June 30,
55 2009, during the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010, during the period
56 July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011, during the period July 1, 2011 to June

1 30, 2012, during the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013, during the
2 period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014, during the period July 1, 2014 to
3 June 30, 2015, during the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016, during
4 the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, during the period July 1, 2017
5 to June 30, 2018, during the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019,
6 during the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020, during the period July
7 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, during the period July 1, 2021 to June 30,
8 2022, during the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023, during the period
9 July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024, ~~and~~ during the period July 1, 2024 to
10 June 30, 2025, and during the period July 1, 2025 to June 30 2026 allo-
11 cated or reallocated in accordance with paragraph (a) of subdivision 4-a
12 of this section to rates of payment applicable to state governmental
13 agencies, each physician or dentist for whom a policy for excess insur-
14 ance coverage or equivalent excess coverage is purchased for such period
15 shall be responsible for payment to the provider of excess insurance
16 coverage or equivalent excess coverage of an allocable share of such
17 insufficiency, based on the ratio of the total cost of such coverage for
18 such physician to the sum of the total cost of such coverage for all
19 physicians applied to such insufficiency.

20 (b) Each provider of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess
21 coverage covering the period July 1, 1992 to June 30, 1993, or covering
22 the period July 1, 1993 to June 30, 1994, or covering the period July 1,
23 1994 to June 30, 1995, or covering the period July 1, 1995 to June 30,
24 1996, or covering the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997, or covering
25 the period July 1, 1997 to June 30, 1998, or covering the period July 1,
26 1998 to June 30, 1999, or covering the period July 1, 1999 to June 30,
27 2000, or covering the period July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001, or covering
28 the period July 1, 2001 to October 29, 2001, or covering the period
29 April 1, 2002 to June 30, 2002, or covering the period July 1, 2002 to
30 June 30, 2003, or covering the period July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004, or
31 covering the period July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005, or covering the peri-
32 od July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006, or covering the period July 1, 2006 to
33 June 30, 2007, or covering the period July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008, or
34 covering the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009, or covering the peri-
35 od July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010, or covering the period July 1, 2010 to
36 June 30, 2011, or covering the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012, or
37 covering the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013, or covering the peri-
38 od July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014, or covering the period July 1, 2014 to
39 June 30, 2015, or covering the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016, or
40 covering the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, or covering the peri-
41 od July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018, or covering the period July 1, 2018 to
42 June 30, 2019, or covering the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020, or
43 covering the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, or covering the peri-
44 od July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022, or covering the period July 1, 2022 to
45 June 30, 2023, or covering the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024, or
46 covering the period July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025, or covering the peri-
47 od July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 shall notify a covered physician or
48 dentist by mail, mailed to the address shown on the last application for
49 excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess coverage, of the amount
50 due to such provider from such physician or dentist for such coverage
51 period determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of this subdivision.
52 Such amount shall be due from such physician or dentist to such provider
53 of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess coverage in a time and
54 manner determined by the superintendent of financial services.

55 (c) If a physician or dentist liable for payment of a portion of the
56 costs of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess coverage cover-

1 ing the period July 1, 1992 to June 30, 1993, or covering the period
2 July 1, 1993 to June 30, 1994, or covering the period July 1, 1994 to
3 June 30, 1995, or covering the period July 1, 1995 to June 30, 1996, or
4 covering the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997, or covering the peri-
5 od July 1, 1997 to June 30, 1998, or covering the period July 1, 1998 to
6 June 30, 1999, or covering the period July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000, or
7 covering the period July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001, or covering the peri-
8 od July 1, 2001 to October 29, 2001, or covering the period April 1,
9 2002 to June 30, 2002, or covering the period July 1, 2002 to June 30,
10 2003, or covering the period July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004, or covering
11 the period July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005, or covering the period July 1,
12 2005 to June 30, 2006, or covering the period July 1, 2006 to June 30,
13 2007, or covering the period July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008, or covering
14 the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009, or covering the period July 1,
15 2009 to June 30, 2010, or covering the period July 1, 2010 to June 30,
16 2011, or covering the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012, or covering
17 the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013, or covering the period July 1,
18 2013 to June 30, 2014, or covering the period July 1, 2014 to June 30,
19 2015, or covering the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016, or covering
20 the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, or covering the period July 1,
21 2017 to June 30, 2018, or covering the period July 1, 2018 to June 30,
22 2019, or covering the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020, or covering
23 the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, or covering the period July 1,
24 2021 to June 30, 2022, or covering the period July 1, 2022 to June 30,
25 2023, or covering the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024, or covering
26 the period July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025, or covering the period July 1,
27 2025 to June 30, 2026 determined in accordance with paragraph (a) of
28 this subdivision fails, refuses or neglects to make payment to the
29 provider of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess coverage in
30 such time and manner as determined by the superintendent of financial
31 services pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subdivision, excess insurance
32 coverage or equivalent excess coverage purchased for such physician or
33 dentist in accordance with this section for such coverage period shall
34 be cancelled and shall be null and void as of the first day on or after
35 the commencement of a policy period where the liability for payment
36 pursuant to this subdivision has not been met.

37 (d) Each provider of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess
38 coverage shall notify the superintendent of financial services and the
39 commissioner of health or their designee of each physician and dentist
40 eligible for purchase of a policy for excess insurance coverage or
41 equivalent excess coverage covering the period July 1, 1992 to June 30,
42 1993, or covering the period July 1, 1993 to June 30, 1994, or covering
43 the period July 1, 1994 to June 30, 1995, or covering the period July 1,
44 1995 to June 30, 1996, or covering the period July 1, 1996 to June 30,
45 1997, or covering the period July 1, 1997 to June 30, 1998, or covering
46 the period July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999, or covering the period July 1,
47 1999 to June 30, 2000, or covering the period July 1, 2000 to June 30,
48 2001, or covering the period July 1, 2001 to October 29, 2001, or cover-
49 ing the period April 1, 2002 to June 30, 2002, or covering the period
50 July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003, or covering the period July 1, 2003 to
51 June 30, 2004, or covering the period July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005, or
52 covering the period July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006, or covering the peri-
53 od July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007, or covering the period July 1, 2007 to
54 June 30, 2008, or covering the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009, or
55 covering the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010, or covering the peri-
56 od July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011, or covering the period July 1, 2011 to

1 June 30, 2012, or covering the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013, or
2 covering the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014, or covering the peri-
3 od July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015, or covering the period July 1, 2015 to
4 June 30, 2016, or covering the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, or
5 covering the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018, or covering the peri-
6 od July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019, or covering the period July 1, 2019 to
7 June 30, 2020, or covering the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, or
8 covering the period July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022, or covering the peri-
9 od July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023, or covering the period July 1, 2023 to
10 June 30, 2024, or covering the period July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025, or
11 covering the period July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 that has made payment
12 to such provider of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess
13 coverage in accordance with paragraph (b) of this subdivision and of
14 each physician and dentist who has failed, refused or neglected to make
15 such payment.

16 (e) A provider of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess
17 coverage shall refund to the hospital excess liability pool any amount
18 allocable to the period July 1, 1992 to June 30, 1993, and to the period
19 July 1, 1993 to June 30, 1994, and to the period July 1, 1994 to June
20 30, 1995, and to the period July 1, 1995 to June 30, 1996, and to the
21 period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997, and to the period July 1, 1997 to
22 June 30, 1998, and to the period July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999, and to
23 the period July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000, and to the period July 1, 2000
24 to June 30, 2001, and to the period July 1, 2001 to October 29, 2001,
25 and to the period April 1, 2002 to June 30, 2002, and to the period July
26 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003, and to the period July 1, 2003 to June 30,
27 2004, and to the period July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005, and to the period
28 July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006, and to the period July 1, 2006 to June
29 30, 2007, and to the period July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008, and to the
30 period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009, and to the period July 1, 2009 to
31 June 30, 2010, and to the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011, and to
32 the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012, and to the period July 1, 2012
33 to June 30, 2013, and to the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014, and
34 to the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015, and to the period July 1,
35 2015 to June 30, 2016, to the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, and
36 to the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018, and to the period July 1,
37 2018 to June 30, 2019, and to the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020,
38 and to the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, and to the period July
39 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022, and to the period July 1, 2022 to June 30,
40 2023, and to the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024, and to the period
41 July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025, and to the period July 1, 2025 to June
42 30, 2026 received from the hospital excess liability pool for purchase
43 of excess insurance coverage or equivalent excess coverage covering the
44 period July 1, 1992 to June 30, 1993, and covering the period July 1,
45 1993 to June 30, 1994, and covering the period July 1, 1994 to June 30,
46 1995, and covering the period July 1, 1995 to June 30, 1996, and cover-
47 ing the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997, and covering the period
48 July 1, 1997 to June 30, 1998, and covering the period July 1, 1998 to
49 June 30, 1999, and covering the period July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000,
50 and covering the period July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001, and covering the
51 period July 1, 2001 to October 29, 2001, and covering the period April
52 1, 2002 to June 30, 2002, and covering the period July 1, 2002 to June
53 30, 2003, and covering the period July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004, and
54 covering the period July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005, and covering the
55 period July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006, and covering the period July 1,
56 2006 to June 30, 2007, and covering the period July 1, 2007 to June 30,

1 2008, and covering the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009, and cover-
2 ing the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010, and covering the period
3 July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011, and covering the period July 1, 2011 to
4 June 30, 2012, and covering the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013,
5 and covering the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014, and covering the
6 period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015, and covering the period July 1,
7 2015 to June 30, 2016, and covering the period July 1, 2016 to June 30,
8 2017, and covering the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018, and cover-
9 ing the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019, and covering the period
10 July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020, and covering the period July 1, 2020 to
11 June 30, 2021, and covering the period July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022,
12 and covering the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 for, and covering
13 the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024, and covering the period July
14 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025, and covering the period July 1, 2025 to June
15 30, 2026 a physician or dentist where such excess insurance coverage or
16 equivalent excess coverage is cancelled in accordance with paragraph (c)
17 of this subdivision.

18 § 4. Section 40 of chapter 266 of the laws of 1986, amending the civil
19 practice law and rules and other laws relating to malpractice and
20 professional medical conduct, as amended by section 4 of part K of chap-
21 ter 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

22 § 40. The superintendent of financial services shall establish rates
23 for policies providing coverage for physicians and surgeons medical
24 malpractice for the periods commencing July 1, 1985 and ending June 30,
25 [~~2025~~] 2026; provided, however, that notwithstanding any other provision
26 of law, the superintendent shall not establish or approve any increase
27 in rates for the period commencing July 1, 2009 and ending June 30,
28 2010. The superintendent shall direct insurers to establish segregated
29 accounts for premiums, payments, reserves and investment income attrib-
30 utable to such premium periods and shall require periodic reports by the
31 insurers regarding claims and expenses attributable to such periods to
32 monitor whether such accounts will be sufficient to meet incurred claims
33 and expenses. On or after July 1, 1989, the superintendent shall impose
34 a surcharge on premiums to satisfy a projected deficiency that is
35 attributable to the premium levels established pursuant to this section
36 for such periods; provided, however, that such annual surcharge shall
37 not exceed eight percent of the established rate until July 1, [~~2025~~]
38 2026, at which time and thereafter such surcharge shall not exceed twen-
39 ty-five percent of the approved adequate rate, and that such annual
40 surcharges shall continue for such period of time as shall be sufficient
41 to satisfy such deficiency. The superintendent shall not impose such
42 surcharge during the period commencing July 1, 2009 and ending June 30,
43 2010. On and after July 1, 1989, the surcharge prescribed by this
44 section shall be retained by insurers to the extent that they insured
45 physicians and surgeons during the July 1, 1985 through June 30, [~~2025~~]
46 2026 policy periods; in the event and to the extent physicians and
47 surgeons were insured by another insurer during such periods, all or a
48 pro rata share of the surcharge, as the case may be, shall be remitted
49 to such other insurer in accordance with rules and regulations to be
50 promulgated by the superintendent. Surcharges collected from physicians
51 and surgeons who were not insured during such policy periods shall be
52 apportioned among all insurers in proportion to the premium written by
53 each insurer during such policy periods; if a physician or surgeon was
54 insured by an insurer subject to rates established by the superintendent
55 during such policy periods, and at any time thereafter a hospital,
56 health maintenance organization, employer or institution is responsible

1 for responding in damages for liability arising out of such physician's
2 or surgeon's practice of medicine, such responsible entity shall also
3 remit to such prior insurer the equivalent amount that would then be
4 collected as a surcharge if the physician or surgeon had continued to
5 remain insured by such prior insurer. In the event any insurer that
6 provided coverage during such policy periods is in liquidation, the
7 property/casualty insurance security fund shall receive the portion of
8 surcharges to which the insurer in liquidation would have been entitled.
9 The surcharges authorized herein shall be deemed to be income earned for
10 the purposes of section 2303 of the insurance law. The superintendent,
11 in establishing adequate rates and in determining any projected defi-
12 ciency pursuant to the requirements of this section and the insurance
13 law, shall give substantial weight, determined in his discretion and
14 judgment, to the prospective anticipated effect of any regulations
15 promulgated and laws enacted and the public benefit of stabilizing
16 malpractice rates and minimizing rate level fluctuation during the peri-
17 od of time necessary for the development of more reliable statistical
18 experience as to the efficacy of such laws and regulations affecting
19 medical, dental or podiatric malpractice enacted or promulgated in 1985,
20 1986, by this act and at any other time. Notwithstanding any provision
21 of the insurance law, rates already established and to be established by
22 the superintendent pursuant to this section are deemed adequate if such
23 rates would be adequate when taken together with the maximum authorized
24 annual surcharges to be imposed for a reasonable period of time whether
25 or not any such annual surcharge has been actually imposed as of the
26 establishment of such rates.

27 § 5. Section 5 and subdivisions (a) and (e) of section 6 of part J of
28 chapter 63 of the laws of 2001, amending chapter 266 of the laws of
29 1986, amending the civil practice law and rules and other laws relating
30 to malpractice and professional medical conduct, as amended by section 5
31 of part K of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, are amended to read as
32 follows:

33 § 5. The superintendent of financial services and the commissioner of
34 health shall determine, no later than June 15, 2002, June 15, 2003, June
35 15, 2004, June 15, 2005, June 15, 2006, June 15, 2007, June 15, 2008,
36 June 15, 2009, June 15, 2010, June 15, 2011, June 15, 2012, June 15,
37 2013, June 15, 2014, June 15, 2015, June 15, 2016, June 15, 2017, June
38 15, 2018, June 15, 2019, June 15, 2020, June 15, 2021, June 15, 2022,
39 June 15, 2023, June 15, 2024, ~~and~~ June 15, 2025, and June 15, 2026 the
40 amount of funds available in the hospital excess liability pool, created
41 pursuant to section 18 of chapter 266 of the laws of 1986, and whether
42 such funds are sufficient for purposes of purchasing excess insurance
43 coverage for eligible participating physicians and dentists during the
44 period July 1, 2001 to June 30, 2002, or July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003,
45 or July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004, or July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005, or
46 July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006, or July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007, or July
47 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008, or July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009, or July 1,
48 2009 to June 30, 2010, or July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011, or July 1, 2011
49 to June 30, 2012, or July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013, or July 1, 2013 to
50 June 30, 2014, or July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015, or July 1, 2015 to June
51 30, 2016, or July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, or July 1, 2017 to June 30,
52 2018, or July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019, or July 1, 2019 to June 30,
53 2020, or July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, or July 1, 2021 to June 30,
54 2022, or July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023, or July 1, 2023 to June 30,
55 2024, or July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025, or July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
56 as applicable.

1 (a) This section shall be effective only upon a determination, pursu-
2 ant to section five of this act, by the superintendent of financial
3 services and the commissioner of health, and a certification of such
4 determination to the state director of the budget, the chair of the
5 senate committee on finance and the chair of the assembly committee on
6 ways and means, that the amount of funds in the hospital excess liabil-
7 ity pool, created pursuant to section 18 of chapter 266 of the laws of
8 1986, is insufficient for purposes of purchasing excess insurance cover-
9 age for eligible participating physicians and dentists during the period
10 July 1, 2001 to June 30, 2002, or July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003, or July
11 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004, or July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005, or July 1,
12 2005 to June 30, 2006, or July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007, or July 1, 2007
13 to June 30, 2008, or July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009, or July 1, 2009 to
14 June 30, 2010, or July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011, or July 1, 2011 to June
15 30, 2012, or July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013, or July 1, 2013 to June 30,
16 2014, or July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015, or July 1, 2015 to June 30,
17 2016, or July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, or July 1, 2017 to June 30,
18 2018, or July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019, or July 1, 2019 to June 30,
19 2020, or July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, or July 1, 2021 to June 30,
20 2022, or July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023, or July 1, 2023 to June 30,
21 2024, or July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025, or July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
22 as applicable.

23 (e) The commissioner of health shall transfer for deposit to the
24 hospital excess liability pool created pursuant to section 18 of chapter
25 266 of the laws of 1986 such amounts as directed by the superintendent
26 of financial services for the purchase of excess liability insurance
27 coverage for eligible participating physicians and dentists for the
28 policy year July 1, 2001 to June 30, 2002, or July 1, 2002 to June 30,
29 2003, or July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004, or July 1, 2004 to June 30,
30 2005, or July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006, or July 1, 2006 to June 30,
31 2007, as applicable, and the cost of administering the hospital excess
32 liability pool for such applicable policy year, pursuant to the program
33 established in chapter 266 of the laws of 1986, as amended, no later
34 than June 15, 2002, June 15, 2003, June 15, 2004, June 15, 2005, June
35 15, 2006, June 15, 2007, June 15, 2008, June 15, 2009, June 15, 2010,
36 June 15, 2011, June 15, 2012, June 15, 2013, June 15, 2014, June 15,
37 2015, June 15, 2016, June 15, 2017, June 15, 2018, June 15, 2019, June
38 15, 2020, June 15, 2021, June 15, 2022, June 15, 2023, June 15, 2024,
39 ~~and~~ June 15, 2025, and June 15, 2026 as applicable.

40 § 6. Section 20 of part H of chapter 57 of the laws of 2017, amending
41 the New York Health Care Reform Act of 1996 and other laws relating to
42 extending certain provisions thereto, as amended by section 6 of part K
43 of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

44 § 20. Notwithstanding any law, rule or regulation to the contrary,
45 only physicians or dentists who were eligible, and for whom the super-
46 intendent of financial services and the commissioner of health, or their
47 designee, purchased, with funds available in the hospital excess liabil-
48 ity pool, a full or partial policy for excess coverage or equivalent
49 excess coverage for the coverage period ending the thirtieth of June,
50 two thousand ~~[twenty-four]~~ twenty-five, shall be eligible to apply for
51 such coverage for the coverage period beginning the first of July, two
52 thousand ~~[twenty-four]~~ twenty-five; provided, however, if the total
53 number of physicians or dentists for whom such excess coverage or equiv-
54 alent excess coverage was purchased for the policy year ending the thir-
55 tieth of June, two thousand ~~[twenty-four]~~ twenty-five exceeds the total
56 number of physicians or dentists certified as eligible for the coverage

1 period beginning the first of July, two thousand [~~twenty-four~~] twenty-
2 five, then the general hospitals may certify additional eligible physi-
3 cians or dentists in a number equal to such general hospital's propor-
4 tional share of the total number of physicians or dentists for whom
5 excess coverage or equivalent excess coverage was purchased with funds
6 available in the hospital excess liability pool as of the thirtieth of
7 June, two thousand [~~twenty-four~~] twenty-five, as applied to the differ-
8 ence between the number of eligible physicians or dentists for whom a
9 policy for excess coverage or equivalent excess coverage was purchased
10 for the coverage period ending the thirtieth of June, two thousand
11 [~~twenty-four~~] twenty-five and the number of such eligible physicians or
12 dentists who have applied for excess coverage or equivalent excess
13 coverage for the coverage period beginning the first of July, two thou-
14 sand [~~twenty-four~~] twenty-five.

15 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
16 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

17

PART H

18 Section 1. Section 461-s of the social services law is REPEALED.

19 § 2. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 1 of section 461-b of the social
20 services law is REPEALED.

21 § 3. Subdivision 1, paragraph (f) of subdivision 3, paragraphs (a) and
22 (d) of subdivision 5 and subdivisions 5-a and 12 of section 2807-m of
23 the public health law, subdivision 1, paragraph (f) of subdivision 3,
24 paragraph (a) of subdivision 5 and subdivision 12 as amended and para-
25 graph (d) of subdivision 5 as added by section 6 of part Y of chapter 56
26 of the laws of 2020 and subdivision 5-a as amended by section 6 of part
27 C of chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, are amended to read as follows:

28 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following defi-
29 nitions shall apply, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

30 (a) [~~"Clinical research" means patient-oriented research, epidemiolog-~~
31 ~~ic and behavioral studies, or outcomes research and health services~~
32 ~~research that is approved by an institutional review board by the time~~
33 ~~the clinical research position is filled.~~

34 (b) [~~"Clinical research plan" means a plan submitted by a consortium or~~
35 ~~teaching general hospital for a clinical research position which demon-~~
36 ~~strates, in a form to be provided by the commissioner, the following:~~

37 (i) [~~financial support for overhead, supervision, equipment and other~~
38 ~~resources equal to the amount of funding provided pursuant to subpara-~~
39 ~~graph (i) of paragraph (b) of subdivision five-a of this section by the~~
40 ~~teaching general hospital or consortium for the clinical research posi-~~
41 ~~tion;~~

42 (ii) [~~experience the sponsor-mentor and teaching general hospital has~~
43 ~~in clinical research and the medical field of the study;~~

44 (iii) [~~methods, data collection and anticipated measurable outcomes of~~
45 ~~the clinical research to be performed;~~

46 (iv) [~~training goals, objectives and experience the researcher will be~~
47 ~~provided to assess a future career in clinical research;~~

48 (v) [~~scientific relevance, merit and health implications of the~~
49 ~~research to be performed;~~

50 (vi) [~~information on potential scientific meetings and peer review~~
51 ~~journals where research results can be disseminated;~~

52 (vii) [~~clear and comprehensive details on the clinical research posi-~~
53 ~~tion;~~

1 ~~(viii) qualifications necessary for the clinical research position and~~
2 ~~strategy for recruitment;~~

3 ~~(ix) non-duplication with other clinical research positions from the~~
4 ~~same teaching general hospital or consortium;~~

5 ~~(x) methods to track the career of the clinical researcher once the~~
6 ~~term of the position is complete; and~~

7 ~~(xi) any other information required by the commissioner to implement~~
8 ~~subparagraph (i) of paragraph (b) of subdivision five a of this section.~~

9 ~~(xii) The clinical review plan submitted in accordance with this para-~~
10 ~~graph may be reviewed by the commissioner in consultation with experts~~
11 ~~outside the department of health.~~

12 ~~(c) "Clinical research position" means a post graduate residency posi-~~
13 ~~tion which:~~

14 ~~(i) shall not be required in order for the researcher to complete a~~
15 ~~graduate medical education program;~~

16 ~~(ii) may be reimbursed by other sources but only for costs in excess~~
17 ~~of the funding distributed in accordance with subparagraph (i) of para-~~
18 ~~graph (b) of subdivision five a of this section;~~

19 ~~(iii) shall exceed the minimum standards that are required by the~~
20 ~~residency review committee in the specialty the researcher has trained~~
21 ~~or is currently training;~~

22 ~~(iv) shall not be previously funded by the teaching general hospital~~
23 ~~or supported by another funding source at the teaching general hospital~~
24 ~~in the past three years from the date the clinical research plan is~~
25 ~~submitted to the commissioner;~~

26 ~~(v) may supplement an existing research project;~~

27 ~~(vi) shall be equivalent to a full-time position comprising of no less~~
28 ~~than thirty five hours per week for one or two years;~~

29 ~~(vii) shall provide, or be filled by a researcher who has formalized~~
30 ~~instruction in clinical research, including biostatistics, clinical~~
31 ~~trial design, grant writing and research ethics;~~

32 ~~(viii) shall be supervised by a sponsor mentor who shall either (A) be~~
33 ~~employed, contracted for employment or paid through an affiliated facul-~~
34 ~~ty practice plan by a teaching general hospital which has received at~~
35 ~~least one research grant from the National Institutes of Health in the~~
36 ~~past five years from the date the clinical research plan is submitted to~~
37 ~~the commissioner; (B) maintain a faculty appointment at a medical,~~
38 ~~dental or podiatric school located in New York state that has received~~
39 ~~at least one research grant from the National Institutes of Health in~~
40 ~~the past five years from the date the clinical research plan is submit-~~
41 ~~ted to the commissioner; or (C) be collaborating in the clinical~~
42 ~~research plan with a researcher from another institution that has~~
43 ~~received at least one research grant from the National Institutes of~~
44 ~~Health in the past five years from the date the clinical research plan~~
45 ~~is submitted to the commissioner; and~~

46 ~~(ix) shall be filled by a researcher who is (A) enrolled or has~~
47 ~~completed a graduate medical education program, as defined in paragraph~~
48 ~~(i) of this subdivision; (B) a United States citizen, national, or~~
49 ~~permanent resident of the United States; and (C) a graduate of a~~
50 ~~medical, dental or podiatric school located in New York state, a gradu-~~
51 ~~ate or resident in a graduate medical education program, as defined in~~
52 ~~paragraph (i) of this subdivision, where the sponsoring institution, as~~
53 ~~defined in paragraph (q) of this subdivision, is located in New York~~
54 ~~state, or resides in New York state at the time the clinical research~~
55 ~~plan is submitted to the commissioner.~~

1 ~~(d)~~ "Consortium" means an organization or association, approved by
2 the commissioner in consultation with the council, of general hospitals
3 which provide graduate medical education, together with any affiliated
4 site; provided that such organization or association may also include
5 other providers of health care services, medical schools, payors or
6 consumers, and which meet other criteria pursuant to subdivision six of
7 this section.

8 ~~(e)~~ (b) "Council" means the New York state council on graduate
9 medical education.

10 ~~(f)~~ (c) "Direct medical education" means the direct costs of resi-
11 dents, interns and supervising physicians.

12 ~~(g)~~ (d) "Distribution period" means each calendar year set forth in
13 subdivision two of this section.

14 ~~(h)~~ (e) "Faculty" means persons who are employed by or under
15 contract for employment with a teaching general hospital or are paid
16 through a teaching general hospital's affiliated faculty practice plan
17 and maintain a faculty appointment at a medical school. Such persons
18 shall not be limited to persons with a degree in medicine.

19 ~~(i)~~ (f) "Graduate medical education program" means a post-graduate
20 medical education residency in the United States which has received
21 accreditation from a nationally recognized accreditation body or has
22 been approved by a nationally recognized organization for medical,
23 osteopathic, podiatric or dental residency programs including, but not
24 limited to, specialty boards.

25 ~~(j)~~ (g) "Indirect medical education" means the estimate of costs,
26 other than direct costs, of educational activities in teaching hospitals
27 as determined in accordance with the methodology applicable for purposes
28 of determining an estimate of indirect medical education costs for
29 reimbursement for inpatient hospital service pursuant to title XVIII of
30 the federal social security act (medicare).

31 ~~(k)~~ (h) "Medicare" means the methodology used for purposes of reim-
32 bursing inpatient hospital services provided to beneficiaries of title
33 XVIII of the federal social security act.

34 ~~(l)~~ (i) "Primary care" residents specialties shall include family
35 medicine, general pediatrics, primary care internal medicine, and prima-
36 ry care obstetrics and gynecology. In determining whether a residency is
37 in primary care, the commissioner shall consult with the council.

38 ~~(m)~~ (j) "Regions", for purposes of this section, shall mean the
39 regions as defined in paragraph (b) of subdivision sixteen of section
40 twenty-eight hundred seven-c of this article as in effect on June thir-
41 tieth, nineteen hundred ninety-six. For purposes of distributions pursu-
42 ant to subdivision five-a of this section, except distributions made in
43 accordance with paragraph (a) of subdivision five-a of this section,
44 "regions" shall be defined as New York city and the rest of the state.

45 ~~(n)~~ (k) "Regional pool" means a professional education pool estab-
46 lished on a regional basis by the commissioner from funds available
47 pursuant to sections twenty-eight hundred seven-s and twenty-eight
48 hundred seven-t of this article.

49 ~~(o)~~ (l) "Resident" means a person in a graduate medical education
50 program which has received accreditation from a nationally recognized
51 accreditation body or in a program approved by any other nationally
52 recognized organization for medical, osteopathic or dental residency
53 programs including, but not limited to, specialty boards.

54 ~~(p) "Shortage specialty" means a specialty determined by the commis-~~
55 ~~sioner, in consultation with the council, to be in short supply in the~~
56 ~~state of New York.~~

1 ~~(g)~~ (m) "Sponsoring institution" means the entity that has the over-
2 all responsibility for a program of graduate medical education. Such
3 institutions shall include teaching general hospitals, medical schools,
4 consortia and diagnostic and treatment centers.

5 ~~(r)~~ (n) "Weighted resident count" means a teaching general hospi-
6 tal's total number of residents as of July first, nineteen hundred nine-
7 ty-five, including residents in affiliated non-hospital ambulatory
8 settings, reported to the commissioner. Such resident counts shall
9 reflect the weights established in accordance with rules and regulations
10 adopted by the state hospital review and planning council and approved
11 by the commissioner for purposes of implementing subdivision twenty-five
12 of section twenty-eight hundred seven-c of this article and in effect on
13 July first, nineteen hundred ninety-five. Such weights shall not be
14 applied to specialty hospitals, specified by the commissioner, whose
15 primary care mission is to engage in research, training and clinical
16 care in specialty eye and ear, special surgery, orthopedic, joint
17 disease, cancer, chronic care or rehabilitative services.

18 ~~(s)~~ (o) "Adjustment amount" means an amount determined for each
19 teaching hospital for periods prior to January first, two thousand nine
20 by:

21 (i) determining the difference between (A) a calculation of what each
22 teaching general hospital would have been paid if payments made pursuant
23 to paragraph (a-3) of subdivision one of section twenty-eight hundred
24 seven-c of this article between January first, nineteen hundred ninety-
25 six and December thirty-first, two thousand three were based solely on
26 the case mix of persons eligible for medical assistance under the
27 medical assistance program pursuant to title eleven of article five of
28 the social services law who are enrolled in health maintenance organiza-
29 tions and persons paid for under the family health plus program enrolled
30 in approved organizations pursuant to title eleven-D of article five of
31 the social services law during those years, and (B) the actual payments
32 to each such hospital pursuant to paragraph (a-3) of subdivision one of
33 section twenty-eight hundred seven-c of this article between January
34 first, nineteen hundred ninety-six and December thirty-first, two thou-
35 sand three.

36 (ii) reducing proportionally each of the amounts determined in subpar-
37 agraph (i) of this paragraph so that the sum of all such amounts totals
38 no more than one hundred million dollars;

39 (iii) further reducing each of the amounts determined in subparagraph
40 (ii) of this paragraph by the amount received by each hospital as a
41 distribution from funds designated in paragraph (a) of subdivision five
42 of this section attributable to the period January first, two thousand
43 three through December thirty-first, two thousand three, except that if
44 such amount was provided to a consortium then the amount of the
45 reduction for each hospital in the consortium shall be determined by
46 applying the proportion of each hospital's amount determined under
47 subparagraph (i) of this paragraph to the total of such amounts of all
48 hospitals in such consortium to the consortium award;

49 (iv) further reducing each of the amounts determined in subparagraph
50 (iii) of this paragraph by the amounts specified in paragraph ~~(t)~~ (p)
51 of this subdivision; and

52 (v) dividing each of the amounts determined in subparagraph (iii) of
53 this paragraph by seven.

54 ~~(t)~~ (p) "Extra reduction amount" shall mean an amount determined for
55 a teaching hospital for which an adjustment amount is calculated pursu-
56 ant to paragraph ~~(s)~~ (o) of this subdivision that is the hospital's

1 proportionate share of the sum of the amounts specified in paragraph
2 [~~(u)~~] (g) of this subdivision determined based upon a comparison of the
3 hospital's remaining liability calculated pursuant to paragraph [~~(s)~~]
4 (o) of this subdivision to the sum of all such hospital's remaining
5 liabilities.

6 [~~(u)~~] (g) "Allotment amount" shall mean an amount determined for
7 teaching hospitals as follows:

8 (i) for a hospital for which an adjustment amount pursuant to para-
9 graph [~~(s)~~] (o) of this subdivision does not apply, the amount received
10 by the hospital pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision five of this
11 section attributable to the period January first, two thousand three
12 through December thirty-first, two thousand three, or

13 (ii) for a hospital for which an adjustment amount pursuant to para-
14 graph [~~(s)~~] (o) of this subdivision applies and which received a
15 distribution pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision five of this
16 section attributable to the period January first, two thousand three
17 through December thirty-first, two thousand three that is greater than
18 the hospital's adjustment amount, the difference between the distrib-
19 ution amount and the adjustment amount.

20 (f) Effective January first, two thousand five through December thir-
21 ty-first, two thousand eight, each teaching general hospital shall
22 receive a distribution from the applicable regional pool based on its
23 distribution amount determined under paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) of this
24 subdivision and reduced by its adjustment amount calculated pursuant to
25 paragraph [~~(s)~~] (o) of subdivision one of this section and, for distrib-
26 utions for the period January first, two thousand five through December
27 thirty-first, two thousand five, further reduced by its extra reduction
28 amount calculated pursuant to paragraph [~~(t)~~] (p) of subdivision one of
29 this section.

30 (a) Up to thirty-one million dollars annually for the periods January
31 first, two thousand through December thirty-first, two thousand three,
32 and up to twenty-five million dollars plus the sum of the amounts speci-
33 fied in paragraph [~~(n)~~] (k) of subdivision one of this section for the
34 period January first, two thousand five through December thirty-first,
35 two thousand five, and up to thirty-one million dollars annually for the
36 period January first, two thousand six through December thirty-first,
37 two thousand seven, shall be set aside and reserved by the commissioner
38 from the regional pools established pursuant to subdivision two of this
39 section for supplemental distributions in each such region to be made by
40 the commissioner to consortia and teaching general hospitals in accord-
41 ance with a distribution methodology developed in consultation with the
42 council and specified in rules and regulations adopted by the commis-
43 sioner.

44 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, for the
45 period January first, two thousand five through December thirty-first,
46 two thousand five, the commissioner shall distribute as supplemental
47 payments the allotment specified in paragraph [~~(n)~~] (k) of subdivision
48 one of this section.

49 5-a. Graduate medical education innovations pool. (a) Supplemental
50 distributions. (i) Thirty-one million dollars for the period January
51 first, two thousand eight through December thirty-first, two thousand
52 eight, shall be set aside and reserved by the commissioner from the
53 regional pools established pursuant to subdivision two of this section
54 and shall be available for distributions pursuant to subdivision five of
55 this section and in accordance with section 86-1.89 of title 10 of the
56 codes, rules and regulations of the state of New York as in effect on

1 January first, two thousand eight [~~, provided, however, for purposes of~~
2 ~~funding the empire clinical research investigation program (ECRIP) in~~
3 ~~accordance with paragraph eight of subdivision (e) and paragraph two of~~
4 ~~subdivision (f) of section 86-1.89 of title 10 of the codes, rules and~~
5 ~~regulations of the state of New York, distributions shall be made using~~
6 ~~two regions defined as New York city and the rest of the state and the~~
7 ~~dollar amount set forth in subparagraph (i) of paragraph two of subdivi-~~
8 ~~sion (f) of section 86-1.89 of title 10 of the codes, rules and regu-~~
9 ~~lations of the state of New York shall be increased from sixty thousand~~
10 ~~dollars to seventy-five thousand dollars].~~

11 (ii) For periods on and after January first, two thousand nine,
12 supplemental distributions pursuant to subdivision five of this section
13 and in accordance with section 86-1.89 of title 10 of the codes, rules
14 and regulations of the state of New York shall no longer be made and the
15 provisions of section 86-1.89 of title 10 of the codes, rules and regu-
16 lations of the state of New York shall be null and void.

17 (b) [~~Empire clinical research investigator program (ECRIP). Nine~~
18 ~~million one hundred twenty thousand dollars annually for the period~~
19 ~~January first, two thousand nine through December thirty-first, two~~
20 ~~thousand ten, and two million two hundred eighty thousand dollars for~~
21 ~~the period January first, two thousand eleven, through March thirty-~~
22 ~~first, two thousand eleven, nine million one hundred twenty thousand~~
23 ~~dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand~~
24 ~~eleven through March thirty-first, two thousand fourteen, up to eight~~
25 ~~million six hundred twelve thousand dollars each state fiscal year for~~
26 ~~the period April first, two thousand fourteen through March thirty-~~
27 ~~first, two thousand seventeen, up to eight million six hundred twelve~~
28 ~~thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two~~
29 ~~thousand seventeen through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty, up~~
30 ~~to eight million six hundred twelve thousand dollars each state fiscal~~
31 ~~year for the period April first, two thousand twenty through March thir-~~
32 ~~ty first, two thousand twenty three, and up to eight million six hundred~~
33 ~~twelve thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April~~
34 ~~first, two thousand twenty three through March thirty-first, two thou-~~
35 ~~sand twenty six, shall be set aside and reserved by the commissioner~~
36 ~~from the regional pools established pursuant to subdivision two of this~~
37 ~~section to be allocated regionally with two thirds of the available~~
38 ~~funding going to New York city and one third of the available funding~~
39 ~~going to the rest of the state and shall be available for distribution~~
40 ~~as follows:~~

41 ~~Distributions shall first be made to consortia and teaching general~~
42 ~~hospitals for the empire clinical research investigator program (ECRIP)~~
43 ~~to help secure federal funding for biomedical research, train clinical~~
44 ~~researchers, recruit national leaders as faculty to act as mentors, and~~
45 ~~train residents and fellows in biomedical research skills based on~~
46 ~~hospital specific data submitted to the commissioner by consortia and~~
47 ~~teaching general hospitals in accordance with clause (C) of this subpar-~~
48 ~~agraph. Such distributions shall be made in accordance with the follow-~~
49 ~~ing methodology:~~

50 (A) ~~The greatest number of clinical research positions for which a~~
51 ~~consortium or teaching general hospital may be funded pursuant to this~~
52 ~~subparagraph shall be one percent of the total number of residents~~
53 ~~training at the consortium or teaching general hospital on July first,~~
54 ~~two thousand eight for the period January first, two thousand nine~~
55 ~~through December thirty-first, two thousand nine rounded up to the near-~~
56 ~~est one position.~~

1 ~~(B) Distributions made to a consortium or teaching general hospital~~
2 ~~shall equal the product of the total number of clinical research posi-~~
3 ~~tions submitted by a consortium or teaching general hospital and~~
4 ~~accepted by the commissioner as meeting the criteria set forth in para-~~
5 ~~graph (b) of subdivision one of this section, subject to the reduction~~
6 ~~calculation set forth in clause (C) of this subparagraph, times one~~
7 ~~hundred ten thousand dollars.~~

8 ~~(C) If the dollar amount for the total number of clinical research~~
9 ~~positions in the region calculated pursuant to clause (B) of this~~
10 ~~subparagraph exceeds the total amount appropriated for purposes of this~~
11 ~~paragraph, including clinical research positions that continue from and~~
12 ~~were funded in prior distribution periods, the commissioner shall elimi-~~
13 ~~nate one half of the clinical research positions submitted by each~~
14 ~~consortium or teaching general hospital rounded down to the nearest one~~
15 ~~position. Such reduction shall be repeated until the dollar amount for~~
16 ~~the total number of clinical research positions in the region does not~~
17 ~~exceed the total amount appropriated for purposes of this paragraph. If~~
18 ~~the repeated reduction of the total number of clinical research posi-~~
19 ~~tions in the region by one-half does not render a total funding amount~~
20 ~~that is equal to or less than the total amount reserved for that region~~
21 ~~within the appropriation, the funding for each clinical research posi-~~
22 ~~tion in that region shall be reduced proportionally in one thousand~~
23 ~~dollar increments until the total dollar amount for the total number of~~
24 ~~clinical research positions in that region does not exceed the total~~
25 ~~amount reserved for that region within the appropriation. Any reduction~~
26 ~~in funding will be effective for the duration of the award. No clinical~~
27 ~~research positions that continue from and were funded in prior distrib-~~
28 ~~ution periods shall be eliminated or reduced by such methodology.~~

29 ~~(D) Each consortium or teaching general hospital shall receive its~~
30 ~~annual distribution amount in accordance with the following:~~

31 ~~(I) Each consortium or teaching general hospital with a one-year ECRIP~~
32 ~~award shall receive its annual distribution amount in full upon~~
33 ~~completion of the requirements set forth in items (I) and (II) of clause~~
34 ~~(G) of this subparagraph. The requirements set forth in items (IV) and~~
35 ~~(V) of clause (G) of this subparagraph must be completed by the consor-~~
36 ~~tium or teaching general hospital in order for the consortium or teach-~~
37 ~~ing general hospital to be eligible to apply for ECRIP funding in any~~
38 ~~subsequent funding cycle.~~

39 ~~(II) Each consortium or teaching general hospital with a two-year~~
40 ~~ECRIP award shall receive its first annual distribution amount in full~~
41 ~~upon completion of the requirements set forth in items (I) and (II) of~~
42 ~~clause (G) of this subparagraph. Each consortium or teaching general~~
43 ~~hospital will receive its second annual distribution amount in full upon~~
44 ~~completion of the requirements set forth in item (III) of clause (G) of~~
45 ~~this subparagraph. The requirements set forth in items (IV) and (V) of~~
46 ~~clause (G) of this subparagraph must be completed by the consortium or~~
47 ~~teaching general hospital in order for the consortium or teaching gener-~~
48 ~~al hospital to be eligible to apply for ECRIP funding in any subsequent~~
49 ~~funding cycle.~~

50 ~~(E) Each consortium or teaching general hospital receiving distrib-~~
51 ~~utions pursuant to this subparagraph shall reserve seventy five thousand~~
52 ~~dollars to primarily fund salary and fringe benefits of the clinical~~
53 ~~research position with the remainder going to fund the development of~~
54 ~~faculty who are involved in biomedical research, training and clinical~~
55 ~~care.~~

1 ~~(F) Undistributed or returned funds available to fund clinical~~
2 ~~research positions pursuant to this paragraph for a distribution period~~
3 ~~shall be available to fund clinical research positions in a subsequent~~
4 ~~distribution period.~~

5 ~~(G) In order to be eligible for distributions pursuant to this subpar-~~
6 ~~agraph, each consortium and teaching general hospital shall provide to~~
7 ~~the commissioner by July first of each distribution period, the follow-~~
8 ~~ing data and information on a hospital-specific basis. Such data and~~
9 ~~information shall be certified as to accuracy and completeness by the~~
10 ~~chief executive officer, chief financial officer or chair of the consor-~~
11 ~~tium governing body of each consortium or teaching general hospital and~~
12 ~~shall be maintained by each consortium and teaching general hospital for~~
13 ~~five years from the date of submission.~~

14 ~~(I) For each clinical research position, information on the type,~~
15 ~~scope, training objectives, institutional support, clinical research~~
16 ~~experience of the sponsor-mentor, plans for submitting research outcomes~~
17 ~~to peer-reviewed journals and at scientific meetings, including a meet-~~
18 ~~ing sponsored by the department, the name of a principal contact person~~
19 ~~responsible for tracking the career development of researchers placed in~~
20 ~~clinical research positions, as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivision~~
21 ~~one of this section, and who is authorized to certify to the commissioner~~
22 ~~that all the requirements of the clinical research training objec-~~
23 ~~tives set forth in this subparagraph shall be met. Such certification~~
24 ~~shall be provided by July first of each distribution period;~~

25 ~~(II) For each clinical research position, information on the name,~~
26 ~~citizenship status, medical education and training, and medical license~~
27 ~~number of the researcher, if applicable, shall be provided by December~~
28 ~~thirty-first of the calendar year following the distribution period;~~

29 ~~(III) Information on the status of the clinical research plan, accom-~~
30 ~~plishments, changes in research activities, progress, and performance of~~
31 ~~the researcher shall be provided upon completion of one-half of the~~
32 ~~award term;~~

33 ~~(IV) A final report detailing training experiences, accomplishments,~~
34 ~~activities and performance of the clinical researcher, and data, meth-~~
35 ~~ods, results and analyses of the clinical research plan shall be~~
36 ~~provided three months after the clinical research position ends; and~~

37 ~~(V) Tracking information concerning past researchers, including but~~
38 ~~not limited to (A) background information, (B) employment history, (C)~~
39 ~~research status, (D) current research activities, (E) publications and~~
40 ~~presentations, (F) research support, and (G) any other information~~
41 ~~necessary to track the researcher; and~~

42 ~~(VI) Any other data or information required by the commissioner to~~
43 ~~implement this subparagraph.~~

44 ~~(H) Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of this subdivision,~~
45 ~~for periods on and after April first, two thousand thirteen, ECRIP grant~~
46 ~~awards shall be made in accordance with rules and regulations promulgat-~~
47 ~~ed by the commissioner. Such regulations shall, at a minimum:~~

48 ~~(1) provide that ECRIP grant awards shall be made with the objective~~
49 ~~of securing federal funding for biomedical research, training clinical~~
50 ~~researchers, recruiting national leaders as faculty to act as mentors,~~
51 ~~and training residents and fellows in biomedical research skills;~~

52 ~~(2) provide that ECRIP grant applicants may include interdisciplinary~~
53 ~~research teams comprised of teaching general hospitals acting in collab-~~
54 ~~oration with entities including but not limited to medical centers,~~
55 ~~hospitals, universities and local health departments;~~

~~(3) provide that applications for ECRIP grant awards shall be based on such information requested by the commissioner, which shall include but not be limited to hospital-specific data;~~

~~(4) establish the qualifications for investigators and other staff required for grant projects eligible for ECRIP grant awards; and~~

~~(5) establish a methodology for the distribution of funds under ECRIP grant awards.~~

(e)] Physician loan repayment program. One million nine hundred sixty thousand dollars for the period January first, two thousand eight through December thirty-first, two thousand eight, one million nine hundred sixty thousand dollars for the period January first, two thousand nine through December thirty-first, two thousand nine, one million nine hundred sixty thousand dollars for the period January first, two thousand ten through December thirty-first, two thousand ten, four hundred ninety thousand dollars for the period January first, two thousand eleven through March thirty-first, two thousand eleven, one million seven hundred thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand eleven through March thirty-first, two thousand fourteen, up to one million seven hundred five thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand fourteen through March thirty-first, two thousand seventeen, up to one million seven hundred five thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand seventeen through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty, up to one million seven hundred five thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand twenty through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty-three, and up to one million seven hundred five thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand twenty-three through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty-six, shall be set aside and reserved by the commissioner from the regional pools established pursuant to subdivision two of this section and shall be available for purposes of physician loan repayment in accordance with subdivision ten of this section. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this section, sections one hundred twelve and one hundred sixty-three of the state finance law, or any other contrary provision of law, such funding shall be allocated regionally with one-third of available funds going to New York city and two-thirds of available funds going to the rest of the state and shall be distributed in a manner to be determined by the commissioner without a competitive bid or request for proposal process as follows:

(i) Funding shall first be awarded to repay loans of up to twenty-five physicians who train in primary care or specialty tracks in teaching general hospitals, and who enter and remain in primary care or specialty practices in underserved communities, as determined by the commissioner.

(ii) After distributions in accordance with subparagraph (i) of this paragraph, all remaining funds shall be awarded to repay loans of physicians who enter and remain in primary care or specialty practices in underserved communities, as determined by the commissioner, including but not limited to physicians working in general hospitals, or other health care facilities.

(iii) In no case shall less than fifty percent of the funds available pursuant to this paragraph be distributed in accordance with subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph to physicians identified by general hospitals.

(iv) In addition to the funds allocated under this paragraph, for the period April first, two thousand fifteen through March thirty-first, two

1 thousand sixteen, two million dollars shall be available for the
2 purposes described in subdivision ten of this section;

3 (v) In addition to the funds allocated under this paragraph, for the
4 period April first, two thousand sixteen through March thirty-first, two
5 thousand seventeen, two million dollars shall be available for the
6 purposes described in subdivision ten of this section;

7 (vi) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, and subject
8 to the extension of the Health Care Reform Act of 1996, sufficient funds
9 shall be available for the purposes described in subdivision ten of this
10 section in amounts necessary to fund the remaining year commitments for
11 awards made pursuant to subparagraphs (iv) and (v) of this paragraph.

12 [~~(d)~~] (c) Physician practice support. Four million nine hundred thou-
13 sand dollars for the period January first, two thousand eight through
14 December thirty-first, two thousand eight, four million nine hundred
15 thousand dollars annually for the period January first, two thousand
16 nine through December thirty-first, two thousand ten, one million two
17 hundred twenty-five thousand dollars for the period January first, two
18 thousand eleven through March thirty-first, two thousand eleven, four
19 million three hundred thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the
20 period April first, two thousand eleven through March thirty-first, two
21 thousand fourteen, up to four million three hundred sixty thousand
22 dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand
23 fourteen through March thirty-first, two thousand seventeen, up to four
24 million three hundred sixty thousand dollars for each state fiscal year
25 for the period April first, two thousand seventeen through March thir-
26 ty-first, two thousand twenty, up to four million three hundred sixty
27 thousand dollars for each fiscal year for the period April first, two
28 thousand twenty through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty-three,
29 and up to four million three hundred sixty thousand dollars for each
30 fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand twenty-three
31 through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty-six, shall be set aside
32 and reserved by the commissioner from the regional pools established
33 pursuant to subdivision two of this section and shall be available for
34 purposes of physician practice support. Notwithstanding any contrary
35 provision of this section, sections one hundred twelve and one hundred
36 sixty-three of the state finance law, or any other contrary provision of
37 law, such funding shall be allocated regionally with one-third of avail-
38 able funds going to New York city and two-thirds of available funds
39 going to the rest of the state and shall be distributed in a manner to
40 be determined by the commissioner without a competitive bid or request
41 for proposal process as follows:

42 (i) Preference in funding shall first be accorded to teaching general
43 hospitals for up to twenty-five awards, to support costs incurred by
44 physicians trained in primary or specialty tracks who thereafter estab-
45 lish or join practices in underserved communities, as determined by the
46 commissioner.

47 (ii) After distributions in accordance with subparagraph (i) of this
48 paragraph, all remaining funds shall be awarded to physicians to support
49 the cost of establishing or joining practices in underserved communi-
50 ties, as determined by the commissioner, and to hospitals and other
51 health care providers to recruit new physicians to provide services in
52 underserved communities, as determined by the commissioner.

53 (iii) In no case shall less than fifty percent of the funds available
54 pursuant to this paragraph be distributed to general hospitals in
55 accordance with subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph.

1 [~~(e)~~] (d) Work group. For funding available pursuant to paragraphs (b)
2 and (c)[~~, (d) and (e)~~] of this subdivision:

3 (i) The department shall appoint a work group from recommendations
4 made by associations representing physicians, general hospitals and
5 other health care facilities to develop a streamlined application proc-
6 ess by June first, two thousand twelve.

7 (ii) Subject to available funding, applications shall be accepted on a
8 continuous basis. The department shall provide technical assistance to
9 applicants to facilitate their completion of applications. An applicant
10 shall be notified in writing by the department within ten days of
11 receipt of an application as to whether the application is complete and
12 if the application is incomplete, what information is outstanding. The
13 department shall act on an application within thirty days of receipt of
14 a complete application.

15 [~~(f)~~] (e) Study on physician workforce. Five hundred ninety thousand
16 dollars annually for the period January first, two thousand eight
17 through December thirty-first, two thousand ten, one hundred forty-eight
18 thousand dollars for the period January first, two thousand eleven
19 through March thirty-first, two thousand eleven, five hundred sixteen
20 thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two
21 thousand eleven through March thirty-first, two thousand fourteen, up to
22 four hundred eighty-seven thousand dollars each state fiscal year for
23 the period April first, two thousand fourteen through March thirty-
24 first, two thousand seventeen, up to four hundred eighty-seven thousand
25 dollars for each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thou-
26 sand seventeen through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty, up to
27 four hundred eighty-seven thousand dollars each state fiscal year for
28 the period April first, two thousand twenty through March thirty-first,
29 two thousand twenty-three, and up to four hundred eighty-seven thousand
30 dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand
31 twenty-three through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty-six, shall
32 be set aside and reserved by the commissioner from the regional pools
33 established pursuant to subdivision two of this section and shall be
34 available to fund a study of physician workforce needs and solutions
35 including, but not limited to, an analysis of residency programs and
36 projected physician workforce and community needs. The commissioner
37 shall enter into agreements with one or more organizations to conduct
38 such study based on a request for proposal process.

39 [~~(g)~~] (f) Diversity in medicine/post-baccalaureate program. Notwith-
40 standing any inconsistent provision of section one hundred twelve or one
41 hundred sixty-three of the state finance law or any other law, one
42 million nine hundred sixty thousand dollars annually for the period
43 January first, two thousand eight through December thirty-first, two
44 thousand ten, four hundred ninety thousand dollars for the period Janu-
45 ary first, two thousand eleven through March thirty-first, two thousand
46 eleven, one million seven hundred thousand dollars each state fiscal
47 year for the period April first, two thousand eleven through March thir-
48 ty-first, two thousand fourteen, up to one million six hundred five
49 thousand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two
50 thousand fourteen through March thirty-first, two thousand seventeen, up
51 to one million six hundred five thousand dollars each state fiscal year
52 for the period April first, two thousand seventeen through March thir-
53 ty-first, two thousand twenty, up to one million six hundred five thou-
54 sand dollars each state fiscal year for the period April first, two
55 thousand twenty through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty-three,
56 and up to one million six hundred five thousand dollars each state

1 fiscal year for the period April first, two thousand twenty-three
2 through March thirty-first, two thousand twenty-six, shall be set aside
3 and reserved by the commissioner from the regional pools established
4 pursuant to subdivision two of this section and shall be available for
5 distributions to the Associated Medical Schools of New York to fund its
6 diversity program including existing and new post-baccalaureate programs
7 for minority and economically disadvantaged students and encourage
8 participation from all medical schools in New York. The associated
9 medical schools of New York shall report to the commissioner on an annual
10 basis regarding the use of funds for such purpose in such form and
11 manner as specified by the commissioner.

12 [~~(h)~~] (g) In the event there are undistributed funds within amounts
13 made available for distributions pursuant to this subdivision, such
14 funds may be reallocated and distributed in current or subsequent
15 distribution periods in a manner determined by the commissioner for any
16 purpose set forth in this subdivision.

17 12. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, applications
18 submitted on or after April first, two thousand sixteen, for the physi-
19 cian loan repayment program pursuant to paragraph [~~(e)~~] (b) of subdivi-
20 sion five-a of this section and subdivision ten of this section or the
21 physician practice support program pursuant to paragraph [~~(d)~~] (c) of
22 subdivision five-a of this section, shall be subject to the following
23 changes:

24 (a) Awards shall be made from the total funding available for new
25 awards under the physician loan repayment program and the physician
26 practice support program, with neither program limited to a specific
27 funding amount within such total funding available;

28 (b) An applicant may apply for an award for either physician loan
29 repayment or physician practice support, but not both;

30 (c) An applicant shall agree to practice for three years in an under-
31 served area and each award shall provide up to forty thousand dollars
32 for each of the three years; and

33 (d) To the extent practicable, awards shall be timed to be of use for
34 job offers made to applicants.

35 § 4. Subparagraph (xvi) of paragraph (a) of subdivision 7 of section
36 2807-s of the public health law, as amended by section 8 of part Y of
37 chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

38 (xvi) provided further, however, for periods prior to July first, two
39 thousand nine, amounts set forth in this paragraph shall be reduced by
40 an amount equal to the actual distribution reductions for all facilities
41 pursuant to paragraph [~~(e)~~] (o) of subdivision one of section twenty-
42 eight hundred seven-m of this article.

43 § 5. Subdivision (c) of section 92-dd of the state finance law, as
44 amended by section 9 of part Y of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is
45 amended to read as follows:

46 (c) The pool administrator shall, from appropriated funds transferred
47 to the pool administrator from the comptroller, continue to make
48 payments as required pursuant to sections twenty-eight hundred seven-k,
49 twenty-eight hundred seven-m (not including payments made pursuant to
50 subdivision five-b and paragraphs (b), (c) [~~(d)~~], [~~(e)~~] and [~~(g)~~] (f) of
51 subdivision five-a of section twenty-eight hundred seven-m), and twenty-
52 eight hundred seven-w of the public health law, paragraph (e) of
53 subdivision twenty-five of section twenty-eight hundred seven-c of the
54 public health law, paragraphs (b) and (c) of subdivision thirty of
55 section twenty-eight hundred seven-c of the public health law, paragraph
56 (b) of subdivision eighteen of section twenty-eight hundred eight of the

1 public health law, subdivision seven of section twenty-five hundred-d of
2 the public health law and section eighty-eight of chapter one of the
3 laws of nineteen hundred ninety-nine.

4 § 6. Article 27-H of the public health law, as added by chapter 550 of
5 the laws of 1998, is REPEALED.

6 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
7 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

8

PART I

9 Section 1. Subdivision 1 of section 4148 of the public health law, as
10 added by chapter 352 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

11 1. The department is hereby authorized and directed to design, imple-
12 ment and maintain an electronic death registration system for collect-
13 ing, storing, recording, transmitting, amending, correcting and authen-
14 ticating information, as necessary and appropriate to complete a death
15 registration, and to generate such documents as determined by the
16 department in relation to a death occurring in this state. As part of
17 the design and implementation of the system established by this section,
18 the department shall consult with all persons authorized to use such
19 system to the extent practicable and feasible. [~~The payment referenced
20 in subdivision five of this section shall be collected for each burial
21 or removal permit issued on or after the effective date of this section
22 from the licensed funeral director or undertaker to whom such permit is
23 issued, in the manner specified by the department and shall be used
24 solely for the purpose set forth in subdivision five of this section.~~]

25 Except as specifically provided in this section, the existing general
26 duties of, and remuneration received by, local registrars in accepting
27 and filing certificates of death and issuing burial and removal permits
28 pursuant to any statute or regulation shall be maintained, and not
29 altered or abridged in any way by this section.

30 § 2. Subdivision 5 of section 4148 of the public health law is
31 REPEALED.

32 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
33 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

34

PART J

35 Section 1. The opening paragraph of subdivision 3 of section 2825-g of
36 the public health law, as added by section 1 of part K of chapter 57 of
37 the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

38 Notwithstanding subdivision two of this section or any inconsistent
39 provision of law to the contrary, and upon approval of the director of
40 the budget, the commissioner may, subject to the availability of lawful
41 appropriation, award up to four hundred fifty million dollars of the
42 funds made available pursuant to this section for unfunded project
43 applications submitted in response to the request for application number
44 18406 issued by the department on September thirtieth, two thousand
45 twenty-one pursuant to section twenty-eight hundred twenty-five-f of
46 this article. Authorized amounts to be awarded pursuant to applications
47 submitted in response to the request for application number 18406 shall
48 be awarded no later than [~~December thirty first, two thousand twenty-
49 two~~] February twenty-eighth, two thousand twenty-three. Provided, howev-
50 er, that a minimum of:

51 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
52 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

1

PART K

2 Section 1. Subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of section 2806-a of the
3 public health law, as added by section 50 of part E of chapter 56 of the
4 laws of 2013, paragraph (g) of subdivision 1 as added by section 7,
5 paragraph (a) of subdivision 2 as amended by section 8, and subparagraph
6 (iii) of paragraph (c) of subdivision 5 as amended by section 9 of part
7 K of chapter 57 of the laws of 2015, are amended to read as follows:

8 1. For the purposes of this section:

9 (a) "adult care facility" shall mean an adult home or enriched housing
10 program licensed pursuant to article seven of the social services law or
11 an assisted living residence licensed pursuant to article forty-six-B of
12 this chapter;

13 (b) "established operator" shall mean the operator of [~~an adult care~~
14 ~~facility, a general hospital or a diagnostic and treatment center that~~
15 ~~has been established and issued an operating certificate as such pursu-~~
16 ~~ant to this article]~~ a facility, including corporations established
17 pursuant to article ten-C of the public authorities law;

18 (c) "facility" shall mean (i) a general hospital or a diagnostic and
19 treatment center that has been issued an operating certificate as such
20 pursuant to this article; or (ii) an adult care facility;

21 (d) "temporary operator" shall mean any person or entity that:

22 (i) agrees to operate a facility on a temporary basis in the best
23 interests of its residents or patients and the community served by the
24 facility; and

25 (ii) has demonstrated that [~~he or she has~~] they have the character,
26 competence and financial ability to operate the facility in compliance
27 with applicable standards;

28 (e) "serious financial instability" shall include but not be limited
29 to defaulting or violating key covenants of loans, or missed mortgage
30 payments, or general untimely payment of obligations, including but not
31 limited to employee benefit fund, payroll or payroll tax, and insurance
32 premium obligations, or failure to maintain required debt service cover-
33 age ratios or, as applicable, factors that have triggered a written
34 event of default notice to the department by the dormitory authority of
35 the state of New York; and

36 (f) "extraordinary financial assistance" shall mean state funds
37 provided to a facility upon such facility's request for the purpose of
38 assisting the facility to address serious financial instability. Such
39 funds may be derived from existing programs within the department,
40 special appropriations, or other funds.

41 (g) "improper delegation of management authority by the governing
42 authority or operator" of a general hospital shall include, but not be
43 limited to, the delegation to an entity that has not been established as
44 an operator of the general hospital of (i) authority to hire or fire the
45 administrator or other key management employees; (ii) maintenance and
46 control of the books and records; (iii) authority over the disposition
47 of assets and the incurring of liabilities on behalf of the facility;
48 and (iv) the adoption and enforcement of policies regarding the opera-
49 tion of the facility. The criteria set forth in this paragraph shall not
50 be the sole determining factors, but indicators to be considered with
51 such other factors that may be pertinent in particular instances.
52 Professional expertise shall be exercised in the utilization of the
53 criteria. All of the listed indicia need not be present in a given
54 instance for there to be an improper delegation of authority.

1 2. (a) In the event that: (i) a facility seeks extraordinary financial
2 assistance [~~and~~] ~~or~~ the commissioner finds that the facility is experi-
3 encing serious financial instability that is jeopardizing existing or
4 continued access to essential services within the community[~~7~~]; ~~or~~ (ii)
5 the commissioner finds that there are conditions within the facility
6 that seriously endanger the life, health or safety of residents or
7 patients[~~7~~]; ~~the commissioner may appoint a temporary operator to assume~~
8 ~~sole control and sole responsibility for the operations of that facili-~~
9 ~~ty~~]; ~~or~~ (iii) the commissioner finds that there has been an improper
10 delegation of management authority by the governing authority or opera-
11 tor of a general hospital[~~7~~]; the commissioner [~~shall~~] ~~may~~ appoint a
12 temporary operator to assume sole control and sole responsibility for
13 the operations of that facility. The appointment of the temporary opera-
14 tor shall be effectuated pursuant to this section and shall be in addi-
15 tion to any other remedies provided by law.

16 (b) The established operator of a facility may at any time request the
17 commissioner to appoint a temporary operator. Upon receiving such a
18 request, the commissioner may, if [~~he or she determines~~] ~~they determine~~
19 that such an action is necessary to restore or maintain the provision of
20 quality care to the residents or patients, ~~or~~ alleviate the facility's
21 financial instability, enter into an agreement with the established
22 operator for the appointment of a temporary operator to assume sole
23 control and sole responsibility for the operations of that facility.

24 3. (a) A temporary operator appointed pursuant to this section shall,
25 [~~prior to his or her~~] ~~within thirty days of their~~ appointment as tempo-
26 rary operator, provide the commissioner with a work plan satisfactory to
27 the commissioner to address the facility's deficiencies and serious
28 financial instability and a schedule for implementation of such plan. [~~A~~
29 ~~work plan shall not be required prior to the appointment of the tempo-~~
30 ~~rary operator pursuant to clause (ii) of paragraph (a) of subdivision~~
31 ~~two of this section if the commissioner has determined that the immedi-~~
32 ~~ate appointment of a temporary operator is necessary because public~~
33 ~~health or safety is in imminent danger or there exists any condition or~~
34 ~~practice or a continuing pattern of conditions or practices which poses~~
35 ~~imminent danger to the health or safety of any patient or resident of~~
36 ~~the facility. Where such immediate appointment has been found to be~~
37 ~~necessary, the temporary operator shall provide the commissioner with a~~
38 ~~work plan satisfactory to the commissioner as soon as practicable.]~~

39 (b) The temporary operator shall use [~~his or her~~] ~~their~~ best efforts
40 to implement the work plan provided to the commissioner, if applicable,
41 and to correct or eliminate any deficiencies or financial instability in
42 the facility and to promote the quality and accessibility of health care
43 services in the community served by the facility. ~~Notwithstanding any~~
44 ~~other provision of law, the temporary operator's authority shall~~
45 ~~include, but not be limited to, hiring or firing of the facility admin-~~
46 ~~istrator and other key management employees; maintenance and control of~~
47 ~~the books and records; authority over the disposition of assets and the~~
48 ~~incurring of liabilities on behalf of the facility; and the adoption and~~
49 ~~enforcement of policies regarding the operation of the facility.~~ Such
50 correction or elimination of deficiencies or serious financial instabil-
51 ity shall not include major alterations of the physical structure of the
52 facility. During the term of [~~his or her~~] ~~their~~ appointment, the tempo-
53 rary operator shall have the sole authority to direct the management of
54 the facility in all aspects of operation and shall be afforded full
55 access to the accounts and records of the facility. The temporary opera-
56 tor shall, during this period, operate the facility in such a manner as

1 to promote safety and the quality and accessibility of health care
2 services or residential care in the community served by the facility.
3 The temporary operator shall have the power to let contracts therefor or
4 incur expenses on behalf of the facility, provided that where individual
5 items of repairs, improvements or supplies exceed ten thousand dollars,
6 the temporary operator shall obtain price quotations from at least three
7 reputable sources. The temporary operator shall not be required to file
8 any bond. No security interest in any real or personal property
9 comprising the facility or contained within the facility, or in any
10 fixture of the facility, shall be impaired or diminished in priority by
11 the temporary operator. Neither the temporary operator nor the depart-
12 ment shall engage in any activity that constitutes a confiscation of
13 property without the payment of fair compensation.

14 4. The temporary operator shall be entitled to a reasonable fee, as
15 determined by the commissioner, and necessary expenses incurred during
16 ~~[his or her]~~ their performance as temporary operator, to be paid from
17 the revenue of the facility. The temporary operator shall collect incom-
18 ing payments from all sources and apply them to the reasonable fee and
19 to costs incurred in the performance of ~~[his or her]~~ their functions as
20 temporary operator in correcting deficiencies and causes of serious
21 financial instability. The temporary operator shall be liable only in
22 ~~[his or her]~~ their capacity as temporary operator for injury to person
23 and property by reason of conditions of the facility in a case where an
24 established operator would have been liable; ~~[he or she]~~ they shall not
25 have any liability in ~~[his or her]~~ their personal capacity, except for
26 gross negligence and intentional acts.

27 5. (a) The initial term of the appointment of the temporary operator
28 shall not exceed one hundred eighty days. After one hundred eighty days,
29 if the commissioner determines that termination of the temporary opera-
30 tor would cause significant deterioration of the quality of, or access
31 to, health care or residential care in the community or that reappoint-
32 ment is necessary to correct the conditions within the facility that
33 seriously endanger the life, health or safety of residents or patients,
34 or the financial instability that required the appointment of the tempo-
35 rary operator, the commissioner may authorize up to two additional
36 ~~[ninety-day]~~ one hundred eighty-day terms.

37 (b) Upon the completion of the ~~[two-ninety-day]~~ up to three one
38 hundred eighty-day terms referenced in paragraph (a) of this subdivi-
39 sion,

40 (i) if the established operator is the debtor in a bankruptcy proceed-
41 ing, and the commissioner determines that the temporary operator
42 requires additional terms to operate the facility during the pendency of
43 the bankruptcy proceeding and to carry out any plan resulting from the
44 proceeding, the commissioner may reappoint the temporary operator for
45 additional ninety-day terms until the termination of the bankruptcy
46 proceeding, provided that the commissioner shall provide for notice and
47 a hearing as set forth in subdivision six of this section; or

48 (ii) if the established operator requests the reappointment of the
49 temporary operator, the commissioner may reappoint the temporary opera-
50 tor for one additional ninety-day term, pursuant to an agreement between
51 the established operator, the temporary operator and the department.

52 (c) ~~[Within fourteen]~~ No sooner than sixty days and no later than
53 thirty days prior to the termination of each term of the appointment of
54 the temporary operator, the temporary operator shall submit to the
55 commissioner and to the established operator a report describing:

1 (i) the actions taken during the appointment to address [~~such~~] the
2 deficiencies and financial instability that led to appointment of the
3 temporary operator,

4 (ii) objectives for the continuation of the temporary operatorship if
5 necessary and a schedule for satisfaction of such objectives,

6 (iii) recommended actions for the ongoing operation of the facility
7 subsequent to the term of the temporary operator including recommenda-
8 tions regarding the proper management of the facility and ongoing agree-
9 ments with individuals or entities with proper delegation of management
10 authority; and

11 [~~with respect to the first ninety-day term referenced in para-~~
12 ~~graph (a) of this subdivision,~~] a plan and timeline for sustainable
13 operation to avoid closure, or for the transformation of the facility
14 which may include any option permissible under this chapter or the
15 social services law and implementing regulations thereof; and, where
16 applicable, a recommendation with rationale for an additional temporary
17 operator term. The report shall reflect best efforts to produce a full
18 and complete accounting.

19 Each report pursuant to this paragraph shall be reviewed by the commis-
20 sioner, who may consult with the temporary operator and the established
21 operator and make modifications if necessary. Prior to expiration of the
22 temporary operator's final term, a final report shall be submitted by
23 the temporary operator and approved by the commissioner. The estab-
24 lished operator shall implement the recommended actions according to the
25 final report. If the established operator at any time demonstrates
26 unwillingness to make or implement changes identified in the final
27 report, the commissioner may extend the term of, or reinstate, the
28 temporary operator, and/or the commissioner may move to amend or revoke
29 the established operator's operating certificate.

30 (d) The term of the initial appointment and of any subsequent reap-
31 pointment may be terminated prior to the expiration of the designated
32 term, if the established operator and the commissioner agree on a plan
33 of correction and the implementation of such plan.

34 6. (a) The commissioner, upon making a determination to appoint a
35 temporary operator pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision two of this
36 section shall, prior to the commencement of the appointment, cause the
37 established operator of the facility to be notified of the determination
38 by registered or certified mail addressed to the principal office of the
39 established operator. Such notification shall include a detailed
40 description of the findings underlying the determination to appoint a
41 temporary operator, and the date and time of a required meeting with the
42 commissioner and/or [~~his or her~~] their designee within ten business days
43 of the date of such notice. At such meeting, the established operator
44 shall have the opportunity to review and discuss all relevant findings.
45 At such meeting [~~or within ten additional business days,~~] the commis-
46 sioner and the established operator shall attempt to develop a mutually
47 satisfactory plan of correction and schedule for implementation. In the
48 event such plan of correction is agreed upon, the commissioner shall
49 notify the established operator that the commissioner no longer intends
50 to appoint a temporary operator. A meeting shall not be required prior
51 to the appointment of the temporary operator pursuant to clause (ii) of
52 paragraph (a) of subdivision two of this section if the commissioner has
53 determined that the immediate appointment of a temporary operator is
54 necessary because public health or safety is in imminent danger or there
55 exists any condition or practice or a continuing pattern of conditions
56 or practices which poses imminent danger to the health or safety of any

1 patient or resident of the facility. Where such immediate appointment
2 has been found to be necessary, the commissioner shall provide the
3 established operator with a notice as required under this paragraph on
4 the date of the appointment of the temporary operator.

5 (b) Should the commissioner and the established operator be unable to
6 establish a plan of correction pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subdivi-
7 sion, or should the established operator fail to respond to the
8 commissioner's initial notification, a temporary operator shall be
9 appointed as soon as is practicable and shall operate pursuant to the
10 provisions of this section.

11 (c) The established operator shall be afforded an opportunity for an
12 administrative hearing on the commissioner's determination to appoint a
13 temporary operator. [~~Such administrative hearing shall occur prior to~~
14 ~~such appointment, except that the hearing shall not be required prior to~~
15 ~~the appointment of the temporary operator pursuant to clause (ii) of~~
16 ~~paragraph (a) of subdivision two of this section if the commissioner has~~
17 ~~determined that the immediate appointment of a temporary operator is~~
18 ~~necessary because public health or safety is in imminent danger or there~~
19 ~~exists any condition or practice or a continuing pattern of conditions~~
20 ~~or practices which poses imminent danger to the health or safety of any~~
21 ~~patient or resident of the facility.~~] An administrative hearing as
22 provided for under this paragraph shall begin no later than [~~sixty~~]
23 thirty days from the date [~~of the notice to the established operator~~]
24 the temporary operator is appointed and shall not be extended without
25 the consent of both parties. Any such hearing shall be strictly limited
26 to the issue of whether the determination of the commissioner to appoint
27 a temporary operator is supported by substantial evidence. A [~~copy of~~
28 ~~the~~] decision shall be made and sent to the [~~established operator~~]
29 parties no later than ten business days after completion of the hearing.

30 (d) The commissioner shall, upon making a determination to reappoint a
31 temporary operator for the first of an additional [~~ninety-day~~] one
32 hundred eighty-day term pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision five of
33 this section, cause the established operator of the facility to be noti-
34 fied of the determination by registered or certified mail addressed to
35 the principal office of the established operator. If the commissioner
36 determines that additional reappointments pursuant to subparagraph (i)
37 of paragraph (b) of subdivision five of this section are required, the
38 commissioner shall again cause the established operator of the facility
39 to be notified of such determination by registered or certified mail
40 addressed to the principal office of the established operator at the
41 commencement of the first of every two additional terms. Upon receipt of
42 such notification at the principal office of the established operator
43 and before the expiration of ten days thereafter, the established opera-
44 tor may request an administrative hearing on the determination, to begin
45 no later than [~~sixty~~] thirty days from the date of the reappointment of
46 the temporary operator. Any such hearing shall be strictly limited to
47 the issue of whether the determination of the commissioner to reappoint
48 the temporary operator is supported by substantial evidence.

49 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that
50 the amendments to section 2806-a of the public health law made by
51 section one of this act shall not affect the repeal of such section and
52 shall be deemed repealed therewith.

1 Section 1. Section 18-c of the public health law, as added by section
2 4 of part O of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as
3 follows:

4 § 18-c. Separate patient consent for treatment and payment for health
5 care services. Informed consent from a patient to provide any treatment,
6 procedure, examination or other direct health care services shall be
7 obtained separately from such patient's consent to pay for the services.
8 Consent to pay for any non-emergency health care services by a patient
9 shall not be given prior to [~~the patient receiving such services and~~]
10 discussing treatment costs. For purposes of this section, "consent"
11 means an action which: (a) clearly and conspicuously communicates the
12 individual's authorization of an act or practice; (b) is made in the
13 absence of any mechanism in the user interface that has the purpose or
14 substantial effect of obscuring, subverting, or impairing decision-mak-
15 ing or choice to obtain consent; and (c) cannot be inferred from
16 inaction.

17 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
18 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

19 PART M

20 Section 1. Subdivision 4 of section 2805-a of the public health law,
21 as renumbered by chapter 2 of the laws of 1988, is renumbered subdivi-
22 sion 5 and a new subdivision 4 is added to read as follows:

23 4. Every general hospital operating under the provisions of this arti-
24 cle shall file with the commissioner, in a format prescribed by the
25 department, within one hundred eighty days after the end of its fiscal
26 year, a certified report, to be conspicuously posted on the department's
27 website, showing how the hospital spent community benefit expenses,
28 including but not limited to:

29 (a) Financial assistance at cost, which shall include any free or
30 discounted services for those who cannot afford to pay and meet the
31 hospital's financial assistance criteria;

32 (b) Unreimbursed costs from Medicaid;

33 (c) Unreimbursed costs from the children's health insurance program or
34 other means-tested government programs;

35 (d) Community health improvement services and community benefit oper-
36 ations, which shall include costs associated with planning or operating
37 community benefit programs, but shall not include activities or programs
38 if they are provided primarily for marketing purposes or if they are
39 more beneficial to the hospital than to the community;

40 (e) Health professions education programs that result in a degree or
41 certificate or training necessary for residents or interns to be certi-
42 fied;

43 (f) Subsidized health services, which shall include services with a
44 negative margin, services that meet an identifiable community need and
45 services that if no longer offered would be unavailable or fall to the
46 responsibility of another nonprofit or government agency;

47 (g) Research that produces generalizable knowledge and is funded by
48 tax-exempt sources;

49 (h) Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit, for which
50 in-kind donations may include the indirect cost of space donated to
51 community groups and the direct cost of donated food or supplies; and

52 (i) How such community benefit expenses support the priorities of New
53 York state, as outlined in guidance, including but not limited to the
54 New York state prevention agenda as developed by the department.

1 § 2. This act shall take effect October 1, 2025. Effective immediate-
2 ly, the addition, amendment and/or repeal of any rule or regulation
3 necessary for the implementation of this act on its effective date are
4 authorized to be made and completed on or before such effective date.

5 PART N

6 Section 1. Subdivision 1 of section 250 of the public health law, as
7 added by chapter 338 of the laws of 1998, is amended to read as follows:

8 1. A spinal cord injury research board is hereby created within the
9 department for the purpose of administering spinal cord injury research
10 projects and administering the spinal cord injury research trust fund
11 created pursuant to section ninety-nine-f of the state finance law. The
12 purpose of research projects administered by the board shall be [~~neuro-~~
13 ~~logical~~] research towards treatment and a cure for such injuries and
14 their effects including, but not limited to, health-related quality of
15 life improvements. The members of the spinal cord injury research board
16 shall include but not be limited to representatives of the following
17 fields: neuroscience, neurology, neuro-surgery, neuro-pharmacology, and
18 spinal cord rehabilitative medicine. The board shall be composed of
19 thirteen members, seven of whom shall be appointed by the governor, two
20 of whom shall be appointed by the temporary president of the senate, two
21 of whom shall be appointed by the speaker of the assembly, one of whom
22 shall be appointed by the minority leader of the senate, and one of whom
23 shall be appointed by the minority leader of the assembly.

24 § 2. Subdivision 2 of section 251 of the public health law, as added
25 by chapter 338 of the laws of 1998, is amended to read as follows:

26 2. Solicit, receive, and review applications from public and private
27 agencies and organizations and qualified research institutions for
28 grants from the spinal cord injury research trust fund, created pursuant
29 to section ninety-nine-f of the state finance law, to conduct research
30 programs which focus on the treatment and cure of spinal cord [~~injury~~
31 injuries and their effects]. The board shall make recommendations to the
32 commissioner, and the commissioner shall, in [~~his or her~~] their
33 discretion, grant approval of applications for grants from those appli-
34 cations recommended by the board.

35 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

36 PART O

37 Section 1. Subdivision (b) of schedule I of section 3306 of the public
38 health law is amended and eighteen new paragraphs 93, 94, 95, 96, 97,
39 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109 and 110 are
40 added to read as follows:

41 (b) Opiates. Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another
42 schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters,
43 ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the
44 existence of such isomers, esters, ethers and salts is possible within
45 the specific chemical designation (for purposes of [~~3-methylfentanyl~~]
46 3-methylthiofentanyl only, the term isomer includes the optical and
47 geometric isomers):

48 (93) 1-methoxy-3-{4-(2-methoxy-2-phenylethyl)piperazin-1-yl}-1-phenylp
49 ropan-2-ol. Other name: Zipeprol.

50 (94) N,N-diethyl-2-(2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-nitro-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)e
51 than-1-amine. Other name: Metonitazene.

- 1 (95) N-(3-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)propionamide.
2 Other name: meta-Fluorofentanyl.
- 3 (96) N-(3-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)isobutyramide.
4 Other name: meta-Fluoroisobutyryl fentanyl.
- 5 (97) N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxa
6 mide. Other name: para-Methoxyfuranylfentanyl.
- 7 (98) N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylfuran-3-carboxamide. Other
8 name: 3-Furanyl fentanyl.
- 9 (99) N-(1-(2,5-dimethoxyphenethyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylpropiona
10 mide. Other name: 2',5'-Dimethoxyfentanyl.
- 11 (100) 3-methyl-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylbutanamide. Other
12 name: Isovaleryl fentanyl.
- 13 (101) N-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxa
14 mide. Other name: ortho-Fluorofuranylfentanyl.
- 15 (102) 2-methyl-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylbutanamide. Other
16 name: alpha'-Methyl butyryl fentanyl.
- 17 (103) N-(4-methylphenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)cyclopropanecar
18 boxamide. Other name: para-Methylcyclopropyl fentanyl.
- 19 (104) 2-(2-(4-ethoxybenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)-N,N-diethylethan-1-
20 amine. Other names: Etodesnitazene; Etazene.
- 21 (105) 2-(4-ethoxybenzyl)-5-nitro-1-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)-1H-benzi
22 midazole. Other names: N-pyrrolidinoetonitazene; Etonitazepyne.
- 23 (106) N,N-diethyl-2-(5-nitro-2-(4-propoxybenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)
24 ethan-1-amine. Other name: Protonitazene.
- 25 (107) 1-(2-Methyl-4-(3-phenylprop-2-en-1-yl)piperazin-1-yl)butan-1-
26 one. Other name: 2-Methyl AP-237.
- 27 (108) 2-(2-(4-butoxybenzyl)-5-nitro-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)-N,N-diethyl
28 ethan-1-amine. Other name: Butonitazene.
- 29 (109) N,N-diethyl-2-(2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-nitro-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)
30 ethan-1-amine. Other name: Flunitazene.
- 31 (110) N,N-diethyl-2-(2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)ethan-1-
32 amine). Other name: Metodesnitazene.
- 33 § 2. Paragraphs 11 and 36 of subdivision (d) of schedule I of section
34 3306 of the public health law, paragraph 11 as added by chapter 664 of
35 the laws of 1985 and paragraph 36 as added by section 5 of part BB of
36 chapter 57 of the laws of 2018, are amended to read as follows:
- 37 (11) [~~ibogane~~] Ibogaine. Some trade and other names: [~~7-ethyl-6, 6&, 7,~~
38 ~~7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13-octahydro-2-methoxy-6, 9-methano-5h-pyrido~~
39 ~~{1',2':1,2} azepino {5,4-b} indole; tabernanthe iboga.~~]
40 7-Ethyl-6,6&,7,8,9,10,12,13-octahydro-2-methoxy-6, 9-methano-5H-pyrido{1'
41 ,2':1,2} azepino {5,4-b} indole; Tabernanthe iboga.
- 42 (36) 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Some trade or other names:
43 5-methoxy-3-{2-(dimethylamino)ethyl}indole; 5-MeO-DMT.
- 44 § 3. Subdivision (d) of schedule I of section 3306 of the public
45 health law is amended by adding nineteen new paragraphs 32, 39, 40, 41,
46 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55 and 56 to read as
47 follows:
- 48 (32) 4-methyl-N-ethylcathinone. Some trade or other names: 4-MEC.
- 49 (39) 4-methyl-alpha-pyrrolidinopropiophenone. Some trade or other
50 names: 4-MePPP.
- 51 (40) Alpha-pyrrolidinopentiophenone. Some trade or other names: @-PVP.
- 52 (41) 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(methylamino)butan-1-one. Some trade
53 or other names: Butylone; bk-MBDB.
- 54 (42) 2-(methylamino)-1-phenylpentan-1-one. Some trade or other names:
55 Pentedrone.

1 (43) 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(methylamino)pentan-1-one. Some trade
2 or other names: Pentylone; bk-MBDP.

3 (44) 1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one. Some trade
4 or other names: Naphyrone.

5 (45) Alpha-pyrrolidinobutiophenone. Some trade or other names: @-PBP.

6 (46) 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(ethylamino)propan-1-one. Some trade
7 or other names: Ethylone.

8 (47) N-ethylpentylone. Some trade or other names: Ephylone;
9 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(ethylamino)pentan-1-one).

10 (48) 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methylpropan-2-amine. Some trade or other
11 names: Paramethoxymethamphetamine; PMMA.

12 (49) N-Ethylhexedrone. Some trade or other names: @-ethylaminohexano
13 phenone; 2-(ethylamino)-1-phenylhexan-1-one.

14 (50) alpha-Pyrrolidinohexanophenone. Some trade or other names: @-PHP;
15 1-phenyl-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)hexan-1-one.

16 (51) 4-Methyl-alpha-ethylaminopentiophenone. Some trade or other
17 names: 4-MEAP; 2-(ethylamino)-1-(4-methylphenyl)pentan-1-one.

18 (52) 4'-Methyl-alpha-pyrrolidinohexiophenone. Some trade or other
19 names: MPHP; 4'-methyl-alpha-pyrrolidinohexanophenone; 1-(4-methylphe
20 nyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)hexan-1-one.

21 (53) alpha-Pyrrolidinoheptaphenone. Some trade or other names: PV8;
22 1-phenyl-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)heptan-1-one.

23 (54) 4'-Chloro-alpha-pyrrolidinovalerophenone. Some trade or other
24 names: 4-chloro-@-PVP; 4'-Chloro-alpha-pyrrolidinopentiophenone; 1-(4-
25 chlorophenyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one.

26 (55) 2-(ethylamino)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexan-1-one. Some trade or
27 other names: Methoxetamine; MXE.

28 (56) 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(ethylamino)butan-1-one. Some trade or
29 other names: Eutylone; bk-EBDB.

30 § 4. Subdivision (e) of schedule I of section 3306 of the public
31 health law is amended by adding five new paragraphs 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11
32 to read as follows:

33 (7) 4-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-ethyl-9-methyl-6H-thieno{3,2-f}{1,2,4}triazol
34 o{4,3-a}{1,4}diazepine. Some trade or other names: Etizolam.

35 (8) 8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4H-benzo{f}{1,2,4}triazolo{4,
36 3-a}{1,4}diazepine. Some trade or other names: Flualprazolam.

37 (9) 6-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-8-nitro-4H-benzo{f}{1,2,4}triazolo{4,3
38 -a}{1,4}diazepine. Some trade or other names: Clonazolam.

39 (10) 8-bromo-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4H-benzo{f}{1,2,4}triazolo{4,
40 3-a}{1,4}diazepine. Some trade or other names: Flubromazolam.

41 (11) 7-chloro-5-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2H-benzo{e}{1,4}
42 diazepin-2-one. Some trade or other names: Diclazepam.

43 § 5. Paragraphs 13 and 14 of subdivision (f) of schedule I of section
44 3306 of the public health law, as added by chapter 341 of the laws of
45 2013, are amended and five new paragraphs 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29 are
46 added to read as follows:

47 (13) 3-Fluoromethcathinone. Some trade or other names: 3-fluoro-N
48 -methylcathinone; 3-FMC.

49 (14) 4-Fluoromethcathinone. Some trade or other names: 4-fluoro-N-
50 methylcathinone; 4-FMC; Flephedrone.

51 (25) 7-{(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo{a,d}cyclohepten-5-yl)amino}heptanoic
52 acid. Other name: Amineptine.

53 (26) N-phenyl-N'-(3-(1-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1,2,3-oxadiazol-3-ium-5-yl)
54 carbamidate. Other name: Mesocarb.

55 (27) N-methyl-1-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-2-amine. Other name: Methiopro-
56 pamine.

1 (28) 4,4'-Dimethylaminorex. Some trade or other names: 4,4'-DMAR; 4,5-
2 dihydro-4-methyl-5-(4-methylphenyl)-2-oxazolamine; 4-methyl-5-(4-methyl
3 phenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazol-2-amine.

4 (29) Ethyl 2-phenyl-2-(piperidin-2-yl)acetate. Other name: Ethylpheni-
5 date.

6 § 6. Paragraphs 2, 6 and 10 of subdivision (g) of schedule I of
7 section 3306 of the public health law, as added by section 7 of part BB
8 of chapter 57 of the laws of 2018, are amended to read as follows:

9 (2) [~~1-(5-fluoro-pentyl)-1H-indol-3-yl~~](2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone.] 1-(5-fluoro-pentyl)-1H-indol-3-yl(2,2,3,3-tetramethyl
10 cyclopropyl)methanone. Some trade names or other names: 5-fluoro-UR-
11 144[7]; XLR11.

12 (6) [~~N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-~~carboxamide.] N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide. Some trade or other names: AB-FUBINACA.
13
14
15
16

17 (10) [~~1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl~~](naphthalen-1-yl)methanone.] 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl(naphthalen-1-yl)methanone. Some
18 trade or other names: THJ-2201.
19

20 § 7. Subdivision (g) of schedule I of section 3306 of the public
21 health law is amended by adding nineteen new paragraphs 11, 12, 13, 14,
22 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29 to read as
23 follows:

24 (11) N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-
25 indazole-3-carboxamide. Some trade or other names: MAB-CHMINACA; ADB-
26 CHMINACA.

27 (12) methyl 2-(1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3-methyl
28 butanoate. Some trade or other names: FUB-AMB; MMB-FUBINACA; AMB-
29 FUBINACA.

30 (13) methyl 2-(1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-
31 dimethylbutanoate. Some trade or other names: MDMB-CHMICA; MMB-CHMINACA.

32 (14) methyl 2-(1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-
33 dimethylbutanoate. Some trade or other names: MDMB-FUBINACA.

34 (15) N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-in
35 dazole-3-carboxamide. Some trade or other names: ADB-FUBINACA.

36 (16) N-(adamantan-1-yl)-1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.
37 Some trade or other names: 5F-APINACA; 5F-AKB48.

38 (17) methyl 2-(1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3-meth
39 ylbutanoate. Some trade or other names: 5F-AMB.

40 (18) methyl 2-(1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-
41 dimethylbutanoate. Some trade or other names: 5F-ADB; 5F-MDMB-PINACA.

42 (19) Naphthalen-1-yl 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxylate. Some
43 trade or other names: NM2201; CBL2201.

44 (20) N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-inda
45 zole-3-carboxamide. Some trade or other names: 5F-AB-PINACA.

46 (21) 1-(4-cyanobutyl)-N-(2-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxa
47 mide. Some trade or other names: 4-CN-CUMYL-BUTINACA; 4-cyano-CUMYL-
48 BUTINACA; 4-CN-CUMYL BINACA; CUMYL-4CN-BINACA; SGT-78.

49 (22) methyl 2-(1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3-methyl
50 butanoate. Some trade or other names: MMB-CHMICA; AMB-CHMICA.

51 (23) 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-N-(2-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-pyrrolo{2,3-b}pyrid
52 ine-3-carboxamide. Some trade or other names: 5F-CUMYL-P7AICA.

53 (24) methyl 2-(1-(4-fluorobutyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimeth
54 ylbutanoate. Some trade or other names: 4F-MDMB-BINACA; 4F-MDMB-
55 BUTINACA.

1 (25) ethyl 2-(1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimeth
2 ylbutanoate. Some trade or other names: 5F-EDMB-PINACA.

3 (26) methyl 2-(1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimeth
4 ylbutanoate. Some trade or other names: 5F-MDMB-PICA; 5F-MDMB-2201.

5 (27) N-(adamantan-1-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.
6 Some trade or other names: FUB-AKB48; FUB-APINACA; AKB48
7 N-(4-FLUOROBENZYL).

8 (28) 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-N-(2-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carbox
9 amide. Some trade or other names: 5F-CUMYL-PINACA; SGT-25.

10 (29) (1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopro
11 pyl)methanone. Some trade or other names: FUB-144.

12 § 8. Paragraph 1 of subdivision (b) of schedule II of section 3306 of
13 the public health law, as amended by section 1 of part C of chapter 447
14 of the laws of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

15 (1) Opium and opiate, and any salt, compound, derivative, or prepara-
16 tion of opium or opiate, excluding apomorphine, dextrorphan, nalbuphine,
17 naldemedine, nalmefene, naloxegol, naloxone, [~~and~~] 6&-naltrexol,
18 naltrexone, and samidorphan, and their respective salts, but including
19 the following:

- 20 1. Raw opium.
- 21 2. Opium extracts.
- 22 3. Opium fluid.
- 23 4. Powdered opium.
- 24 5. Granulated opium.
- 25 6. Tincture of opium.
- 26 7. Codeine.
- 27 8. Ethylmorphine.
- 28 9. Etorphine hydrochloride.
- 29 10. Hydrocodone (also known as dihydrocodeinone).
- 30 11. Hydromorphone.
- 31 12. Metopon.
- 32 13. Morphine.
- 33 14. Oxycodone.
- 34 15. Oxymorphone.
- 35 16. Thebaine.
- 36 17. Dihydroetorphine.
- 37 18. Oripavine.

38 19. Noroxymorphone.

39 § 9. Paragraph 4 of subdivision (b) of schedule II of section 3306 of
40 the public health law, as amended by chapter 244 of the laws of 2016, is
41 amended to read as follows:

42 (4) Coca leaves and any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation of
43 coca leaves, and any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation thereof
44 which is chemically equivalent or identical with any of these substances
45 including cocaine and ecgonine, their salts, isomers, and salts of isom-
46 ers, except that the substances shall not include: (A) decocainized coca
47 leaves or extraction of coca leaves, which extractions do not contain
48 cocaine or ecgonine; [~~or~~] (B) {123I} ioflupane; or (C) {18F}FP-CIT.

49 § 10. Subdivision (c) of schedule II of section 3306 of the public
50 health law is amended by adding a new paragraph 30 to read as follows:

51 (30) Oliceridine. (N-{{(3-methoxythiophen-2-yl)methyl}}(2-{{(9R)-9-
52 (pyridin-2-yl)-6-oxaspiro{4.5}decan-9-yl}ethyl})amine).

53 § 11. Subdivision (f) of schedule II of section 3306 of the public
54 health law, as amended by chapter 589 of the laws of 1996, the undesig-
55 nated paragraph as amended by chapter 575 of the laws of 2001, is
56 amended to read as follows:

(f) Hallucinogenic substances.

~~[Nabilone: Another name for nabilone: (+, -) trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6, 6a, 7, 8, 10, 10a-hexahydro-1-hydroxy-6, 6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo{b,d}pyran-9-one.]~~ (1) Nabilone. Another name for nabilone: (+, -)-trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo{b,d}pyran-9-one.

(2) Dronabinol {(-)-delta-9-transtetrahydrocannabinol} in an oral solution in a drug product approved for marketing by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

§ 12. Subparagraph (i) of paragraph 3 of subdivision (g) of schedule II of section 3306 of the public health law, as amended by section 2 of part BB of chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

(i) [~~4-anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine~~] 4-anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)[~~-~~];

§ 13. Subdivision (h) of schedule II of section 3306 of the public health law, as amended by section 8 of part C of chapter 447 of the laws of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

(h) (1) Anabolic steroids. Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, "anabolic steroid" shall mean any drug or hormonal substance, chemically and pharmacologically related to testosterone (other than estrogens, progestins, corticosteroids and dehydroepiandrosterone) and includes:

[~~(1) 3{beta}, 17-dihydroxy-5a-androstane~~] (i) 3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxy-5{alpha}-androstane.

[~~(2) 3{alpha}, 17{beta}-dihydroxy-5a-androstane~~] (ii) 3{alpha},17{beta}-dihydroxy-5{alpha}-androstane.

[~~(3)~~] (iii) 5{alpha}-androst-3,17-dione.

[~~(4)~~] (iv) 1-androstenediol (3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxy-5{alpha}-androst-1-ene).

[~~(5)~~] (v) 1-androstenediol (3{alpha},17{beta}-dihydroxy-5{alpha}-androst-1-ene).

[~~(6)~~] (vi) 4-androstenediol [~~(3{beta}, 17{beta}-dihydroxy-androst-4-ene)~~] (3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxy-androst-4-ene).

[~~(7)~~] (vii) 5-androstenediol [~~(3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxy-androst-5-ene)~~] (3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxy-androst-5-ene).

[~~(8)~~] (viii) 1-androstenedione [~~(5{alpha})-androst-1-en-3,17-dione)~~] (5{alpha}-androst-1-en-3,17-dione).

[~~(9)~~] (ix) 4-androstenedione (androst-4-en-3,17-dione).

[~~(10)~~] (x) 5-androstenedione (androst-5-en-3,17-dione).

[~~(11)~~] (xi) Bolasterone [~~(7{alpha},17{alpha}-dimethyl-17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one)~~] (7{alpha},17{alpha}-dimethyl-17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one).

[~~(12)~~] (xii) Boldenone [~~(17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-1, 4, diene-3-one)~~] (17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-1,4-diene-3-one).

[~~(13)~~] (xiii) Boldione (androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione).

[~~(14)~~] (xiv) Calusterone [~~(7{beta},17{alpha}-dimethyl-17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one)~~] (7{beta},17{alpha}-dimethyl-17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one).

[~~(15)~~] (xv) Clostebol [~~(4-chloro-17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one)~~] (4-chloro-17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one).

[~~(16)~~] (xvi) Dehydrochloromethyltestosterone (4-chloro-17{beta}-hydroxy-17{alpha}-methyl-androst-1, 4-dien-3-one).

[~~(17) {Delta} 1-dihydrotestosterone~~] (xvii) {Delta}1-dihydrotestosterone (a.k.a. '1-testosterone') (17{beta}-hydroxy-5{alpha}-androst-1-en-3-one).

- 1 [~~(18)~~] (xviii) 4-dihydrotestosterone (17{beta}-hydroxy-androstan-
2 3-one).
- 3 [~~(19)~~] (xix) Drostanolone (17{beta}-hydroxy-2{alpha}-methyl
4 -5{alpha}-androstan-3-one).
- 5 [~~(20)~~] (xx) Ethylestrenol (17{alpha}-ethyl-17{beta}-hydroxyestr-
6 4-ene).
- 7 [~~(21)~~] (xxi) Fluoxymesterone [~~(9-fluoro-17{alpha}-methyl-11{beta},17~~
8 ~~{beta}-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one)~~] (9-fluoro-17{alpha}-methyl-
9 11{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one).
- 10 [~~(22)~~] (xxii) Formebolone [~~(2-formyl-17{alpha}-methyl-11{alpha},~~
11 ~~17{beta}-dihydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one)~~] (2-formyl-17{alpha}-methyl
12 -11{alpha},17{beta}-dihydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one).
- 13 [~~(23)~~] (xxiii) Furazabol [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxyandrostano~~
14 ~~{2,3-c}-furazan)~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxyandrostano{2,3-c}-
15 furazan).
- 16 [~~(24)~~] ~~13{beta}-ethyl-17{beta}-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one~~] (xxiv) 13{beta}-
17 ethyl-17{beta}-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one).
- 18 [~~(25)~~] (xxv) 4-hydroxytestosterone [~~(4,17{beta}-dihydroxy-androst-4-~~
19 ~~en-3-one)~~] (4,17{beta}-dihydroxy-androst-4-en-3-one).
- 20 [~~(26)~~] (xxvi) 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone [~~(4,17{beta}-dihydroxy~~
21 ~~-estr-4-en-3-one)~~] (4,17{beta}-dihydroxyestr-4-en-3-one).
- 22 [~~(27)~~] ~~desoxymethyltestosterone~~] (xxvii) Desoxymethyltestosterone
23 (17{alpha}-methyl-5 {alpha}-androst-2-en-17{beta}-ol) (a.k.a., [~~madol~~]
24 'madol').
- 25 [~~(28)~~] (xxviii) Mestanolone [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-5-~~
26 ~~androstan-3-one)~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-5-{alpha}-androstan-3-one).
- 27 [~~(29)~~] (xxix) Mesterolone [~~(1{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-~~
28 ~~{5{alpha}}-androstan-3-one)~~] (1{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-5{alpha}
29 -androstan-3-one).
- 30 [~~(30)~~] (xxx) Methandienone [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-~~
31 ~~1,4-dien-3-one)~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-
32 one).
- 33 [~~(31)~~] (xxxii) Methandriol [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-3{beta},17{beta}-dihydro~~
34 ~~xyandrost-5-ene)~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxyandrost-
35 5-ene).
- 36 [~~(32)~~] (xxxiii) Methenolone [~~(1-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-5{alpha}~~
37 ~~-androst-1-en-3-one)~~] (1-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-5{alpha}-androst-1-
38 en-3-one).
- 39 [~~(33)~~] ~~17{alpha}-methyl-3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxy-5-androstane~~] (xxxiii)
40 17{alpha}-methyl-3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxy-5{alpha}-androstane).
- 41 [~~(34)~~] ~~17{alpha}-methyl-3{alpha},17{beta}-dihydroxy-5a-androstane~~] (xxxiv)
42 17{alpha}-methyl-3{alpha},17{beta}-dihydroxy-5{alpha}-andros-
43 tane).
- 44 [~~(35)~~] ~~17{alpha}-methyl-3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxyandrost-4-ene)~~] (xxxv)
45 17{alpha}-methyl-3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxyandrost-4-ene).
- 46 [~~(36)~~] ~~17{alpha}-methyl-4-hydroxynandrolone (17{alpha}-methyl-4-hydroxy~~
47 ~~-17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one)~~] (xxxvi) 17{alpha}-methyl-4-hydroxy
48 nandrolone (17{alpha}-methyl-4-hydroxy-17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one).
- 49 [~~(37)~~] (xxxvii) Methyldienolone [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy~~
50 ~~estra-4,9(10)-dien-3-one)~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxyestra-4,9
51 (10)-dien-3-one).
- 52 [~~(38)~~] (xxxviii) Methyltrienolone [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy~~
53 ~~estra-4,9,11-trien-3-one)~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxyestra-4,
54 9,11-trien-3-one).
- 55
- 56

- 1 [~~(39)~~] (xxxix) Methyltestosterone (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy
2 androst-4-en-3-one).
- 3 [~~(40)~~] (xl) Mibolerone (7{alpha},17{alpha}-dimethyl-17{beta}-hydroxy
4 estr-4-en-3-one).
- 5 [~~(41)~~ ~~17{alpha}-methyl- Δ 1-dihydrotestosterone(17b{beta}-hydroxy~~
6 ~~-17{alpha}-methyl-5{alpha}-androst-1-en-3-one)~~] (xli) 17{alpha}-methyl-
7 Δ 1-dihydrotestosterone(17{beta}-hydroxy-17{alpha}-methyl-5{alpha}-
8 androst-1-en-3-one) (a.k.a. '17-{alpha}-methyl-1-testosterone').
- 9 [~~(42)~~ ~~Nandrolone(17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one).~~] (xlii) Nandrolone
10 (17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one).
- 11 [~~(43)~~] (xliii) 19-nor-4-androstenediol [~~(3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxy~~
12 ~~estr-4-ene).~~] (3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxyestr-4-ene).
- 13 [~~(44)~~] (xliv) 19-nor-4-androstenediol [~~(3{alpha},17{beta}-dihydroxy~~
14 ~~estr-4-ene).~~] (3{alpha},17{beta}-dihydroxyestr-4-ene).
- 15 [~~(45)~~] (xlv) 19-nor-5-androstenediol [~~(3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxyestr~~
16 ~~-5-ene).~~] (3{beta},17{beta}-dihydroxyestr-5-ene).
- 17 [~~(46)~~] (xlvi) 19-nor-5-androstenediol [~~(3{alpha},17{beta}-dihydrox-~~
18 ~~yeestr-5-ene).~~] (3{alpha},17{beta}-dihydroxyestr-5-ene).
- 19 [~~(47)~~ ~~19-nor-4,9(10)-androstadienedione (estra-4,9(10)-diene-3,17-~~
20 ~~dione).~~] (xlvii) 19-nor-4,9 (10)-androstadienedione (estra-4,9(10)-
21 diene-3,17-dione).
- 22 [~~(48)~~] (xlviii) 19-nor-4-androstenedione (estr-4-en-3,17-dione).
- 23 [~~(49)~~] (xlix) 19-nor-5-androstenedione (estr-5-en-3,17-dione).
- 24 [~~(50)~~] (l) Norbolethone [~~(13{beta},17{alpha}-diethyl-17{beta}-~~
25 ~~hydroxygon-4-en-3-one).~~] (13{beta},17{alpha}-diethyl-17{beta}-hydroxygon
26 -4-en-3-one).
- 27 [~~(51)~~] (li) Norclostebol [~~(4-chloro-17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-~~
28 ~~one).~~] (4-chloro-17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one).
- 29 [~~(52)~~] (lii) Norethandrolone (17{alpha}-ethyl-17{beta}-hydroxyestr-
30 4-en-3-one).
- 31 [~~(53)~~] (liii) Normethandrolone [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxestr-~~
32 ~~4-en-3-one).~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one).
- 33 [~~(54)~~] (liv) Oxandrolone [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-2-oxa-~~
34 ~~{5{alpha}}-androstan-3-one).~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-2-oxa-
35 5{alpha}-androstan-3-one).
- 36 [~~(55)~~] (lv) Oxymesterone [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-4,17{beta}-dihydroxy~~
37 ~~androst-4-en-3-one).~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-4,17{beta}-dihydroxyandrost-4-
38 en-3-one).
- 39 [~~(56)~~] (lvi) Oxymetholone [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-2-hydroxymethylene-17~~
40 ~~{beta}-hydroxy-{5{alpha}}-androstan-3-one).~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-2-hydro
41 xymethylene-17{beta}-hydroxy-5{alpha}-androstan-3-one).
- 42 [~~(57)~~] (lvii) Stanozolol [~~(17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-~~
43 ~~{5{alpha}}-androst-2-eno{3,2-c}-pyrazole).~~] (17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}-
44 hydroxy-5{alpha}-androst-2-eno{3,2-c}-pyrazole).
- 45 [~~(58)~~] (lviii) Stenbolone [~~(17{beta}-hydroxy-2-methyl-{5{alpha}}-~~
46 ~~androst-1-en-3-one).~~] (17{beta}-hydroxy-2-methyl-5{alpha}-androst-1-en-
47 3-one).
- 48 [~~(59)~~] (lix) Testolactone [~~(13-hydroxy-3-oxo-13,17-secoandrosta-1,~~
49 ~~4-dien-17-oic acid lactone).~~] (13-hydroxy-3-oxo-13,17-secoandrosta-1,4-
50 dien-17-oic acid lactone).
- 51 [~~(60)~~] (lx) Testosterone (17{beta}-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one).
- 52 [~~(61)~~] (lxi) Tetrahydrogestrinone [~~(13{beta},17{alpha}-diethyl-~~
53 ~~17{beta}-hydroxygon-4,9,11-trien-3-one).~~] (13{beta},17{alpha}-diethyl-
54 17{beta}-hydroxygon-4,9,11-trien-3-one).
- 55 [~~(62)~~] (lxii) Trenbolone [~~(17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4,9,11-trien-~~
56 ~~3-one).~~] (17{beta}-hydroxyestr-4,9,11-trien-3-one).

- 1 ~~(63)~~ (lxiii) 5{alpha}-androstan-3,6,17-trione.
2 (lxiv) 6-bromo-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione.
3 (lxv) 6-bromo-androstan-3,17-dione.
4 (lxvi) 4-chloro-17{alpha}-methyl-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17{beta}-diol.
5 (lxvii) 4-chloro-17{alpha}-methyl-androst-4-ene-3{beta},17{beta}-diol.
6 (lxviii) 4-chloro-17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}hydroxy-androst-4-en-3-one.
7 (lxix) 4-chloro-17{alpha}-methyl-17{beta}hydroxy-androst-4-ene-3,11-
8 dione.
9 (lxx) 2{alpha},17{alpha}-dimethyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-5{beta}-androstan-
10 3-one.
11 (lxxi) 2{alpha},3{alpha}-epithio-17{alpha}-methyl-5{alpha}-androstan-
12 17{beta}-ol.
13 (lxxii) estra-4,9,11-triene-3,17-dione.
14 (lxxiii) {3,2-c}furazan-5{alpha}-androstan-17{beta}-ol.
15 (lxxiv) 18a-homo-3-hydroxy-estra-2,5(10)-dien-17-one.
16 (lxxv) 4-hydroxy-androst-4-ene-3,17-dione.
17 (lxxvi) 17{beta}-hydroxy-androstano{2,3-d}isoxazole.
18 (lxxvii) 17{beta}-hydroxy-androstano{3,2-c}isoxazole.
19 (lxxviii) 3{beta}-hydroxy-estra-4,9,11-trien-17-one.
20 (lxxix) Methasterone (2{alpha},17{alpha}-dimethyl-5{alpha}-androstan-
21 17{beta}-ol-3-one or 2{alpha},17{alpha}-dimethyl-17{beta}-hydroxy-
22 5{alpha}-androstan-3-one).
23 (lxxx) 17{alpha}-methyl-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17{beta}-diol.
24 (lxxxii) 17{alpha}-methyl-5{alpha}-androstan-17{beta}-ol.
25 (lxxxiii) 17{alpha}-methyl-androstan-3-hydroxyimine-17{beta}-ol.
26 (lxxxiv) 6{alpha}-methyl-androst-4-ene-3,17-dione.
27 (lxxxv) 17{alpha}-methyl-androst-2-ene-3,17{beta}diol.
28 (lxxxvi) Prostanazol (17{beta}-hydroxy-5{alpha}-androstano{3,2-c}
29 pyrazole) or {3,2-c}pyrazole-5{alpha}-androstan-17{beta}-ol.
30 (lxxxvii) {3,2-c}pyrazole-androst-4-en-17{beta}-ol.
31 (lxxxviii) Any salt, ester or ether of a drug or substance described or
32 listed in this subdivision.
33 (2) (i) Subject to subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph, a drug or
34 hormonal substance, other than estrogens, progestins, corticosteroids,
35 and dehydroepiandrosterone, that is not listed in paragraph one of this
36 subdivision and is derived from, or has a chemical structure substan-
37 tially similar to, one or more anabolic steroids listed in paragraph one
38 of this subdivision shall be considered to be an anabolic steroid for
39 purposes of this schedule if:
40 (A) the drug or substance has been created or manufactured with the
41 intent of producing a drug or other substance that either:
42 1. promotes muscle growth; or
43 2. otherwise causes a pharmacological effect similar to that of
44 testosterone; or
45 (B) the drug or substance has been, or is intended to be, marketed or
46 otherwise promoted in any manner suggesting that consuming it will
47 promote muscle growth or any other pharmacological effect similar to
48 that of testosterone.
49 (ii) A substance shall not be considered to be a drug or hormonal
50 substance for purposes of this subdivision if:
51 (A) it is:
52 1. an herb or other botanical;
53 2. a concentrate, metabolite, or extract of, or a constituent isolated
54 directly from, an herb or other botanical; or
55 3. a combination of two or more substances described in clause one or
56 two of this item;

1 (B) it is a dietary ingredient for purposes of the Federal Food, Drug,
2 and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 301 et seq.); and

3 (C) it is not anabolic or androgenic.

4 (iii) In accordance with subdivision one of section thirty-three
5 hundred ninety-six of this article, any person claiming the benefit of
6 an exemption or exception under subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph
7 shall bear the burden of going forward with the evidence with respect to
8 such exemption or exception.

9 § 14. Paragraph 11 of subdivision (c) of schedule III of section 3306
10 of the public health law is amended and a new paragraph 15 is added to
11 read as follows:

12 (11) Tiletamine and zolazepam or any salt thereof. Some trade or other
13 names for a tiletamine-zolazepam combination product: Telazol. Some
14 trade or other names for tiletamine: 2-(ethylamino)-2-(2-thienyl)
15 -cyclohexanone. Some trade or other names for zolazepam:
16 4-(2-fluorophenyl)-6,8-dihydro-1,3,8[±]-trimethylpyrazolo-{3,4-e}
17 {1,4}-diazepin-7(1H)-one, flupyrazapon.

18 (15) Perampanel, its salts, isomers and salts of isomers.

19 § 15. Subdivision (f) of schedule III of section 3306 of the public
20 health law is amended to read as follows:

21 (f) Dronabinol (synthetic) in sesame oil and encapsulated in a soft
22 gelatin capsule in a U.S. Food and Drug Administration approved product.
23 Some other names for dronabinol include: (6aR-trans)-6a,7,8,
24 10a-tetrahydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-3-pentyl-6H-dibenzo {b,d}
25 pyran-1-ol[±], or (-)-delta-9-(trans)-tetrahydrocannabinol.

26 § 16. Subdivision (c) of schedule IV of section 3306 of the public
27 health law is amended by adding seven new paragraphs 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
28 59 and 60 to read as follows:

29 (54) Alfaxalone.

30 (55) Brexanolone.

31 (56) Daridorexant.

32 (57) Lemborexant.

33 (58) Remimazolam.

34 (59) Suvorexant.

35 (60) Zuranolone.

36 § 17. Paragraph 10 of subdivision (e) of schedule IV of section 3306
37 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 589 of the laws of 1996,
38 is amended and two new paragraphs 13 and 14 are added to read as
39 follows:

40 (10) SPA((-)[±]-1-dimethylamino-1,2-diphenylethane).

41 (13) Serdexmethylphenidate.

42 (14) Solriamfetol (2-amino-3-phenylpropyl carbamate; benzenepropanol,
43 beta-amino-, carbamate(ester)).

44 § 18. Subdivision (f) of schedule IV of section 3306 of the public
45 health law, as added by chapter 664 of the laws of 1985, paragraph 2 as
46 added by chapter 457 of the laws of 2006 and paragraph 3 as added by
47 section 14 of part C of chapter 447 of the laws of 2012, is amended to
48 read as follows:

49 (f) Other substances. Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in
50 another schedule, any material, compound, mixture or preparation which
51 contains any quantity of the following substances, including its salts,
52 isomers, and salts of such isomers, whenever the existence of such
53 salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible:

54 (1) Pentazocine.

55 (2) Butorphanol (including its optical isomers).

56 (3) Tramadol in any quantities.

1 (4) Eluxadoline (5-{{{(2S)-2-amino-3-{4-(aminocarbonyl)-2,6-dimethyl
2 phenyl}-1-oxopropyl}}{(1S)-1-(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)ethyl}amino}meth
3 yl}-2-methoxybenzoic acid) (including its optical isomers) and its
4 salts, isomers, and salts of isomers.

5 (5) Lorcaserin.

6 § 19. Subdivision (d) of schedule V of section 3306 of the public
7 health law, as amended by section 16 of part C of chapter 447 of the
8 laws of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

9 (d) Depressants. Unless specifically exempted or excluded or unless
10 listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or prepara-
11 tion which contains any quantity of the following substances having a
12 depressant effect on the central nervous system, including its salts,
13 isomers, and salts of isomers:

14 (1) Ezogabine [~~{N-{2-amino-4-(4-fluorobenzylamino)-phenyl}-carbamic~~
15 ~~acid ethyl ester}] (N-{2-amino-4-(4-fluorobenzylamino)-phenyl}-carbamic
16 acid ethyl ester).~~

17 (2) Lacosamide [~~{(R)-2-acetoamido-N-benzyl-3-methoxy-propionamide}]~~
18 ((R)-2-acetoamido-N-benzyl-3-methoxy-propionamide).

19 (3) Pregabalin [~~{(S)-3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid}]~~
20 ((S)-3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid).

21 (4) Brivaracetam ((2S)-2-{{(4R)-2-oxo-4-propylpyrrolidin-1-yl}butana-
22 midate). Some trade or other names: BRV; UCB-34714; Briviact.

23 (5) Cenobamate (({1R)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(tetrazol-2-yl)ethyl}
24 carbamate; 2H-tetrazole-2-ethanol, alpha-(2-chlorophenyl)-, carbamate
25 (ester), (alphaR)-; carbamic acid(R)-(+)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(2H-tetra
26 zol-2-yl)ethyl ester).

27 (6) Ganaxolone (3{alpha}-hydroxy-3{beta}-methyl-5{alpha}-pregnan-20-
28 one).

29 (7) Lasmiditan (2,4,6-trifluoro-N-(6-(1-methylpiperidine-4-carbonyl)
30 pyridine-2-yl)-benzamide).

31 § 20. Subdivision 2 of section 3342 of the public health law, as
32 amended by chapter 466 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as
33 follows:

34 2. An institutional dispenser may dispense controlled substances for
35 use off its premises only pursuant to a prescription, prepared and filed
36 in conformity with this title, provided, however, that, in an emergency
37 situation as defined by rule or regulation of the department, a practi-
38 tioner in a hospital without a full-time pharmacy may dispense
39 controlled substances to a patient in a hospital emergency room for use
40 off the premises of the institutional dispenser for a period not to
41 exceed twenty-four hours, [~~unless the federal drug enforcement adminis-~~
42 ~~tration has authorized a longer time period for the purpose of initiat-~~
43 ~~ing maintenance treatment, detoxification treatment, or both] and
44 provided further that a practitioner in any institutional dispenser may
45 dispense controlled substances as emergency treatment to a patient for
46 use off the premises of the institutional dispenser as authorized by the
47 federal drug enforcement administration for the purpose of initiating
48 maintenance treatment, detoxification treatment, or both.~~

49 § 21. Subdivision 1 of section 3302 of the public health law, as
50 amended by chapter 92 of the laws of 2021, is amended to read as
51 follows:

52 1. [~~"Addict"] "Person with a substance use disorder" means a person~~
53 who habitually uses a controlled substance for a non-legitimate or
54 unlawful use, and who by reason of such use is dependent thereon.

55 § 22. Subdivision 1 of section 3331 of the public health law, as added
56 by chapter 878 of the laws of 1972, is amended to read as follows:

1 1. Except as provided in titles III or V of this article, no substance
2 in schedules II, III, IV, or V may be prescribed for or dispensed or
3 administered to [~~an addict~~] a person with a substance use disorder or
4 habitual user.

5 § 23. The title heading of title 5 of article 33 of the public health
6 law, as added by chapter 878 of the laws of 1972, is amended to read as
7 follows:

8 DISPENSING TO [~~ADDICTS~~]
9 PERSONS WITH A SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER
10 AND HABITUAL USERS

11 § 24. Section 3350 of the public health law, as added by chapter 878
12 of the laws of 1972, is amended to read as follows:

13 § 3350. Dispensing prohibition. Controlled substances may not be
14 prescribed for, or administered or dispensed to [~~addicts~~] persons with a
15 substance use disorder or habitual users of controlled substances,
16 except as provided by this title or title III of this article.

17 § 25. Section 3351 of the public health law, as added by chapter 878
18 of the laws of 1972 and subdivision 5 as amended by chapter 558 of the
19 laws of 1999, is amended to read as follows:

20 § 3351. Dispensing for medical use. 1. Controlled substances may be
21 prescribed for, or administered or dispensed to [~~an addict~~] a person
22 with a substance use disorder or habitual user:

23 (a) during emergency medical treatment unrelated to [~~abuse~~] such
24 substance use disorder or habitual use of controlled substances;

25 (b) who is a bona fide patient suffering from an incurable and fatal
26 disease such as cancer or advanced tuberculosis;

27 (c) who is aged, infirm, or suffering from serious injury or illness
28 and the withdrawal from controlled substances would endanger the life or
29 impede or inhibit the recovery of such person.

30 1-a. A practitioner may prescribe, administer and dispense any sched-
31 ule III, IV, or V narcotic drug approved by the federal food and drug
32 administration specifically for use in maintenance or detoxification
33 treatment to a person with a substance use disorder or habitual user.

34 2. Controlled substances may be ordered for use by [~~an addict~~] a
35 person with a substance use disorder or habitual user by a practitioner
36 and administered by a practitioner [~~or~~], registered nurse, or emergency
37 medical technician-paramedic, acting within their scope of practice, to
38 relieve acute withdrawal symptoms.

39 3. Methadone, or such other controlled substance designated by the
40 commissioner as appropriate for such use, may be ordered for use [~~of an~~
41 ~~addict~~] by a person with a substance use disorder by a practitioner and
42 dispensed or administered by a practitioner or [~~his~~] their designated
43 agent as interim treatment for [~~an addict on a waiting list for admis-~~
44 ~~sion to an authorized maintenance program~~] a person with a substance use
45 disorder while arrangements are being made for referral to treatment for
46 such substance use disorder.

47 4. Methadone, or such other controlled substance designated by the
48 commissioner as appropriate for such use, may be administered to [~~an~~
49 ~~addict~~] a person with a substance use disorder by a practitioner or by
50 [~~his~~] their designated agent acting under the direction and supervision
51 of a practitioner, as part of a [~~regime~~] regimen designed and intended
52 as maintenance or detoxification treatment or to withdraw a patient from
53 addiction to controlled substances.

54 5. [~~Methadone~~] Notwithstanding any other law and consistent with
55 federal requirements, methadone, or such other controlled substance

1 designated by the commissioner as appropriate for such use, may be
2 administered or dispensed directly to [~~an addict~~] a person with a
3 substance use disorder by a practitioner or by [~~his~~] their designated
4 agent acting under the direction and supervision of a practitioner, as
5 part of a substance [~~abuse or chemical dependence~~] use disorder program
6 approved pursuant to article [~~twenty-three or~~] thirty-two of the mental
7 hygiene law.

8 § 26. Section 3372 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 195
9 of the laws of 1973, is amended to read as follows:

10 § 3372. Practitioner patient reporting. It shall be the duty of every
11 attending practitioner and every consulting practitioner to report
12 promptly to the commissioner, or [~~his~~] the commissioner's duly desig-
13 nated agent, the name and, if possible, the address of, and such other
14 data as may be required by the commissioner with respect to, any person
15 under treatment if [~~he~~] the practitioner finds that such person is [~~an~~
16 ~~addict~~] a person with an opioid use disorder or a habitual user of any
17 narcotic drug. Such report shall be kept confidential and may be
18 utilized only for statistical, epidemiological or research purposes,
19 except that those reports which originate in the course of a criminal
20 proceeding other than under section 81.25 of the mental hygiene law
21 shall be subject only to the confidentiality requirements of section
22 thirty-three hundred seventy-one of this article.

23 § 27. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that
24 the amendments to subdivision 2 of section 3342 of the public health law
25 made by section nineteen of this act, shall take effect on the same date
26 and in the same manner as chapter 466 of the laws of 2024, takes effect.

27 PART P

28 Section 1. Section 2805-b of the public health law is amended by
29 adding a new subdivision 6 to read as follows:

30 6. When emergency services are provided as an organized service of a
31 general hospital licensed pursuant to this article, the hospital must
32 terminate the pregnancy of any individual presenting for care at the
33 hospital if the individual has an emergency medical condition, and
34 termination of the pregnancy is needed to stabilize that individual,
35 unless the individual (or the individual's legally authorized represen-
36 tative, when the legally authorized representative is authorized to act
37 on behalf of the individual) does not consent to the treatment. If such
38 consent is not provided, a general hospital meets the requirements of
39 this subdivision with respect to an individual if the hospital offers
40 the individual the treatment. Hospitals that have limited capability for
41 receiving and treating high risk maternity patients in need of special-
42 ized emergency care shall develop and implement standard descriptions of
43 such patients and have triage, treatment, and transfer protocols. Such
44 protocols shall provide that patients shall be transferred to another
45 hospital only when:

46 (a) the patient's condition is stable or being managed;

47 (b) the attending practitioner has authorized the transfer; and

48 (c) the receiving hospital is informed, can provide the necessary
49 resources to care for the patient, and has accepted the patient.

50 § 2. Section 2599-bb of the public health law is amended by adding a
51 new subdivision 1-a to read as follows:

52 1-a. At a health care prescriber's request, the prescription label for
53 abortion medications, including, but not limited to, mifepristone and
54 misoprostol shall include the prescribing health care facility name or

1 address instead of the name of the practitioner. The prescriber shall
2 inform the patient whether the prescriber has requested to include the
3 health care facility name or address on the prescription label.

4 § 3. Subdivision 1 of section 6810 of the education law, as amended by
5 section 2 of part V of chapter 57 of the laws of 2012, is amended and a
6 new subdivision 10-b is added to read as follows:

7 1. No drug for which a prescription is required by the provisions of
8 the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act or by the commissioner of health
9 shall be distributed or dispensed to any person except upon a
10 prescription written by a person legally authorized to issue such
11 prescription. Such drug shall be compounded or dispensed by a licensed
12 pharmacist, and no such drug shall be dispensed without affixing to the
13 immediate container in which the drug is sold or dispensed a label bear-
14 ing the name and address of the owner of the establishment in which it
15 was dispensed, the date compounded, the number of the prescription under
16 which it is recorded in the pharmacist's prescription files, the name of
17 the prescriber, or the name or address of the prescribing health care
18 facility pursuant to section twenty-five hundred ninety-nine-bb of the
19 public health law, the name and address of the patient, and the
20 directions for the use of the drug by the patient as given upon the
21 prescription. All labels shall conform to such rules and regulations as
22 promulgated by the commissioner pursuant to section sixty-eight hundred
23 twenty-nine of this article. The prescribing and dispensing of a drug
24 which is a controlled substance shall be subject to additional require-
25 ments provided in article thirty-three of the public health law. The
26 words "drug" and "prescription required drug" within the meaning of this
27 article shall not be construed to include soft or hard contact lenses,
28 eyeglasses, or any other device for the aid or correction of vision.
29 Nothing in this subdivision shall prevent a pharmacy from furnishing a
30 drug to another pharmacy which does not have such drug in stock for the
31 purpose of filling a prescription.

32 10-b. At the request of a practitioner pursuant to section twenty-five
33 hundred ninety-nine-bb of the public health law, a pharmacy that
34 receives an electronic prescription shall list the prescribing health
35 care facility name or address on the prescription label instead of the
36 name of the practitioner.

37 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
38 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

39 PART Q

40 Section 1. Subdivision 2 of section 365-a of the social services law
41 is amended by adding a new paragraph (nn) to read as follows:

42 (nn) (i) Medical assistance shall include the coverage of the follow-
43 ing services for individuals with iatrogenic infertility directly or
44 indirectly caused by medical treatment, which is an impairment of
45 fertility resulting from surgery, radiation, chemotherapy, sickle cell
46 treatment, or other medical treatment affecting reproductive organs or
47 processes:

48 (1) standard fertility preservation services to prevent or treat
49 infertility, which shall include medically necessary collection, freez-
50 ing, preservation and storage of oocytes or sperm, and such other stand-
51 ard services that are not experimental or investigational; together with
52 prescription drugs, which shall be limited to federal food and drug
53 administration approved medications and subject to medical assistance

1 program coverage requirements. In vitro fertilization (IVF) shall not be
2 covered as a fertility preservation service; and

3 (2) coverage of the costs of storage of oocytes or sperm shall be
4 subject to continued medical assistance program eligibility of the indi-
5 vidual with iatrogenic infertility, and shall terminate upon any discon-
6 tinuance of medical assistance eligibility.

7 (ii) In the event that federal financial participation for such
8 fertility preservation services is not available, medical assistance
9 shall not include coverage of these services.

10 § 2. Section 4 of part K of chapter 82 of the laws of 2002 amending
11 the insurance law and the public health law relating to coverage for the
12 diagnosis and treatment of infertility, is REPEALED.

13 § 3. The public health law is amended by adding a new section
14 2599-bb-2 to read as follows:

15 § 2599-bb-2. Improved access to infertility health care services grant
16 program. 1. The commissioner, subject to the availability of funds
17 pursuant to section twenty-eight hundred seven-v of this chapter, shall
18 establish a program to provide grants to health care providers for the
19 purpose of improving access to and expanding health care services
20 related to the range of care for infertility. Such program shall fund
21 uncompensated health care services related to the range of care for
22 infertility, to ensure the affordability of and access to care for indi-
23 viduals who lack the ability to pay for care, lack insurance coverage,
24 are underinsured, or whose insurance is deemed unusable by the rendering
25 provider. Notwithstanding sections one hundred twelve and one hundred
26 sixty-three of the state finance law, grants provided pursuant to such
27 program may be made without competitive bid or request for proposal.

28 2. Services, treatments, and procedures paid for pursuant to the grant
29 program shall be made available only in accordance with standards,
30 protocols, and other parameters established by the commissioner, which
31 shall incorporate but not be limited to the American Society for Repro-
32 ductive Medicine (ASRM) and the American College of Obstetricians and
33 Gynecologists (ACOG) standards for the appropriateness of individuals,
34 providers, treatments, and procedures.

35 3. At least one such provider shall be located in the city of New York
36 and one such provider shall be located in an upstate region. Any organ-
37 ization or provider receiving funds from the program shall take all
38 necessary steps to ensure the confidentiality of the individuals receiv-
39 ing services, treatments or procedures paid for pursuant to the grant
40 program pursuant to state and federal laws.

41 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
42 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025; provided,
43 however, that section one of this act shall take effect October 1, 2025.
44 Effective immediately, the addition, amendment and/or repeal of any rule
45 or regulation necessary for the implementation of this act on its effec-
46 tive date are authorized to be made and completed on or before such
47 date.

48 PART R

49 Section 1. Section 3001 of the public health law is amended by adding
50 three new subdivisions 22, 23 and 24 to read as follows:

51 22. "Emergency medical services agencies" shall mean organized enti-
52 ties certified or licensed by the department to provide emergency
53 medical service, including ambulance services, advanced life support

1 first response services, and other integrated first response services
2 responsible for providing emergency medical services.

3 23. "Communities" shall include counties, cities, towns, villages, and
4 special districts within New York state.

5 24. "Scoring matrix" shall refer to the emergency medical community
6 assessment program framework of criteria and weightings established by
7 the department for evaluating emergency medical services systems and
8 agencies.

9 § 2. Section 3008 of the public health law is amended by adding a new
10 subdivision 4-a to read as follows:

11 4-a. In determining public need for additional emergency medical
12 services, the regional emergency medical services councils shall consid-
13 er factors related to access, community need, consistency with state
14 emergency medical system plans, and the feasibility and impact of the
15 proposed service, including any innovations or improvements in service
16 delivery, and other factors as determined by the commissioner.

17 § 3. The public health law is amended by adding a new section 3019 to
18 read as follows:

19 § 3019. Emergency medical community assessment program. 1. The emer-
20 gency medical community assessment program is hereby established to
21 evaluate and enhance the emergency medical services throughout the
22 state. The program shall assess the capabilities and performance of
23 emergency medical services agencies and the service they provide to the
24 communities they serve, assigning scores to identify strengths, defi-
25 ciencies, and areas for improvement.

26 2. The department, in consultation with the state council and other
27 stakeholders, shall establish the criteria and scoring matrix to evalu-
28 ate emergency medical services systems. Criteria shall include, but not
29 be limited to, system organization, access to care, response effective-
30 ness, operational efficiency, and quality improvement. The scoring
31 matrix shall ensure objective evaluations and consistency statewide,
32 with assessments informing resource allocation and system improvements.
33 Assessment results shall be publicly accessible and integrated into
34 county emergency medical services plans to identify gaps, prioritize
35 resources, and enhance system readiness and sustainability.

36 3. The department shall prepare and publish, in a manner determined by
37 the department, a comprehensive statewide report of the emergency
38 medical community assessment program results at least every five years,
39 or at such intervals as deemed necessary by the commissioner.

40 4. All jurisdictions and emergency medical services agencies, except
41 cities with populations of one million or more, shall participate in the
42 program and provide timely and accurate information. Cities with popu-
43 lations of one million or more may participate in the program.

44 5. The commissioner is authorized to allocate funding to assist coun-
45 ties and agencies in implementing the program, conducting assessments,
46 addressing deficiencies, and improving system performance and shall
47 prioritize areas with significant resource gaps and align with program
48 objectives.

49 § 4. The public health law is amended by adding a new section 3019-a
50 to read as follows:

51 § 3019-a. Statewide comprehensive emergency medical system plan. 1.
52 The state emergency medical services council, in collaboration and with
53 final approval of the department, shall develop and maintain a statewide
54 comprehensive emergency medical system plan that shall provide for a
55 coordinated emergency medical system within the state, which shall
56 include but not be limited to:

1 (a) establishing a comprehensive statewide emergency medical system,
2 consisting of facilities, transportation, workforce, communications, and
3 other components to improve the delivery, access and utilization of
4 emergency medical services and thereby decrease morbidity, hospitaliza-
5 tion, disability, and mortality;

6 (b) improving the accessibility of high-quality emergency medical
7 services;

8 (c) coordinating professional medical organizations, hospitals, and
9 other public and private agencies in developing alternative delivery
10 models for persons who are presently using emergency departments for
11 routine, nonurgent and primary medical care to be served appropriately
12 and economically; provided, however, that the provisions of this subdi-
13 vision shall not be mandated for cities with a population of one million
14 or more; and

15 (d) developing, conducting, promoting, and encouraging programs of
16 initial and advanced education and training designed to enhance and
17 recognize the knowledge and skills of emergency medical services practi-
18 tioners throughout the state with emphasis on regions underserved by or
19 with limited access to emergency medical services.

20 2. The statewide comprehensive emergency medical system plan shall be
21 reviewed, updated if necessary, and published every five years on the
22 department's website, or at such earlier times as may be necessary to
23 improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the state's emergency
24 medical services system.

25 3. Each county shall develop and maintain a comprehensive county emer-
26 gency medical system plan, in a manner and format established by the
27 department, that shall provide for a coordinated emergency medical
28 system within the county to provide essential emergency medical services
29 for all residents within the county. The county office of emergency
30 medical services shall be responsible for the development, implementa-
31 tion, and maintenance of the comprehensive county emergency medical
32 system plan.

33 (a) County plans shall require review and approval by the department.
34 The state emergency medical services council and the regional emergency
35 medical services council may review county plans and provide recommenda-
36 tions to the department prior to final approval.

37 (b) Any permanent modifications to the approved county emergency
38 medical system plan, including the dissolution of an ambulance service
39 district or other significant modification of emergency medical services
40 agency coverage, including but not limited to an agency choosing to stop
41 servicing an area that is not otherwise served by an agency, shall
42 require review and approval by the department prior to implementation.
43 Such modifications shall be submitted in writing to the department no
44 less than one hundred eighty days before the proposed effective date of
45 the county plans.

46 (c) The county plan shall designate a primary responding emergency
47 medical services agency or agencies responsible for responding to
48 requests for emergency medical services within each part of the county.
49 No emergency medical services agency designated in the county plan, may
50 refuse to respond to a request for service within their primary response
51 area or as listed in the plan unless they can prove, to the satisfaction
52 of the department, that they are unable to respond because of capacity
53 limitations.

54 (d) The county plan shall incorporate all ambulance services that hold
55 a valid ambulance service certificate and have any designated geographic

1 area within the county listed as primary territory on the operating
2 certificate issued by the department.

3 (e) No county shall remove or reassign an area served by an existing
4 emergency medical services agency where such emergency medical services
5 agency is compliant with all statutory and regulatory requirements, and
6 has agreed to participate in the provision of the approved county plan.

7 (f) The county plan shall incorporate findings from the emergency
8 medical community assessment program, as described in section three
9 thousand nineteen of this article, to identify opportunities for
10 improvement, prioritize resource allocation, and determine additional
11 needs for emergency medical services within the county.

12 (g) The county plan shall include any findings which demonstrate a
13 public need for additional emergency medical services based on the
14 considerations outlined in section three thousand eight of this article.
15 Such findings shall be submitted to the regional emergency medical
16 services council and the state emergency medical services council to
17 provide recommendations and inform decisions related to regional deter-
18 minations of public need.

19 § 5. The opening paragraph of subdivision 1 of section 122-b of the
20 general municipal law, as amended by chapter 471 of the laws of 2011, is
21 amended and a new subdivision 6 is added to read as follows:

22 [Any] General ambulance services are an essential service and a matter
23 of state concern. Every county, city, town [~~or~~] and village, acting
24 individually or jointly or in conjunction with a special district, may
25 provide an emergency medical service, a general ambulance service or a
26 combination of such services for the purpose of providing prehospital
27 emergency medical treatment or transporting sick or injured persons
28 found within the boundaries of the municipality or the municipalities
29 acting jointly to a hospital, clinic, sanatorium or other place for
30 treatment of such illness or injury[~~, and for~~]. For purposes of this
31 section, "special district" shall have the same meaning as "improvement
32 districts" as defined in article twelve-a of the town law. In further-
33 ance of that purpose, a county, city, town or village may:

34 6. A county may establish a special district for the financing and
35 operation of general ambulance services, including support for agencies
36 currently providing emergency medical services, as set forth by subdivi-
37 sion one of this section, whereby any county, acting individually, or
38 jointly with any other county, city, town and/or village, through its
39 governing body or bodies, following applicable procedures as are
40 required for the establishment of fire districts in article eleven of
41 the town law or following applicable procedures as are required for the
42 establishment of joint fire districts in article eleven-A of the town
43 law, with such special district being authorized by this section to be
44 established in all or any part of any such participating county or coun-
45 ties. Notwithstanding any provision of this article, rule or regulation
46 to the contrary, any special district created under this section shall
47 not overlap with a pre-existing city, town or village ambulance district
48 unless such existing district is merged into the newly created district.
49 No city, town or village shall eliminate or dissolve a pre-existing
50 ambulance district without express approval and consent by the county to
51 assume responsibility for the emergency medical services previously
52 provided by such district. Such express county approval and consent
53 shall be adopted by resolution of the county legislative body, and the
54 resolution shall be filed with the Department of State. When a special
55 district is established pursuant to this article, the cities, towns, or
56 villages contained within the county shall not reduce current ambulance

1 funding without such changes being incorporated into the comprehensive
2 county emergency medical system plan.

3 § 6. Section 3000 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 804
4 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:

5 § 3000. Declaration of policy and statement of purpose. The furnishing
6 of medical assistance in an emergency is a matter of vital state concern
7 affecting the public health, safety and welfare. Emergency medical
8 services and ambulance services are essential services and shall be
9 available to every person in the state in a reliable manner. Prehospital
10 emergency medical care, other emergency medical services, the provision
11 of prompt and effective communication among ambulances and hospitals and
12 safe and effective care and transportation of the sick and injured are
13 essential public health services and shall be available to every person
14 in the state in a reliable manner.

15 It is the purpose of this article to promote the public health, safety
16 and welfare by providing for certification of all advanced life support
17 first response services and ambulance services; the creation of regional
18 emergency medical services councils; and a New York state emergency
19 medical services council to develop minimum training standards for
20 certified first responders, emergency medical technicians and advanced
21 emergency medical technicians and minimum equipment and communication
22 standards for advanced life support first response services and ambu-
23 lance services.

24 § 7. Subdivision 1 of section 3001 of public health law, as amended by
25 chapter 804 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:

26 1. "Emergency medical service" means [~~initial emergency medical~~
27 ~~assistance including, but not limited to, the treatment of trauma,~~
28 ~~burns, respiratory, circulatory and obstetrical emergencies.] a coordi-
29 nated system of medical response, including assessment, treatment,
30 transportation, emergency medical dispatch, medical direction, and emer-
31 gency medical services education that provides essential emergency and
32 non-emergency care and transportation for the ill and injured, while
33 supporting public health, emergency preparedness, and risk mitigation
34 through an organized and planned response system.~~

35 § 8. The public health law is amended by adding a new section 3003-c
36 to read as follows:

37 § 3003-c. Emergency medical services demonstration programs. 1. The
38 purpose of this section is to promote innovation in emergency medical
39 services by enabling agencies and practitioners to develop and test
40 novel delivery models and care strategies that address the diverse needs
41 of their communities. This includes improving patient outcomes, system
42 efficiency, and cost-effectiveness, particularly in rural and under-
43 served regions. Demonstration programs may enhance the operational goals
44 of state and county emergency medical services plans and serve as models
45 for broader adoption statewide.

46 2. The commissioner is authorized to:

47 (a) approve emergency medical services demonstration programs that
48 align with the objectives of this section, ensuring that they address
49 regional needs and promote system-level improvements;

50 (b) provide financial support for these programs, subject to the
51 availability of appropriated funds; and

52 (c) grant waivers for specific provisions of this article, article
53 thirty-A of this chapter, or applicable regulations, as necessary to
54 implement approved demonstration programs. Waivers shall prioritize
55 patient safety and the integrity of care delivery.

1 3. Emergency medical services demonstration programs shall be submit-
 2 ted to the department for review and approval prior to implementation.
 3 Proposals must include a detailed plan outlining program objectives,
 4 operational details, anticipated outcomes, and mechanisms to ensure
 5 patient safety and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.
 6 Approved demonstration programs shall undergo periodic evaluation,
 7 assessing metrics such as patient outcomes, system performance, and
 8 cost-effectiveness, to ensure alignment with program goals and inform
 9 potential statewide adoption.

10 4. Demonstration programs approved under this section shall not
 11 include, overlap, or replicate services included in the community-based
 12 paramedicine demonstration program as defined under section three thou-
 13 sand eighteen of this article.

14 § 9. Section 3020 of the public health law is amended by adding a new
 15 subdivision 3 to read as follows:

16 3. The department, in consultation with the state council, shall
 17 establish standards for the licensure of emergency medical services
 18 practitioners by the commissioner. Such standards shall align with
 19 existing requirements for certification and shall not impose additional
 20 burdens or requirements beyond those necessary to ensure competence and
 21 public safety. The term "licensed" shall replace "certified" to reflect
 22 the professional status of emergency medical services practitioners,
 23 including but not limited to emergency medical technicians and advanced
 24 emergency medical technicians.

25 § 10. This act shall take effect six months after it shall have become
 26 a law.

27 PART S

28 Section 1. Section 4552 of the public health law, as added by section
 29 1 of part M of chapter 57 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as
 30 follows:

31 § 4552. Notice of material transactions; requirements. 1. A health
 32 care entity shall submit to the department written notice, with support-
 33 ing documentation as described below and further defined in regulation
 34 developed by the department, which the department shall be in receipt of
 35 at least [~~thirty~~] sixty days before the closing date of the transaction,
 36 in the form and manner prescribed by the department. Immediately upon
 37 the submission to the department, the department shall submit electronic
 38 copies of such notice with supporting documentation to the antitrust,
 39 health care and charities bureaus of the office of the New York attorney
 40 general. Such written notice shall include, but not be limited to:

- 41 (a) The names of the parties to the material transaction and their
- 42 current addresses;
- 43 (b) Copies of any definitive agreements governing the terms of the
- 44 material transaction, including pre- and post-closing conditions;
- 45 (c) Identification of all locations where health care services are
- 46 currently provided by each party and the revenue generated in the state
- 47 from such locations;
- 48 (d) Any plans to reduce or eliminate services and/or participation in
- 49 specific plan networks;
- 50 (e) The closing date of the proposed material transaction;
- 51 (f) A brief description of the nature and purpose of the proposed
- 52 material transaction including:

1 (i) the anticipated impact of the material transaction on cost, quality,
2 ty, access, health equity, and competition in the impacted markets,
3 which may be supported by data and a formal market impact analysis; and
4 (ii) any commitments by the health care entity to address anticipated
5 impacts[+];

6 (g) A statement as to whether any party to the transaction, or a
7 controlling person or parent company of such party, owns any other
8 health care entity which, in the past three years has closed operations,
9 is in the process of closing operations, or has experienced a substan-
10 tial reduction in services provided. The parties shall specifically
11 identify the health care entity or entities subject to such closure or
12 substantial service reduction and detail the circumstances of such; and

13 (h) A statement as to whether a sale-leaseback agreement or mortgage
14 or lease payments or other payments associated with real estate are a
15 component of the proposed transaction and if so, the parties shall
16 provide the proposed sale-leaseback agreement or mortgage, lease, or
17 real estate documents with the notice.

18 2. [~~(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this subdivision,~~
19 ~~supporting documentation as described in subdivision one of this section~~
20 ~~shall not be subject to disclosure under article six of the public offi-~~
21 ~~cers law.~~

22 ~~(b)]~~ During such [~~thirty-day~~] sixty-day period prior to the closing
23 date, the department shall post on its website:

24 [~~(i)]~~ (a) a summary of the proposed transaction;

25 [~~(ii)]~~ (b) an explanation of the groups or individuals likely to be
26 impacted by the transaction;

27 [~~(iii)]~~ (c) information about services currently provided by the
28 health care entity, commitments by the health care entity to continue
29 such services and any services that will be reduced or eliminated; and

30 [~~(iv)]~~ (d) details about how to submit comments, in a format that is
31 easy to find and easy to read.

32 3. (a) A health care entity that is a party to a material transaction
33 shall notify the department upon closing of the transaction in the form
34 and manner prescribed by the department.

35 (b) Annually, for a five-year period following closing of the trans-
36 action and on the date of such anniversary, parties to a material trans-
37 action shall notify the department, in the form and manner prescribed by
38 the department, of factors and metrics to assess the impacts of the
39 transaction on cost, quality, access, health equity, and competition.
40 The department may require that any party to a transaction, including
41 any parents or subsidiaries thereof, submit additional documents and
42 information in connection with the annual report required under this
43 paragraph, to the extent such additional information is necessary to
44 assess the impacts of the transaction on cost, quality, access, health
45 equity, and competition or to verify or clarify information submitted in
46 support or as part of the annual report required under this paragraph.
47 Parties shall submit such information within twenty-one days of request.

48 4. (a) The department shall conduct a preliminary review of all
49 proposed transactions. Review of a material transaction notice may also,
50 at the discretion of the department, consist of a full cost and market
51 impact review. The department shall notify the parties if and when it
52 determines that a full cost and market impact review is required and, if
53 so, the date that the preliminary review is completed.

54 (b) In the event the department determines that a full cost and market
55 impact review is required, the department shall have discretion to
56 require parties to delay the proposed transaction closing until such

1 cost and market impact review is completed, but in no event shall the
2 closing be delayed more than one hundred eighty days from the date the
3 department completes its preliminary review of the proposed transaction.

4 (c) The department may assess on parties to a material transaction all
5 actual, reasonable, and direct costs incurred in reviewing and evaluat-
6 ing the notice. Any such fees shall be payable to the department within
7 fourteen days of notice of such assessment.

8 5. (a) The department may require that any party to a transaction,
9 including any parents or subsidiaries thereof, submit additional docu-
10 ments and information in connection with a material transaction notice
11 or a full cost and market impact review required under this section, to
12 the extent such additional information is necessary to conduct a prelim-
13 inary review of the transaction; to assess the impacts of the trans-
14 action on cost, quality, access, health equity, and competition; or to
15 verify or clarify information submitted pursuant to subdivision one of
16 this section. Parties shall submit such information within twenty-one
17 days of request.

18 (b) The department shall keep confidential all nonpublic information
19 and documents obtained under this subdivision and shall not disclose the
20 information or documents to any person without the consent of the
21 parties to the proposed transaction, except as set forth in paragraph
22 (c) of this subdivision.

23 (c) Any data reported to the department pursuant to subdivision three
24 of this section, any information obtained pursuant to paragraph (a) of
25 this subdivision, and any cost and market impact review findings made
26 pursuant to subdivision four of this section may be used as evidence in
27 investigations, reviews, or other actions by the department or the
28 office of the attorney general, including but not limited to use by the
29 department in assessing certificate of need applications submitted by
30 the same healthcare entities involved in the reported material trans-
31 action or unrelated parties which are located in the same market area
32 identified in the cost and market impact review.

33 6. Except as provided in subdivision two of this section, documenta-
34 tion, data, and information submitted to the department as described in
35 subdivisions one, three, and five of this section shall not be subject
36 to disclosure under article six of the public officers law.

37 7. The commissioner shall promulgate regulations to effectuate this
38 section.

39 8. Failure to [~~notify the department of a material transaction under~~
40 comply with any requirement of this section shall be subject to civil
41 penalties under section twelve of this chapter. Each day in which the
42 violation continues shall constitute a separate violation.

43 § 2. This act shall take effect one year after it shall have become a
44 law. Effective immediately, the addition, amendment and/or repeal of any
45 rule or regulation necessary for the implementation of this act on its
46 effective date are authorized to be made and completed on or before such
47 effective date.

48

PART T

49 Section 1. Paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of subdivision 1 of
50 section 2805-i of the public health law are relettered paragraphs (d),
51 (e), (f) and (g) and three new paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) are added to
52 read as follows:

53 (a) Maintaining the following full-time, part-time, contracted, or
54 on-call staff:

1 (1) One or more hospital sexual violence response coordinators who are
2 designated to ensure that the hospital's sexual violence response is
3 integrated within the hospital's clinical oversight and quality improve-
4 ment structure and to ensure chain of custody is maintained;

5 (2) Sexual assault forensic examiners sufficient to meet hospital
6 needs. Such individuals shall:

7 (i) be a registered professional nurse, certified nurse practitioner,
8 licensed physician assistant or licensed physician acting within their
9 lawful scope of practice and specially trained in forensic examination
10 of sexual offense victims and the preservation of forensic evidence in
11 such cases and certified as qualified to provide such services, pursuant
12 to regulations promulgated by the commissioner; and

13 (ii) have successfully completed a didactic and clinical training
14 course and post course preceptorship as appropriate to scope of practice
15 that aligns with guidance released by the commissioner.

16 (b) Ensuring that such sexual assault forensic examiners are on-call
17 and available on a twenty-four hour a day basis every day of the year;

18 (c) Ensuring that such sexual assault forensic examiners maintain
19 competency in providing sexual assault examinations;

20 § 2. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 13 of section 631 of the executive
21 law, as amended by section 3 of subpart S of part XX of chapter 55 of
22 the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

23 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rule, or regulation to
24 the contrary, when any New York state accredited hospital, accredited
25 sexual assault examiner program, or licensed health care provider
26 furnishes services to any sexual assault survivor, including but not
27 limited to a health care forensic examination in accordance with the sex
28 offense evidence collection protocol and standards established by the
29 department of health, such hospital, sexual assault examiner program, or
30 licensed healthcare provider shall provide such services to the person
31 without charge and shall bill the office directly. The office, in
32 consultation with the department of health, shall define the specific
33 services to be covered by the sexual assault forensic exam reimbursement
34 fee, which must include at a minimum forensic examiner services, hospi-
35 tal or healthcare facility services related to the exam, and any neces-
36 sary related laboratory tests or pharmaceuticals; including but not
37 limited to HIV post-exposure prophylaxis provided by a hospital emergen-
38 cy room at the time of the forensic rape examination pursuant to para-
39 graph ~~(e)~~ (f) of subdivision one of section twenty-eight hundred
40 five-i of the public health law. For a person eighteen years of age or
41 older, follow-up HIV post-exposure prophylaxis costs shall continue to
42 be reimbursed according to established office procedure. The office, in
43 consultation with the department of health, shall also generate the
44 necessary regulations and forms for the direct reimbursement procedure.

45 § 3. Paragraph (d) of subdivision 1 and paragraph (c) of subdivision 2
46 of section 2805-p of the public health law, as added by chapter 625 of
47 the laws of 2003, are amended to read as follows:

48 (d) "Rape survivor" or "survivor" shall mean any ~~female~~ person who
49 alleges or is alleged to have been raped and who presents as a patient.

50 (c) provide emergency contraception to such survivor, unless contrain-
51 dicated, upon ~~her~~ such survivor's request. No hospital may be required
52 to provide emergency contraception to a rape survivor who is pregnant.

53 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
54 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025; provided,
55 however, that sections one and two of this act shall take effect October
56 1, 2025.

1

PART U

2 Section 1. Paragraph (g) of subdivision 2 of section 4100 of the
3 public health law is REPEALED.

4 § 2. Paragraphs (h) and (i) of subdivision 2 of section 4100 of the
5 public health law, paragraph (h) as added by chapter 545 of the laws of
6 1965 and paragraph (i) as added by chapter 690 of the laws of 1994, are
7 amended to read as follows:

8 [~~(h)~~] (g) prescribe and prepare the necessary methods and forms for
9 obtaining and preserving records and statistics of autopsies which are
10 conducted by a coroner or by a medical examiner, or by [~~his~~] their
11 order, within the state of New York, and shall require all those
12 performing such autopsies, for the purpose of determining the cause of
13 death or the means or manner of death, to enter upon such record the
14 pathological appearances and findings embodying such information as may
15 be prescribed, and to append thereto the diagnosis of the cause of death
16 and the means or manner of death~~[-]~~; and

17 [~~(i)~~] (h) upon notification by the division of criminal justice
18 services that a person who was born in the state is a missing child,
19 flag the certificate record of that person in such manner that whenever
20 a copy of the record is requested, [~~he or she~~] such person shall be
21 alerted to the fact that the record is that of a missing child. The
22 commissioner shall also notify the appropriate registrar to likewise
23 flag [~~his or her~~] their records. The commissioner or registrar shall
24 immediately report to the local law enforcement authority and the divi-
25 sion of criminal justice services any request concerning flagged birth
26 records or knowledge as to the whereabouts of any missing child. Upon
27 notification by the division of criminal justice services that the miss-
28 ing child has been recovered, the commissioner shall remove the flag
29 from the person's certificate record and shall notify any other previ-
30 ously notified registrar to remove the flag from [~~his or her~~] their
31 record. In the city of New York, the commissioner of the department of
32 health for the city of New York shall implement the requirements of this
33 paragraph.

34 § 3. Section 4104 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 491
35 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

36 § 4104. Vital statistics; application of article. The provisions of
37 this article except for the provisions contained in paragraph [~~(i)~~] (h)
38 of subdivision two and subdivision four of section four thousand one
39 hundred, section four thousand one hundred three, subdivision two of
40 section four thousand one hundred thirty-five, section four thousand one
41 hundred thirty-five-b, subdivision eight of section four thousand one
42 hundred seventy-four, paragraphs (b) and (e) of subdivision one, para-
43 graph (a) and (b) of subdivision three, and subdivisions five and eight
44 of section four thousand one hundred thirty-eight, subdivision eleven of
45 section four thousand one hundred thirty-eight-c, paragraph (b) of
46 subdivision three of section four thousand one hundred thirty-eight-d,
47 section four thousand one hundred thirty-eight-e and section four thou-
48 sand one hundred seventy-nine of this article, shall not apply to the
49 city of New York.

50 § 4. Subdivision (h) of section 4170 of the public health law, as
51 added by chapter 690 of the laws of 1994, is amended to read as follows:

52 (h) immediately notify the division of criminal justice services in
53 the event that a copy of a birth certificate or information concerning
54 the birth records of any person whose record is flagged pursuant to
55 paragraph [~~(i)~~] (h) of subdivision two of section four thousand one

1 hundred of this article is requested. In the event that a copy of the
2 birth certificate of a person whose record is so flagged is requested in
3 person, the registrar's personnel accepting the request shall immediate-
4 ly notify ~~[his or her]~~ their supervisor who shall notify the local law
5 enforcement agency and department in accordance with regulations promul-
6 gated by the department. The person making the request shall complete a
7 form as prescribed by the commissioner, which shall include the name,
8 address, telephone numbers and social security numbers of the person
9 making the request. A motor vehicle operator's license, or if such
10 license is not available, such other identification as the commissioner
11 determines to be satisfactory, shall be presented, photocopied and
12 returned to ~~[him or her]~~ them. When a copy of the birth certificate of a
13 person whose record has been flagged is requested in writing, the
14 registrar shall notify the local law enforcement agency and the depart-
15 ment in accordance with regulations promulgated by the department.

16 § 5. Subdivisions 2, 3, 8, and 9 of section 4174 of the public health
17 law, subdivisions 2 and 3 as amended by section 2 and subdivision 9 as
18 added by section 3 of part W2 of chapter 62 of the laws of 2003 and
19 subdivision 8 as added by chapter 690 of the laws of 1994, are amended
20 to read as follows:

21 2. Each applicant for a certification of birth or death, certificate
22 of birth data or for a certified copy or certified transcript of a birth
23 or death certificate or certificate of birth data shall remit to the
24 commissioner with such application a fee of ~~[thirty]~~ forty-five dollars
25 in payment for the search of the files and records and the furnishing of
26 a certification, certified copy or certified transcript if such record
27 is found or for a certification that a search discloses no record of a
28 birth or of a death.

29 3. ~~[For any]~~ Regarding requests to search ~~[of the files and]~~ vital
30 records ~~[conducted]~~ for authorized genealogical or research purposes~~;~~
31 ~~the commissioner or any person authorized by him shall be entitled to,~~
32 ~~and the applicant shall pay, a fee of twenty dollars for each hour or~~
33 ~~fractional part of an hour of time of search, together with a fee of two~~
34 ~~dollars for each uncertified copy or abstract of such record requested~~
35 ~~by the applicant or for a certification that a search discloses no~~
36 ~~record.];~~

37 (a) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the commissioner
38 shall have the authority to determine the means and methods by which the
39 following genealogical records may be released to an applicant meeting
40 the qualifications to receive the relevant record type as described in
41 this article or article three of the domestic relations law: (1) a
42 record of birth which has been on file for at least one hundred twenty-
43 five years, when the person to whom the record relates is known to be
44 deceased, (2) a record of death which has been on file for at least
45 seventy-five years, or (3) a record of marriage or dissolution of
46 marriage which has been on file for at least one hundred years, when
47 both parties to the marriage are known to be deceased. No such record or
48 abstract of such record shall be subject to disclosure under article six
49 of the public officers law.

50 (b) The commissioner or any person authorized by them shall have the
51 authority to approve a request for records sought for research purposes.
52 In the event that such approval is granted, the commissioner or any
53 person authorized by them shall be entitled to, and the applicant shall
54 pay, a fee of fifty dollars for each hour or fractional part of each
55 hour of time devoted to search or retrieval of records, together with a
56 fee of forty-five dollars for each uncertified copy or abstract of an

1 individual record or for a certification that a search discloses no
2 record.

3 8. The commissioner, the commissioner of health of the city of New
4 York, or any person authorized by the commissioner having jurisdiction
5 shall immediately notify the division of criminal justice services in
6 the event that a copy of a birth certificate or information concerning
7 the birth records of any person whose record is flagged pursuant to
8 paragraph ~~(i)~~ (h) of subdivision two of section four thousand one
9 hundred of this article is requested. In the event that a copy of the
10 birth certificate of a person whose record is so flagged is requested in
11 person, the personnel accepting the request shall immediately notify
12 ~~his or her~~ their supervisor. The person making the request shall
13 complete a form as prescribed by the commissioner or, in the city of New
14 York, the commissioner of health of the city of New York, which shall
15 include the name, address and telephone numbers and social security
16 number of the person making the request. A motor vehicle operator's
17 license, or if such license is not available, such other identification
18 as the commissioner, or in the city of New York, the commissioner of the
19 New York city department of health, determines to be satisfactory, of
20 the person making the request shall be presented, shall be photocopied
21 and returned to ~~him or her~~ them. The person receiving the request
22 shall note the physical description of the person making the request and
23 ~~his or her~~ their supervisor shall immediately notify the local law
24 enforcement authority as to the request and the information obtained
25 pursuant to this ~~subsection~~ subdivision. When a copy of the birth
26 certificate of a person whose record has been flagged is requested in
27 writing, the law enforcement authority having jurisdiction shall be
28 notified as to the request and shall be provided with a copy of the
29 written request. The registrar shall retain the original written
30 response.

31 9. The commissioner may institute an additional fee of ~~fifteen~~ thir-
32 ty dollars for priority handling for each certification, certified copy
33 or certified transcript of certificates of birth, death, or dissolution
34 of marriage; or ~~fifteen~~ thirty dollars for priority handling for each
35 certification, certified copy or certified transcript of certificate of
36 marriage.

37 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to be
38 in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

39 PART V

40 Section 1. This part enacts into law major components of legislation
41 relating to the scope of practice of certified nurse aides, medical
42 assistants, pharmacists, and pharmacy technicians. Each component is
43 wholly contained within a Subpart identified as Subparts A through E.
44 The effective date for each particular provision contained within such
45 Subpart is set forth in the last section of such Subpart. Any provision
46 in any section contained within a Subpart, including the effective date
47 of the Subpart, which makes reference to a section "of this act", when
48 used in connection with that particular component, shall be deemed to
49 mean and refer to the corresponding section of the Subpart in which it
50 is found. Section three of this Part sets forth the general effective
51 date of this Part.

52 SUBPART A

1 Section 1. Section 6908 of the education law is amended by adding a
2 new subdivision 3 to read as follows:

3 3. This article shall not be construed as prohibiting medication
4 related tasks provided by a certified medication aide working in a resi-
5 dential health care facility, as defined in section twenty-eight hundred
6 one of the public health law, in accordance with regulations developed
7 by the commissioner of health, in consultation with the commissioner.
8 The commissioner of health, in consultation with the commissioner, shall
9 adopt regulations governing certified medication aides that, at a mini-
10 mum, shall:

11 a. specify the medication-related tasks that may be performed by
12 certified medication aides pursuant to this subdivision. Such tasks
13 shall include the administration of medications which are routine and
14 pre-filled or otherwise packaged in a manner that promotes relative ease
15 of administration, provided that administration of medications by
16 injection, sterile procedures, and central line maintenance shall be
17 prohibited. Provided, however, such prohibition shall not apply to
18 injections of insulin or other injections for diabetes care, to
19 injections of low molecular weight heparin, and to pre-filled auto-in-
20 jections of naloxone and epinephrine for emergency purposes, and
21 provided, further, that entities employing certified medication aides
22 pursuant to this subdivision shall establish a systematic approach to
23 address drug diversion;

24 b. provide that medication-related tasks performed by certified medi-
25 cation aides may be performed only under appropriate supervision as
26 determined by the commissioner of health;

27 c. establish a process by which a registered professional nurse may
28 assign medication-related tasks to a certified medication aide. Such
29 process shall include, but not be limited to:

30 (i) allowing assignment of medication-related tasks to a certified
31 medication aide only where such certified medication aide has demon-
32 strated to the satisfaction of the supervising registered professional
33 nurse competency in every medication-related task that such certified
34 medication aide is authorized to perform, a willingness to perform such
35 medication-related tasks, and the ability to effectively and efficiently
36 communicate with the individual receiving services and understand such
37 individual's needs;

38 (ii) authorizing the supervising registered professional nurse to
39 revoke any assigned medication-related task from a certified medication
40 aide for any reason; and

41 (iii) authorizing multiple registered professional nurses to jointly
42 agree to assign medication-related tasks to a certified medication aide,
43 provided further that only one registered professional nurse shall be
44 required to determine if the certified medication aide has demonstrated
45 competency in the medication-related task to be performed;

46 d. provide that medication-related tasks may be performed only in
47 accordance with and pursuant to an authorized health practitioner's
48 ordered care;

49 e. provide that only a certified nurse aide may perform medication-re-
50 lated tasks as a certified medication aide when such aide has:

51 (i) a valid New York state nurse aide certificate;

52 (ii) a high school diploma, or its equivalent;

53 (iii) evidence of being at least eighteen years old;

54 (iv) at least one year of experience providing nurse aide services in
55 a residential health care facility licensed pursuant to article twenty-

1 eight of the public health law or a similarly licensed facility in
2 another state or United States territory;

3 (v) the ability to read, write, and speak English and to perform basic
4 math skills;

5 (vi) completed the requisite training and demonstrated competencies of
6 a certified medication aide as determined by the commissioner of health
7 in consultation with the commissioner;

8 (vii) successfully completed competency examinations satisfactory to
9 the commissioner of health in consultation with the commissioner; and

10 (viii) meets other appropriate qualifications as determined by the
11 commissioner of health in consultation with the commissioner;

12 f. prohibit a certified medication aide from holding themselves out,
13 or accepting employment as, a person licensed to practice nursing under
14 the provisions of this article;

15 g. provide that a certified medication aide is not required nor
16 permitted to assess the medication or medical needs of an individual;

17 h. provide that a certified medication aide shall not be authorized to
18 perform any medication-related tasks or activities pursuant to this
19 subdivision that are outside the scope of practice of a licensed practi-
20 cal nurse or any medication-related tasks that have not been appropri-
21 ately assigned by the supervising registered professional nurse;

22 i. provide that a certified medication aide shall document all medica-
23 tion-related tasks provided to an individual, including medication
24 administration to each individual through the use of a medication admin-
25 istration record; and

26 j. provide that the supervising registered professional nurse shall
27 retain the discretion to decide whether to assign medication-related
28 tasks to certified medication aides under this program and shall not be
29 subject to coercion, retaliation, or the threat of retaliation.

30 § 2. Section 6909 of the education law is amended by adding a new
31 subdivision 12 to read as follows:

32 12. A registered professional nurse, while working for a residential
33 health care facility licensed pursuant to article twenty-eight of the
34 public health law, may, in accordance with this subdivision, assign
35 certified medication aides to perform medication-related tasks for indi-
36 viduals pursuant to the provisions of subdivision three of section
37 sixty-nine hundred eight of this article and supervise certified medica-
38 tion aides who perform assigned medication-related tasks.

39 § 3. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 3 of section 2803-j of the public
40 health law, as added by chapter 717 of the laws of 1989, is amended to
41 read as follows:

42 (a) Identification of individuals who have successfully completed a
43 nurse aide training and competency evaluation program, [~~or~~] a nurse aide
44 competency evaluation program, or a medication aide program;

45 § 4. The commissioner of health shall, in consultation with the
46 commissioner of education, issue a report on the implementation of
47 certified medication aides in residential care facilities in the state
48 two years after the effective date of this act. Such report shall
49 include the number of certified medication aides authorized pursuant to
50 this act; the impact, if any, that the introduction of certified medica-
51 tion aides had on workforce availability in residential care facilities
52 and/or the retention of registered nurses and/or licensed practical
53 nurses working in residential care facilities; the number of complaints
54 pertaining to services provided by certified medication aides that were
55 reported to the department of health; and the number of certified medi-
56 cation aides who had their authorization limited or revoked. Such report

1 shall provide recommendations to the governor and the chairs of the
2 senate and assembly health and higher education committees regarding the
3 implementation of certified medication aides pursuant to this act, and
4 any recommendations related thereto.

5 § 5. This act shall take effect on the one hundred eightieth day after
6 it shall have become a law and shall expire ten years following such
7 effective date when upon such date the provisions of this act shall
8 expire and be deemed repealed.

9

SUBPART B

10 Section 1. Section 6526 of the education law is amended by adding a
11 new subdivision 9-a to read as follows:

12 9-a. A medical assistant when drawing and administering an immuniza-
13 tion in an outpatient office setting under the direct supervision of a
14 physician or a physician assistant.

15 § 2. The public health law is amended by adding a new section 2113 to
16 read as follows:

17 § 2113. Administration of immunizations; medical assistants. Notwith-
18 standing any other law, rule, or regulation to the contrary, physicians
19 and physician assistants are hereby authorized to delegate the task of
20 drawing up and administering immunizations to medical assistants in
21 outpatient office settings provided such immunizations are recommended
22 by the advisory committee for immunization practices (ACIP) of the
23 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; and provided further that
24 medical assistants receive appropriate training and adequate supervision
25 determined pursuant to regulations by the commissioner in consultation
26 with the commissioner of education.

27 § 3. This act shall take effect on the one hundred eightieth day after
28 it shall have become a law. Effective immediately, the addition, amend-
29 ment and/or repeal of any rule or regulation necessary for the implemen-
30 tation of this act on its effective date are authorized to be made and
31 completed on or before such effective date.

32

SUBPART C

33 Section 1. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subdivision 7 of section 6527 of
34 the education law, as amended by chapter 555 of the laws of 2021, are
35 amended to read as follows:

36 (a) administering immunizations to prevent influenza and COVID-19 to
37 patients two years of age or older; and (b) administering immunizations
38 to prevent pneumococcal, acute herpes zoster, hepatitis A, hepatitis B,
39 human papillomavirus, measles, mumps, rubella, varicella, [~~COVID-19,~~
40 meningococcal, tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis disease and medications
41 required for emergency treatment of anaphylaxis to patients eighteen
42 years of age or older; and

43 § 2. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 4 of section 6801 of the education
44 law, as amended by section 1 of part DD of chapter 57 of the laws of
45 2018, is amended to read as follows:

46 (b) education materials on influenza and COVID-19 vaccinations for
47 children as determined by the commissioner and the commissioner of
48 health.

49 § 3. Subparagraph 2 of paragraph (a) of subdivision 22 of section 6802
50 of the education law, as amended by chapter 802 of the laws of 2022, is
51 amended to read as follows:

1 (2) the direct application of an immunizing agent to children between
2 the ages of two and eighteen years of age, whether by injection, inges-
3 tion, inhalation or any other means, pursuant to a patient specific
4 order or non-patient specific regimen prescribed or ordered by a physi-
5 cian or certified nurse practitioner, for immunization to prevent influ-
6 enza and COVID-19 and medications required for emergency treatment of
7 anaphylaxis resulting from such immunization. If the commissioner of
8 health determines that there is an outbreak of influenza or COVID-19, or
9 that there is the imminent threat of an outbreak of influenza or COVID-
10 19, then the commissioner of health may issue a non-patient specific
11 regimen applicable statewide.

12 § 4. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subdivision 7 of section 6909 of the
13 education law, as amended by chapter 555 of the laws of 2021, are
14 amended to read as follows:

15 (a) administering immunizations to prevent influenza and COVID-19 to
16 patients two years of age or older; and (b) administering immunizations
17 to prevent pneumococcal, acute herpes zoster, hepatitis A, hepatitis B,
18 human papillomavirus, measles, mumps, rubella, varicella, [~~COVID-19,~~
19 meningococcal, tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis disease and medications
20 required for emergency treatment of anaphylaxis to patients eighteen
21 years of age or older; and

22 § 5. Subdivision 1 of section 6841 of the education law, as added by
23 chapter 414 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

24 1. (a) A registered pharmacy technician may, under the direct personal
25 supervision of a licensed pharmacist, assist such licensed pharmacist,
26 as directed, in compounding, preparing, labeling, or dispensing of drugs
27 used to fill valid prescriptions or medication orders or in compounding,
28 preparing, and labeling in anticipation of a valid prescription or medi-
29 cation order for a patient to be served by the facility, in accordance
30 with article one hundred thirty-seven of this title where such tasks
31 require no professional judgment. Such professional judgment shall only
32 be exercised by a licensed pharmacist. A registered pharmacy technician
33 may administer the same immunizations as licensed pharmacists are
34 authorized to administer under the direct supervision of a licensed
35 pharmacist consistent with the training and other requirements in arti-
36 cle one hundred thirty-seven of this title. A registered pharmacy tech-
37 nician may only practice in a facility licensed in accordance with arti-
38 cle twenty-eight of the public health law, or a pharmacy owned and
39 operated by such a facility, under the direct personal supervision of a
40 licensed pharmacist employed in such a facility or pharmacy. Such facil-
41 ity shall be responsible for ensuring that the registered pharmacy tech-
42 nician has received appropriate training, in accordance with paragraph
43 (b) of this subdivision, to ensure competence before [~~he or she~~] such
44 registered pharmacy technician begins assisting a licensed pharmacist in
45 compounding, administering immunizations, preparing, labeling, or
46 dispensing of drugs, in accordance with this article and article one
47 hundred thirty-seven of this title. For the purposes of this article,
48 direct personal supervision means supervision of procedures based on
49 instructions given directly by a supervising licensed pharmacist who
50 remains in the immediate area where the procedures are being performed,
51 authorizes the procedures and evaluates the procedures performed by the
52 registered pharmacy technicians and a supervising licensed pharmacist
53 shall approve all work performed by the registered pharmacy technician
54 prior to the actual dispensing of any drug.

55 (b) No registered pharmacy technician shall administer immunizing
56 agents without receiving training satisfactory to the commissioner, in

1 consultation with the commissioner of health, as prescribed in regu-
2 lations of the commissioner, which shall include, but not be limited to:
3 techniques for screening individuals and obtaining informed consent;
4 techniques of administration; indications, precautions, and contraindi-
5 cations in the use of an agent or agents; recordkeeping of immunization
6 and information; and handling emergencies, including anaphylaxis and
7 needlestick injuries. The registered pharmacy technician and the facili-
8 ty shall maintain documentation that the registered pharmacy technician
9 has completed the required training, pursuant to regulations of the
10 commissioner.

11 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
12 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

13 SUBPART D

14 Section 1. Section 6801 of the education law is amended by adding a
15 new subdivision 10 to read as follows:

16 10. A licensed pharmacist within their lawful scope of practice may
17 prescribe and order medications to treat nicotine dependence approved by
18 the federal food and drug administration for smoking cessation.

19 § 2. This act shall take effect nine months after it shall have become
20 a law.

21 SUBPART E

22 Section 1. Article 131-A of the education law is REPEALED.

23 § 2. Section 230-e of the public health law is REPEALED.

24 § 3. Title 2-A of article 2 of the public health law is amended by
25 adding five new sections 230-e, 230-f, 230-g, 230-h and 230-i to read as
26 follows:

27 § 230-e. Definitions of professional misconduct applicable to physi-
28 cians, physician's assistants and specialist's assistants. Each of the
29 following is professional misconduct, and any licensee found guilty of
30 such misconduct under the procedures described in section two hundred
31 thirty of this title shall be subject to penalties as prescribed in
32 section two hundred thirty-a of this title except that the charges may
33 be dismissed in the interest of justice:

34 1. Obtaining the license fraudulently;

35 2. Practicing the profession fraudulently or beyond its authorized
36 scope;

37 3. Practicing the profession with negligence on more than one occa-
38 sion;

39 4. Practicing the profession with gross negligence on a particular
40 occasion;

41 5. Practicing the profession with incompetence on more than one occa-
42 sion;

43 6. Practicing the profession with gross incompetence;

44 7. Practicing the profession while impaired by alcohol, drugs, phys-
45 ical disability, or mental disability;

46 8. Being a habitual abuser of alcohol, or being dependent on or a
47 habitual user of narcotics, barbiturates, amphetamines, hallucinogens,
48 or other drugs having similar effects, except for a licensee who is
49 maintained on an approved therapeutic regimen which does not impair the
50 ability to practice, or having a psychiatric condition which impairs the
51 licensee's ability to practice;

52 9.(a) Being convicted of committing an act constituting a crime under:

1 (i) New York state law, or
2 (ii) federal law, or
3 (iii) the law of another jurisdiction and which, if committed within
4 this state, would have constituted a crime under New York state law;

5 (b) Having been found guilty of improper professional practice or
6 professional misconduct by a duly authorized professional disciplinary
7 agency of another state where the conduct upon which the finding was
8 based would, if committed in New York state, constitute professional
9 misconduct under the laws of New York state;

10 (c) Having been found guilty in an adjudicatory proceeding of violat-
11 ing a state or federal statute or regulation, pursuant to a final deci-
12 sion or determination, and when no appeal is pending, or after resol-
13 ution of the proceeding by stipulation or agreement, and when the
14 violation would constitute professional misconduct pursuant to this
15 section;

16 (d) Having their license to practice medicine revoked, suspended or
17 having other disciplinary action taken, or having their application for
18 a license refused, revoked or suspended or having voluntarily or other-
19 wise surrendered their license after a disciplinary action was insti-
20 tuted by a duly authorized professional disciplinary agency of another
21 state, where the conduct resulting in the revocation, suspension or
22 other disciplinary action involving the license or refusal, revocation
23 or suspension of an application for a license or the surrender of the
24 license would, if committed in New York state, constitute professional
25 misconduct under the laws of New York state;

26 (e) Having been found by the commissioner to be in violation of arti-
27 cle thirty-three of this chapter;

28 10. Refusing to provide professional service to a person because of
29 such person's race, creed, color or national origin;

30 11. Permitting, aiding or abetting an unlicensed person to perform
31 activities requiring a license;

32 12. Participating in the profession while the license is suspended or
33 inactive as defined in subdivision thirteen of section two hundred thir-
34 ty of this title, or willfully failing to register or notify the depart-
35 ment of any change of name or mailing address, or, if a professional
36 service corporation, willfully failing to comply with sections fifteen
37 hundred three and fifteen hundred fourteen of the business corporation
38 law or, if a university faculty practice corporation willfully failing
39 to comply with paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of section fifteen hundred
40 three and section fifteen hundred fourteen of the business corporation
41 law;

42 13. A willful violation by a licensee of subdivision eleven of section
43 two hundred thirty of this title;

44 14. A violation of sections twenty-eight hundred three-d, twenty-eight
45 hundred five-k of this chapter or subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (h) of
46 subdivision ten of section two hundred thirty of this title;

47 15. Failure to comply with an order issued pursuant to subdivision
48 seven, paragraph (a) of subdivision ten, or subdivision seventeen of
49 section two hundred thirty of this title;

50 16. A willful or grossly negligent failure to comply with substantial
51 provisions of federal, state, or local laws, or regulations governing
52 the practice of medicine;

53 17. Exercising undue influence on the patient, including the promotion
54 of the sale of services, goods, appliances, or drugs in such manner as
55 to exploit the patient for the financial gain of the licensee or of a
56 third party;

1 18. Directly or indirectly offering, giving, soliciting, or receiving
2 or agreeing to receive, any fee or other consideration to or from a
3 third party for the referral of a patient or in connection with the
4 performance of professional services;

5 19. Permitting any person to share in the fees for professional
6 services, other than: a partner, employee, associate in a professional
7 firm or corporation, professional subcontractor or consultant authorized
8 to practice medicine, or a legally authorized trainee practicing under
9 the supervision of a licensee. This prohibition shall include any
10 arrangement or agreement whereby the amount received in payment for
11 furnishing space, facilities, equipment or personnel services used by a
12 licensee constitutes a percentage of, or is otherwise dependent upon,
13 the income or receipts of the licensee from such practice, except as
14 otherwise provided by law with respect to a facility licensed pursuant
15 to article twenty-eight of this chapter or article thirteen of the
16 mental hygiene law;

17 20. Conduct in the practice of medicine which evidences moral unfit-
18 ness to practice medicine;

19 21. Willfully making or filing a false report, or failing to file a
20 report required by law or by the department or the education department,
21 or willfully impeding or obstructing such filing, or inducing another
22 person to do so;

23 22. Failing to make available to a patient, upon request, copies of
24 documents in the possession or under the control of the licensee which
25 have been prepared for and paid for by the patient or client;

26 23. Revealing of personally identifiable facts, data, or information
27 obtained in a professional capacity without the prior consent of the
28 patient, except as authorized or required by law;

29 24. Practicing or offering to practice beyond the scope permitted by
30 law, or accepting and performing professional responsibilities which the
31 licensee knows or has reason to know that they are not competent to
32 perform, or performing without adequate supervision professional
33 services which the licensee is authorized to perform only under the
34 supervision of a licensed professional, except in an emergency situation
35 where a person's life or health is in danger;

36 25. Delegating professional responsibilities to a person when the
37 licensee delegating such responsibilities knows or has reason to know
38 that such person is not qualified, by training, by experience, or by
39 licensure, to perform them;

40 26. With respect to any non-emergency treatment, procedure or surgery
41 which is expected to involve local or general anesthesia, failing to
42 disclose to the patient the identities of all physicians, except health-
43 care professionals in certified anesthesiology training programs, podia-
44 trists and dentists, reasonably anticipated to be actively involved in
45 such treatment, procedure or surgery and to obtain such patient's
46 informed consent to said practitioners' participation;

47 27. Performing professional services which have not been duly author-
48 ized by the patient or their legal representative;

49 28. Advertising or soliciting for patronage that is not in the public
50 interest;

51 (a) Advertising or soliciting not in the public interest shall
52 include, but not be limited to, advertising or soliciting that:

53 (i) is false, fraudulent, deceptive, misleading, sensational, or flam-
54 boyant;

55 (ii) represents intimidation or undue pressure;

56 (iii) uses testimonials;

1 (iv) guarantees any service;

2 (v) makes any claim relating to professional services or products or
3 the costs or price therefor which cannot be substantiated by the licen-
4 see, who shall have the burden of proof;

5 (vi) makes claims of professional superiority which cannot be substan-
6 tiated by the licensee, who shall have the burden of proof; or

7 (vii) offers bonuses or inducements in any form other than a discount
8 or reduction in an established fee or price for a professional service
9 or product.

10 (b) The following shall be deemed appropriate means of informing the
11 public of the availability of professional services:

12 (i) informational advertising not contrary to the foregoing prohibi-
13 tions; and

14 (ii) the advertising in a newspaper, periodical or professional direc-
15 tory or on radio or television of fixed prices, or a stated range of
16 prices, for specified routine professional services, provided that if
17 there is an additional charge for related services which are an integral
18 part of the overall services being provided by the licensee, the adver-
19 tisement shall so state, and provided further that the advertisement
20 indicates the period of time for which the advertised prices shall be in
21 effect.

22 (c)(i) All licensees placing advertisements shall maintain, or cause
23 to be maintained, an exact copy of each advertisement, transcript, tape
24 or video tape thereof as appropriate for the medium used, for a period
25 of one year after its last appearance. This copy shall be made available
26 for inspection upon demand of the department;

27 (ii) A licensee shall not compensate or give anything of value to
28 representatives of the press, radio, television, or other communications
29 media in anticipation of or in return for professional publicity in a
30 news item;

31 (d) No demonstrations, dramatizations or other portrayals of profes-
32 sional practice shall be permitted in advertising on radio or tele-
33 vision;

34 29. Failing to respond within thirty days to written communications
35 from the department and to make available any relevant records with
36 respect to an inquiry or complaint about the licensee's professional
37 misconduct. The period of thirty days shall commence on the date when
38 such communication was delivered personally to the licensee. If the
39 communication is sent from the department by registered or certified
40 mail, with return receipt requested, to the address appearing in the
41 last registration, the period of thirty days shall commence on the date
42 of delivery of the licensee, as indicated by the return receipt;

43 30. Violating any term of probation or condition or limitation imposed
44 on the licensee pursuant to section two hundred thirty of this title;

45 31. Abandoning or neglecting a patient under and in need of immediate
46 professional care, without making reasonable arrangements for the
47 continuation of such care, or abandoning a professional employment by a
48 group practice, hospital, clinic or other health care facility, without
49 reasonable notice and under circumstances which seriously impair the
50 delivery of professional care or clients;

51 32. Willfully harassing, abusing, or intimidating a patient either
52 physically or verbally;

53 33. Failing to maintain a record for each patient which accurately
54 reflects the evaluation and treatment of the patient, provided, however,
55 that a licensee who transfers an original mammogram to a medical insti-
56 tution, or to a physician or health care provider of the patient, or to

1 the patient directly, as otherwise provided by law, shall have no obli-
2 gation under this section to maintain the original or a copy thereof.
3 Unless otherwise provided by law, all patient records must be retained
4 for at least six years. Obstetrical records and records of minor
5 patients must be retained for at least six years, and until one year
6 after the minor patient reaches the age of eighteen years;

7 34. Failing to exercise appropriate supervision over persons who are
8 authorized to practice only under the supervision of the licensee;

9 35. Guaranteeing that satisfaction or a cure will result from the
10 performance of professional services;

11 36. Ordering of excessive tests, treatment, or use of treatment facil-
12 ities not warranted by the condition of the patient;

13 37. Claiming or using any secret or special method of treatment which
14 the licensee refused to divulge to the department;

15 38. Failing to wear an identifying badge, which shall be conspicuously
16 displayed and legible, indicating the practitioner's name and profes-
17 sional title authorized pursuant to article thirty-seven-B of this chap-
18 ter or title eight of the education law while practicing as an employee
19 or operator of a hospital, clinic, group practice or multi-professional
20 facility, or at a commercial establishment offering health services to
21 the public;

22 39. Entering into an arrangement or agreement with a pharmacy for the
23 compounding and/or dispensing of coded or specially marked
24 prescriptions;

25 40. With respect to all professional practices conducted under an
26 assumed name, other than facilities licensed pursuant to article twen-
27 ty-eight of this chapter or article thirteen of the mental hygiene law,
28 failing to post conspicuously at the site of such practice the name and
29 licensure field of all of the principal professional licensees engaged
30 in the practice at that site, including but not limited to, principal
31 partners, officers or principal shareholders;

32 41. Failing to provide access by qualified persons to patient informa-
33 tion in accordance with the standards set forth in section eighteen of
34 this chapter;

35 42. Knowingly or willfully performing a complete or partial autopsy on
36 a deceased person without lawful authority;

37 43. Failing to comply with a signed agreement to practice medicine in
38 New York state in an area designated by the commissioner or the commis-
39 sioner of education as having a shortage of physicians or refusing to
40 repay medical education costs in lieu of such required service, or fail-
41 ing to comply with any provision of a written agreement with the state
42 or any municipality within which the licensee has agreed to provide
43 medical service, or refusing to repay funds in lieu of such service as
44 consideration of awards made by the state or any municipality thereof
45 for their professional education in medicine, or failing to comply with
46 any agreement entered into to aid their medical education;

47 44. Failing to complete forms or reports required for the reimburse-
48 ment of a patient by a third party. Reasonable fees may be charged for
49 such forms or reports, but prior payment for the professional services
50 to which such forms or reports relate may not be required as a condition
51 for making such forms or reports available;

52 45. In the practice of psychiatry,
53 (a) any physical contact of a sexual nature between licensee and
54 patient except the use of films and/or other audiovisual aids with indi-
55 viduals or groups in the development of appropriate responses to over-
56 come sexual dysfunction;

1 (b) in therapy groups, activities which promote explicit physical
2 sexual contact between group members during sessions;

3 46. In the practice of ophthalmology, failing to provide a patient,
4 upon request, with the patient's prescription including the name,
5 address, and signature of the prescriber and the date of the
6 prescription;

7 47. A violation of section two hundred thirty-nine of this chapter by
8 a professional;

9 48. Failure to use scientifically accepted barrier precautions and
10 infection control practices established by the department pursuant to
11 section two hundred thirty-nine-a of this article;

12 49. A violation of section two hundred thirty-d of this title or the
13 regulations of the commissioner enacted thereunder;

14 50. Except for good cause shown, failing to provide within one day any
15 relevant records or other information requested by the state or local
16 department of health with respect to an inquiry into a report of a
17 communicable disease as defined in the state sanitary code, or HIV/AIDS;
18 and

19 51. Performing a pelvic examination or supervising the performance of
20 a pelvic examination in violation of subdivision seven of section twen-
21 ty-five hundred four of this chapter.

22 § 230-f. Additional definition of professional misconduct, limited
23 application. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of this title or
24 any other provisions of law to the contrary, the license or registration
25 of a person subject to the provisions of this title may be revoked,
26 suspended, or annulled or such person may be subject to any other penal-
27 ty provided in this title in accordance with the provisions and proced-
28 ures of this title for the following:

29 That any person subject to this title has directly or indirectly
30 requested, received or participated in the division, transference,
31 assignment, rebate, splitting, or refunding of a fee for, or has direct-
32 ly requested, received or profited by means of a credit or other valu-
33 able consideration as a commission, discount or gratuity, in connection
34 with the furnishing of professional care or service, including x-ray
35 examination and treatment, or in connection with the sale, rental,
36 supplying, or furnishing of clinical laboratory services or supplies,
37 x-ray laboratory services or supplies, inhalation therapy service or
38 equipment, ambulance service, hospital or medical supplies, physiothera-
39 py or other therapeutic service or equipment, artificial limbs, teeth or
40 eyes, orthopedic or surgical appliances or supplies, optical appliances,
41 supplies, or equipment, devices for aid of hearing, drugs, medication,
42 or medical supplies, or any other goods, services, or supplies
43 prescribed for medical diagnosis, care, or treatment under this chapter
44 except payment, not to exceed thirty-three and one-third percent of any
45 fee received for x-ray examination, diagnosis, or treatment, to any
46 hospital furnishing facilities for such examination, diagnosis, or
47 treatment. Nothing contained in this section shall prohibit such
48 persons from practicing as partners, in groups or as a professional
49 corporation or as a university faculty practice corporation, nor from
50 pooling fees and moneys received, either by the partnerships, profes-
51 sional corporations, or university faculty practice corporations or
52 groups by the individual members thereof, for professional services
53 furnished by an individual professional member, or employee of such
54 partnership, corporation, or group, nor shall the professionals consti-
55 tuting the partnerships, corporations or groups be prohibited from shar-
56 ing, dividing, or apportioning the fees and moneys received by them or

1 by the partnership, corporation, or group in accordance with a partner-
2 ship or other agreement; provided that no such practice as partners,
3 corporations, or groups, or pooling of fees or moneys received or
4 shared, division or apportionment of fees shall be permitted with
5 respect to and treatment under the workers' compensation law. Nothing
6 contained in this chapter shall prohibit a corporation licensed pursuant
7 to article forty-three of the insurance law pursuant to its contract
8 with the subscribed from prorating a medical or dental expenses
9 indemnity allowance among two or more professionals in proportion to the
10 services rendered by each such professional at the request of the
11 subscriber, provided that prior to payment thereof such professionals
12 shall submit both to the corporation licensed pursuant to article
13 forty-three of the insurance law and to the subscriber statements item-
14 izing the services rendered by each such professional and the charges
15 therefor.

16 § 230-g. Additional definition of professional misconduct, mental
17 health professionals. 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section:

18 (a) "Mental health professional" means a person subject to the
19 provisions of article one hundred thirty-one of the education law.

20 (b) "Sexual orientation change efforts"

21 (i) means any practice by a mental health professional that seeks to
22 change an individual's sexual orientation, including, but not limited
23 to, efforts to change behaviors, gender identity, or gender expressions,
24 or to eliminate or reduce sexual or romantic attractions or feelings
25 towards individuals of the same sex; and

26 (ii) shall not include counseling for a person seeking to transition
27 from one gender to another, or psychotherapies that:

28 (A) provide acceptance, support and understanding of patients or the
29 facilitation of patients' coping, social support, and identity explora-
30 tion and development, including sexual orientation-neutral interventions
31 to prevent or address unlawful conduct or unsafe sexual practices; and

32 (B) do not seek to change sexual orientation.

33 2. It shall be professional misconduct for a mental health profes-
34 sional to engage in sexual orientation change efforts upon any patient
35 under the age of eighteen years, and any mental health professional
36 found guilty of such misconduct under the procedures prescribed in this
37 title shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in this title.

38 § 230-h. Exceptions; reproductive health services. 1. As used in this
39 section, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

40 (a) "Reproductive health services" shall include:

41 (i) abortion pursuant to section twenty-five hundred ninety-nine-bb of
42 this chapter;

43 (ii) emergency contraception as defined in section twenty-eight
44 hundred five-p of this chapter; and

45 (iii) medical, surgical, counseling or referral services relating to
46 the human reproductive system, including services relating to pregnancy
47 or the termination of a pregnancy.

48 (b) "Health care practitioner" means a person who is licensed, certi-
49 fied, or authorized under article thirty-seven-B of this chapter or
50 title eight of the education law and acting within their lawful scope of
51 practice.

52 (c) "Gender-affirming care" means any type of care provided to an
53 individual to their gender identity or gender expression; provided that
54 surgical interventions on minors with variations in their sex character-
55 istics that are not sought and initiated by the individual patient are
56 not gender-affirming care.

1 2. The performance, recommendation, or provision of any reproductive
2 health services or gender-affirming care, as defined in subdivision one
3 of this section, or any legally protected health activity as defined in
4 paragraph (b) of subdivision one of section 570.17 of the criminal
5 procedure law, by a health care practitioner acting within their scope
6 of practice, for a patient who resides in a state wherein the perform-
7 ance, recommendation, or provision of such reproductive health services
8 or gender-affirming care is illegal, shall not, by itself, constitute
9 professional misconduct under this title or any other law, rule or regu-
10 lation governing the licensure, certification or authorization of such
11 practitioner, nor shall any license, certification or authorization of a
12 health care practitioner be revoked, suspended, or annulled or otherwise
13 subject to any other penalty or discipline provided in this title solely
14 on the basis that such health care practitioner performed, recommended,
15 or provided any such reproductive health services or gender-affirming
16 care for a patient who resides in a state wherein the performance,
17 recommendation, or provision of such reproductive health services or
18 gender-affirming care is illegal.

19 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to expand the scope of
20 practice of any individual licensed, certified or authorized under this
21 chapter or title eight of the education law, nor does this section give
22 any such individual the authority to act outside their scope of prac-
23 tice, as defined in this chapter.

24 § 230-i. Enforcement, administration and interpretation of this title.
25 The board of professional medical conduct and the department shall
26 enforce, administer and interpret this title.

27 § 4. Article 131 of the education law is REPEALED.

28 § 5. The public health law is amended by adding a new article 37-B to
29 read as follows:

30 Article 37-B

31 PHYSICIANS

32 Section 3750. Introduction.

33 3751. Definition of practice of medicine.

34 3752. Practice of medicine and use of title "physician".

35 3753. State board for medicine.

36 3754. Requirements for a professional license.

37 3755. Limited permits.

38 3756. Exempt persons.

39 3757. Special provisions.

40 3758. Qualification of certain applicants for licensure.

41 3759. Power of board of regents regarding certain physicians.

42 3760. Commissioner; powers and duties.

43 § 3750. Introduction. This article applies to the profession of medi-
44 cine. The general provisions for all professions contained in article
45 one hundred thirty of title eight of the education law apply to this
46 article.

47 § 3751. Definition of practice of medicine. The practice of the
48 profession of medicine is defined as diagnosing, treating, operating or
49 prescribing for any human disease, pain, injury, deformity or physical
50 condition.

51 § 3752. Practice of medicine and use of title "physician". Only a
52 person licensed or otherwise authorized under this article shall prac-
53 tice medicine or use the title "physician".

54 § 3753. State board for medicine. A state board for medicine shall be
55 appointed by the governor for the purpose of assisting the department on
56 matters of professional licensing in accordance with this article. As

1 used in this article "board" shall mean the state board of medicine
2 established pursuant to this section. The board shall be composed of not
3 less than twenty physicians licensed in this state for at least five
4 years, two of whom shall be doctors of osteopathy. To the extent such
5 physician appointees are available for appointment, at least one of the
6 physician appointees to the state board for medicine shall be an expert
7 on reducing health disparities among demographic subgroups, and one
8 shall be an expert on women's health. The board shall also consist of
9 not less than two physician's assistants licensed to practice in this
10 state. The participation of physician's assistant members shall be
11 limited to matters relating to article thirty-seven of this chapter. An
12 executive secretary to the board shall be appointed by the governor and
13 shall be either a physician licensed in this state or a non-physician,
14 deemed qualified by the commissioner.

15 § 3754. Requirements for a professional license. To qualify for a
16 license as a physician, an applicant shall fulfill the following
17 requirements:

- 18 1. Application: file an application with the department;
- 19 2. Education: have received an education, including a degree of doctor
20 of medicine, "M.D.", or doctor of osteopathy, "D.O.", or equivalent
21 degree in accordance with the commissioner's regulations;
- 22 3. Experience: have experience satisfactory to the department and in
23 accordance with the commissioner's regulations;
- 24 4. Examination: pass an examination satisfactory to the department and
25 in accordance with the commissioner's regulations;
- 26 5. Age: be at least twenty-one years of age; however, the commissioner
27 may waive the age requirement for applicants who have attained the age
28 of eighteen and will be in a residency program until the age of twenty-
29 one;
- 30 6. Citizenship or immigration status: be a United States citizen or a
31 noncitizen lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United
32 States; provided, however that the department may grant a three year
33 waiver for a noncitizen physician to practice in an area which has been
34 designated by the department as medically underserved, except that the
35 department may grant an additional extension not to exceed six years to
36 a noncitizen physician to enable such physician to secure citizenship or
37 permanent resident status, provided such status is being actively
38 pursued; and provided further that the department may grant an addi-
39 tional three year waiver, and at its expiration, an extension for a
40 period not to exceed six additional years, for the holder of an H-1B
41 visa, an O-1 visa, or an equivalent or successor visa thereto;
- 42 7. Character: be of good moral character as determined by the depart-
43 ment;
- 44 8. Fees: pay a fee of two hundred ninety dollars to the department for
45 admission to a department conducted examination and for an initial
46 license, a fee of two hundred dollars for each re-examination, a fee of
47 one hundred sixty-five dollars for an initial license for persons not
48 requiring admission to a department conducted examination, a fee of six
49 hundred dollars for any biennial registration period commencing August
50 first, nineteen hundred ninety-six and thereafter;
- 51 9. A physician shall not be required to pay any fee under this section
52 if such physician certifies to the department that for the period of
53 registration or licensure, such physician shall only practice medicine
54 without compensation or the expectation or promise of compensation. The
55 following shall not be considered compensation for the purposes of this
56 subdivision: (a) nominal payment solely to enable the physician to be

1 considered an employee of a health care provider; or (b) providing
2 liability coverage to the physician relating to the services provided;
3 and

4 10. No physician may be re-registered unless such physician, as part
5 of the re-registration application, includes an attestation made under
6 penalty of perjury, in a form prescribed by the commissioner, that such
7 physician has, within the six months prior to submission of the re-re-
8 gistration application, updated such physician's physician profile in
9 accordance with subdivision four of section twenty-nine hundred ninety-
10 five-a of this chapter.

11 § 3755. Limited permits. Permits limited as to eligibility, practice
12 and duration, shall be issued by the department to eligible applicants,
13 as follows:

14 1. Eligibility: The following persons shall be eligible for a limited
15 permit:

16 (a) A person who fulfills all requirements for a license as a physi-
17 cian except those relating to the examination and citizenship or perman-
18 ent residence in the United States;

19 (b) A foreign physician who holds a standard certificate from the
20 educational council for foreign medical graduates or who has passed an
21 examination satisfactory to the department and in accordance with the
22 commissioner's regulations; or

23 (c) A foreign physician or a foreign intern who is in this country on
24 a non-immigration visa for the continuation of medical study, pursuant
25 to the exchange student program of the United States department of
26 state;

27 2. Limit of practice. A permittee shall be authorized to practice
28 medicine only under the supervision of a licensed physician and only in
29 a public, voluntary, or proprietary hospital;

30 3. Duration. A limited permit shall be valid for two years. It may be
31 renewed biennially at the discretion of the department; and

32 4. Fees. The fee for each limited permit and for each renewal shall be
33 one hundred five dollars.

34 § 3756. Exempt persons. The following persons under the following
35 limitations may practice medicine within the state without a license:

36 1. Any physician who is employed as a resident in a public hospital,
37 provided such practice is limited to such hospital and is under the
38 supervision of a licensed physician;

39 2. Any physician who is licensed in a bordering state and who resides
40 near a border of this state, provided such practice is limited in this
41 state to the vicinity of such border and provided such physician does
42 not maintain an office or place to meet patients or receive calls within
43 this state;

44 3. Any physician who is licensed in another state or country and who
45 is meeting a physician licensed in this state, for purposes of consulta-
46 tion, provided such practice is limited to such consultation;

47 4. Any physician who is licensed in another state or country, who is
48 visiting a medical school or teaching hospital in this state to receive
49 medical instruction for a period not to exceed six months or to conduct
50 medical instruction, provided such practice is limited to such instruc-
51 tion and is under the supervision of a licensed physician;

52 5. Any physician who is authorized by a foreign government to practice
53 in relation to its diplomatic, consular or maritime staffs, provided
54 such practice is limited to such staffs;

55 6. Any commissioned medical officer who is serving in the United
56 States armed forces or public health services or any physician who is

1 employed in the United States Veterans Administration, provided such
2 practice is limited to such service or employment;

3 7. Any intern who is employed by a hospital and who is a graduate of a
4 medical school in the United States or Canada, provided such practice is
5 limited to such hospital and is under the supervision of a licensed
6 physician;

7 8. Any medical student who is performing a clinical clerkship or simi-
8 lar function in a hospital and who is matriculated in a medical school
9 which meets standards satisfactory to the department, provided such
10 practice is limited to such clerkship or similar function in such hospi-
11 tal;

12 9. Any dentist or dental school graduate eligible for licensure in the
13 state who administers anesthesia as part of a hospital residency program
14 established for the purpose of training dentists in anesthesiology; and

15 10. (a) Any physician who is licensed and in good standing in another
16 state or territory, and who has a written agreement to provide medical
17 services to athletes and team personnel of a United States sports team
18 recognized by the United States Olympic committee or an out-of-state
19 secondary school, institution of postsecondary education, or profes-
20 sional athletic organization sports team, may provide medical services
21 to such athletes and team personnel at a discrete sanctioned team sport-
22 ing event in this state as defined by the commissioner in regulations,
23 provided such services are provided only to such athletes and team
24 personnel at the discrete sanctioned team sporting event. Any such
25 medical services shall be provided only five days before through three
26 days after each discrete sanctioned team sporting event; and

27 (b) Any person practicing as a physician in New York state pursuant to
28 this subdivision shall be subject to the personal and subject matter
29 jurisdiction and disciplinary and regulatory authority of the department
30 and the state board for professional medical conduct established pursu-
31 ant to section two hundred thirty of this chapter as if such physician
32 is a licensee and as if the exemption pursuant to this subdivision is a
33 license. Such individual shall comply with applicable provisions of this
34 chapter, the state board for professional medical conduct established
35 pursuant to section two hundred thirty of this chapter, title eight of
36 the education law, and the regulations of the commissioner, relating to
37 professional misconduct, disciplinary proceedings and penalties for
38 professional misconduct.

39 § 3757. Special provisions. 1. A not-for-profit medical or dental
40 expense indemnity corporation or a hospital service corporation organ-
41 ized under the insurance law may employ licensed physicians and enter
42 into contracts with partnerships or medical corporations organized under
43 article forty-four of this chapter, health maintenance organizations
44 possessing a certificate of authority pursuant to article forty-four of
45 this chapter, professional corporations organized under article fifteen
46 of the business corporation law or other groups of physicians to prac-
47 tice medicine on its behalf for persons insured under its contracts or
48 policies;

49 2. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of any general, special
50 or local law, any licensed physician who voluntarily and without the
51 expectation of monetary compensation renders first aid or emergency
52 treatment at the scene of an accident or other emergency, outside a
53 hospital, doctor's office or any other place having proper and necessary
54 medical equipment, to a person who is unconscious, ill or injured, shall
55 not be liable for damages for injuries alleged to have been sustained by
56 such person or for damages for the death of such person alleged to have

1 occurred by reason of an act or omission in the rendering of such first
2 aid or emergency treatment unless it is established that such injuries
3 were or such death was caused by gross negligence on the part of such
4 physician. Nothing in this subdivision shall be deemed or construed to
5 relieve a licensed physician from liability for damages for injuries or
6 death caused by an act or omission on the part of a physician while
7 rendering professional services in the normal and ordinary course of
8 their practice;

9 3. No individual who serves as a member of (a) a committee established
10 to administer a utilization review plan of a hospital, including a
11 hospital as defined in article twenty-eight of this chapter or a hospi-
12 tal as defined in subdivision ten of section 1.03 of the mental hygiene
13 law, or (b) a committee having the responsibility of the investigation
14 of an incident reported pursuant to section 29.29 of the mental hygiene
15 law or the evaluation and improvement of the quality of care rendered in
16 a hospital as defined in article twenty-eight of this chapter or a
17 hospital as defined in subdivision ten of section 1.03 of the mental
18 hygiene law, or (c) any medical review committee or subcommittee thereof
19 of a local, county or state medical, dental, podiatry or optometrical
20 society, any such society itself, a professional standards review organ-
21 ization or an individual when such committee, subcommittee, society,
22 organization or individual is performing any medical or quality assur-
23 ance review function including the investigation of an incident reported
24 pursuant to section 29.29 of the mental hygiene law, either described in
25 paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision, required by law, or involv-
26 ing any controversy or dispute between (i) a physician, dentist, podia-
27 trist or optometrist or hospital administrator and a patient concerning
28 the diagnosis, treatment or care of such patient or the fees or charges
29 therefor, or (ii) a physician, dentist, podiatrist or optometrist or
30 hospital administrator and a provider of medical, dental, podiatric or
31 optometrical services concerning any medical or health charges or fees
32 of such physician, dentist, podiatrist or optometrist, or (d) a commit-
33 tee appointed pursuant to section twenty-eight hundred five-j of this
34 chapter to participate in the medical and dental malpractice prevention
35 program, or (e) any individual who participated in the preparation of
36 incident reports required by the department pursuant to section twenty-
37 eight hundred five-l of this chapter, or (f) a committee established to
38 administer a utilization review plan, or a committee having the respon-
39 sibility of evaluation and improvement of the quality of care rendered,
40 in a health maintenance organization organized under article forty-four
41 of this chapter or article forty-three of the insurance law, including a
42 committee of an individual practice association or medical group acting
43 pursuant to a contract with such a health maintenance organization,
44 shall be liable in damages to any person for any action taken or recom-
45 mendations made by them within the scope of their function in such
46 capacity provided that (i) such individual has taken action or made
47 recommendations within the scope of their function and without malice,
48 and (ii) in the reasonable belief after reasonable investigation that
49 the act or recommendation was warranted, based upon the facts disclosed;

50 Neither the proceedings nor the records relating to performance of a
51 medical or a quality assurance review function or participation in a
52 medical and dental malpractice prevention program nor any report
53 required by the department pursuant to section twenty-eight hundred
54 five-l of this chapter described herein, including the investigation of
55 an incident reported pursuant to section 29.29 of the mental hygiene
56 law, shall be subject to disclosure under article thirty-one of the

1 civil practice law and rules except as hereinafter provided or as
2 provided by any other provision of law. No person in attendance at a
3 meeting when a medical or a quality assurance review or a medical and
4 dental malpractice prevention program or an incident reporting function
5 described herein was performed, including the investigation of an inci-
6 dent reported pursuant to section 29.29 of the mental hygiene law, shall
7 be required to testify as to what transpired thereat. The prohibition
8 relating to discovery of testimony shall not apply to the statements
9 made by any person in attendance at such a meeting who is a party to an
10 action or proceeding the subject matter of which was reviewed at such
11 meeting;

12 4. This article shall not be construed to affect or prevent the
13 following:

14 (a) The furnishing of medical assistance in an emergency;

15 (b) The practice of the religious tenets of any church;

16 (c) A physician from refusing to perform an act constituting the prac-
17 tice of medicine to which such physician is conscientiously opposed by
18 reason of religious training and belief;

19 (d) The organization of a medical corporation under article forty-four
20 of this chapter, the organization of a university faculty practice
21 corporation under section fourteen hundred twelve of the not-for-profit
22 corporation law or the organization of a professional service corpo-
23 ration under article fifteen of the business corporation law;

24 (e) The physician's use of whatever medical care, conventional or
25 non-conventional, which effectively treats human disease, pain, injury,
26 deformity or physical condition;

27 5. There shall be no monetary liability on the part of, and no cause
28 of action for damages shall arise against, any person, partnership,
29 corporation, firm, society, or other entity on account of the communi-
30 cation of information in the possession of such person or entity, or on
31 account of any recommendation or evaluation, regarding the qualifica-
32 tions, fitness, or professional conduct or practices of a physician, to
33 any governmental agency, medical or specialists society, a hospital as
34 defined in article twenty-eight of this chapter, a hospital as defined
35 in subdivision ten of section 1.03 of the mental hygiene law, or a
36 health maintenance organization organized under article forty-four of
37 this chapter or article forty-three of the insurance law, including a
38 committee of an individual practice association or medical group pursu-
39 ant to a contract with a health maintenance organization. The foregoing
40 shall not apply to information which is untrue and communicated with
41 malicious intent;

42 6. A licensed physician may prescribe and order a non-patient specific
43 regimen to a registered professional nurse, pursuant to regulations
44 promulgated by the commissioner, and consistent with this chapter, for:

45 (a) administering immunizations;

46 (b) the emergency treatment of anaphylaxis;

47 (c) administering purified protein derivative (PPD) tests or other
48 tests to detect or screen for tuberculosis infections;

49 (d) administering tests to determine the presence of the human immuno-
50 deficiency virus;

51 (e) administering tests to determine the presence of the hepatitis C
52 virus;

53 (f) the urgent or emergency treatment of opioid related overdose or
54 suspected opioid related overdose;

55 (g) screening of persons at increased risk of syphilis, gonorrhoea and
56 chlamydia;

1 (h) administering tests to determine the presence of COVID-19 or its
2 antibodies or influenza virus;

3 (i) administering electrocardiogram tests to detect signs and symptoms
4 of acute coronary syndrome;

5 (j) administering point-of-care blood glucose tests to evaluate acute
6 mental status changes in persons with suspected hypoglycemia;

7 (k) administering tests and intravenous lines to persons that meet
8 severe sepsis and septic shock criteria; and

9 (l) administering tests to determine pregnancy;

10 7. A licensed physician may prescribe and order a patient specific
11 order or non-patient-specific regimen to a licensed pharmacist, pursuant
12 to regulations promulgated by the commissioner, and consistent with this
13 chapter, for: (a) administering immunizations to prevent influenza to
14 patients two years of age or older; and (b) administering immunizations
15 to prevent pneumococcal, acute herpes zoster, hepatitis A, hepatitis B,
16 human papillomavirus, measles, mumps, rubella, varicella, COVID-19,
17 meningococcal, tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis disease and medications
18 required for emergency treatment of anaphylaxis to patients eighteen
19 years of age or older; and (c) administering other immunizations recom-
20 mended by the advisory committee on immunization practices of the
21 centers for disease control and prevention for patients eighteen years
22 of age or older if the commissioner, in consultation with the commis-
23 sioner of education, determines that an immunization: (i)(A) may be
24 safely administered by a licensed pharmacist within their lawful scope
25 of practice; and (B) is needed to prevent the transmission of a report-
26 able communicable disease that is preventable in New York state; or (ii)
27 is a recommended immunization for such patients who: (A) meet age
28 requirements, (B) lack documentation of such immunization, (C) lack
29 evidence of past infection, or (D) have an additional risk factor or
30 another indication as recommended by the advisory committee on immuniza-
31 tion practices of the centers for disease control and prevention. Noth-
32 ing in this subdivision shall authorize unlicensed persons to administer
33 immunizations, vaccines or other drugs;

34 8. A licensed physician may prescribe and order a patient specific
35 order or non-patient specific order to a licensed pharmacist, pursuant
36 to regulations promulgated by the commissioner of education in consulta-
37 tion with the commissioner, and consistent with this chapter and section
38 sixty-eight hundred one of title eight of the education law, for
39 dispensing up to a seven day starter pack of HIV post-exposure prophyl-
40 axis for the purpose of preventing human immunodeficiency virus
41 infection following a potential human immunodeficiency virus exposure;

42 9. Nothing in this article or article one hundred thirty of the educa-
43 tion law shall prohibit the provision of psychotherapy as defined in
44 subdivision two of section eighty-four hundred one of title eight of the
45 education law to the extent permissible within the scope of practice of
46 medicine, by any not-for-profit corporation or education corporation
47 providing services within the state of New York and operating under a
48 waiver pursuant to section sixty-five hundred three-a of title eight of
49 the education law, provided that such entities offering psychotherapy
50 services shall only provide such services through an individual appro-
51 priately licensed or otherwise authorized to provide such services or a
52 professional entity authorized by law to provide such services;

53 10.(a) Nothing in this article shall be construed to affect or prevent
54 a person in training or trained and deemed qualified by a supervising
55 licensed physician, to assist the licensed physician in the care of a
56 patient for the purpose of instilling mydriatic or cycloplegic eye drops

1 and anesthetic eye drops in conjunction with such dilating drops to the
2 surface of the eye of a patient, provided that the person instilling
3 such eye drops is:

- 4 (i) under the on-site supervision of a supervising licensed physician;
- 5 (ii) at least eighteen years of age; and
- 6 (iii) complies with standards issued by the department;

7 (b) The supervising licensed physician shall submit a form prescribed
8 by the department detailing the identity of each person instilling
9 mydriatic or cycloplegic eye drops and anesthetic eye drops in conjunc-
10 tion with such dilating drops to the surface of the eye of a patient,
11 under their supervision, attesting to compliance with the above require-
12 ments; and

13 (c) The supervising licensed physician's use of any such person pursu-
14 ant to the terms of this subdivision shall be undertaken with profes-
15 sional judgment in order to ensure the safety and well-being of the
16 patient. Such use shall subject the licensed physician to the full
17 disciplinary and regulatory authority of the office of professional
18 medical conduct. The licensed physician must notify the patient or the
19 patient's designated health care surrogate that the licensed physician
20 may utilize the services of an individual to administer certain eye
21 drops and must provide the patient or the patient's designated health
22 care surrogate the opportunity to refuse the licensed physician's plan
23 to utilize such person;

24 11. A licensed physician may prescribe and order a non-patient specif-
25 ic regimen to a licensed pharmacist, for insulin and related supplies
26 pursuant to section sixty-eight hundred one of title eight of the educa-
27 tion law; and

28 12. A licensed physician may prescribe and order a non-patient specif-
29 ic order to a pharmacist licensed and located in the state, pursuant to
30 regulations promulgated by the commissioner, and consistent with section
31 sixty-eight hundred one of title eight of the education law, for
32 dispensing self-administered hormonal contraceptives as defined in
33 section sixty-eight hundred two of title eight of the education law.

34 § 3758. Qualification of certain applicants for licensure. 1.
35 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this article or any law to the
36 contrary, an individual who at the time of the individual's enrollment
37 in a medical school outside the United States is a resident of the
38 United States shall be eligible for licensure in this state if the indi-
39 vidual has satisfied the requirements of subdivisions one, five, six,
40 seven and eight of section thirty-seven hundred fifty-four of this chap-
41 ter and:

42 (a) has studied medicine in a medical school located outside the
43 United States which is recognized by the World Health Organization;

44 (b) has completed all of the formal requirements of the foreign
45 medical school except internship and/or social service;

46 (c) has attained a score satisfactory to a medical school approved by
47 the Liaison Committee on Medical Education on a qualifying examination
48 acceptable to the state board for medicine, and has satisfactorily
49 completed one academic year of supervised clinical training under the
50 direction of such medical school;

51 (d) has completed the post-graduate hospital training required by the
52 board of all applicants for licensure; and

53 (e) has passed the examination required by the board of all applicants
54 for licensure;

55 2. Satisfaction of the requirements of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of
56 subdivision one of this section shall be in lieu of the completion of

1 any foreign internship and/or social services requirements, and no such
2 requirements shall be a condition of licensure as a physician in this
3 state;

4 3. Satisfaction of the requirements of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of
5 subdivision one of this section shall be in lieu of certification by the
6 Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates, and such certifi-
7 cation shall not be a condition of licensure as a physician in this
8 state for candidates who have completed the requirements of subdivision
9 one of this section;

10 4. No hospital licensed by this state, or operated by the state or a
11 political subdivision thereof, or which receives state financial assist-
12 ance, directly or indirectly, shall require an individual who has satisf-
13 ied the requirements of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of subdivision one
14 of this section, and who at the time of such individual's enrollment in
15 a medical school outside the United States is a resident of the United
16 States, to satisfy any further education or examination requirements
17 prior to commencing an internship or residency; and

18 5. A document granted by a medical school outside the United States
19 which is recognized by the World Health Organization issued after the
20 completion of all the formal requirements of such foreign medical school
21 except internship and/or social service shall, upon certification by the
22 medical school in which such training was received of satisfactory
23 completion by the person to whom such document was issued of the
24 requirements listed in paragraph (c) of subdivision one of this section,
25 be deemed the equivalent of a degree of doctor of medicine for purposes
26 of licensure and practice as a physician in this state.

27 § 3759. Power of board of regents regarding certain physicians.
28 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the board of
29 regents of the university of the state of New York is authorized, in its
30 discretion, to confer the degree of doctor of medicine (M.D.) upon
31 physicians who are licensed pursuant to section thirty-seven hundred
32 fifty-four or thirty-seven hundred fifty-eight of this chapter. Each
33 applicant shall pay a fee of three hundred dollars to the education
34 department for the issuance of such degree.

35 § 3760. Commissioner; powers and duties. The commissioner shall have
36 the following powers and duties:

37 1. to determine the qualifications for admission to the profession of
38 physician and issue licenses to qualified applicants;

39 2. to promulgate regulations when, in the discretion of the commis-
40 sioner, there is a need for uniform standards or procedures to address
41 health care safety, quality, access, or other considerations deemed
42 appropriate by the commissioner;

43 3. to promulgate regulations in connection with the department's
44 duties with respect to professional business entities formed pursuant to
45 article fifteen of the business corporation law, article twelve of the
46 limited liability company law, and article eight-B of the partnership
47 law to ensure that only qualified individuals are providing professional
48 services;

49 4. to determine the desirability of and to establish rules for requir-
50 ing continuing education of licensed physicians; and

51 5. to adopt such other rules and regulations as may be necessary or
52 appropriate to carry out the purposes of this article.

53 § 6. Article 131-B of the education law is REPEALED.

54 § 7. Subdivisions 1, 2 and 4 of section 3700 of the public health law,
55 as amended by chapter 48 of the laws of 2012, are amended to read as
56 follows:

1 1. Physician assistant. The term "physician assistant" means a person
2 who is licensed as a physician assistant pursuant to section [~~sixty-five~~
3 ~~hundred forty one of the education law~~] thirty-seven hundred four of
4 this article.

5 2. Physician. The term "physician" means a practitioner of medicine
6 licensed to practice medicine pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-~~
7 ~~one of the education law~~] thirty-seven-B of this chapter.

8 4. Approved program. The term "approved program" means a program for
9 the education of physician assistants which has been formally approved
10 by the [~~education~~] department.

11 § 8. Section 3701 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 48
12 of the laws of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

13 § 3701. Commissioner; powers and duties. The commissioner shall have
14 the following powers and duties:

15 1. to determine the qualifications for admission to the profession of
16 physician assistant and issue licenses to qualified applicants;

17 2. to promulgate regulations defining and restricting the duties
18 [~~which may be assigned to~~] of physician assistants [~~by their supervising~~
19 ~~physician, the degree of supervision required and the manner in which~~
20 ~~such duties may be performed~~] consistent with section thirty-seven
21 hundred two of this article;

22 [~~2-~~] 3. to conduct and support continuing studies respecting the
23 nature and scope of the duties of physician assistants in order to
24 promote their effective functioning as members of the health care team;

25 [~~3-~~] 4. to determine the desirability of and to establish rules for
26 requiring continuing education of physician assistants;

27 [~~4. to furnish the education department with suggested criteria which~~
28 ~~may be used by the education department to help determine whether an~~
29 ~~applicant for licensure as a physician assistant possesses equivalent~~
30 ~~education and training, such as experience as a nurse or military corps-~~
31 ~~man, which may be accepted in lieu of all or part of an approved~~
32 ~~program;~~]

33 5. to adopt such other rules and regulations as may be necessary or
34 appropriate to carry out the purposes of this article.

35 § 9. Section 3702 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 48
36 of the laws of 2012, subdivision 1 as amended by chapter 520 of the laws
37 of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

38 § 3702. Special provisions. 1. Emergency treatment. Notwithstanding
39 any inconsistent provision of any general, special or local law, any
40 physician assistant properly licensed in this state who voluntarily and
41 without the expectation of monetary compensation renders first aid or
42 emergency treatment at the scene of an accident or other emergency,
43 outside a hospital, doctor's office or any other place having proper and
44 necessary medical equipment, to a person who is unconscious, ill or
45 injured, shall not be liable for damages for injuries alleged to have
46 been sustained by such person or for damages for the death of such
47 person alleged to have occurred by reason of an act or omission in the
48 rendering of such first aid or emergency treatment unless it is estab-
49 lished that such injuries were or such death was caused by gross negli-
50 gence on the part of such physician assistant. Nothing in this section
51 shall be deemed or construed to relieve a licensed physician assistant
52 from liability for damages for injuries or death caused by an act or
53 omission on the part of a physician assistant while rendering profes-
54 sional services in the normal and ordinary course of their practice.

55 2. Performance of medical services. (a) A physician assistant may
56 perform medical services only when under the supervision of a physician

1 and only when such acts and duties as are assigned to such physician
2 assistant are within the scope of practice of such supervising physician
3 unless otherwise permitted in this section.

4 (b) A physician assistant may practice without the supervision of a
5 physician under the following circumstances:

6 (i) Where the physician assistant, licensed under this article has
7 practiced for more than eight thousand hours within the same or a
8 substantially similar specialty that the physician assistant seeks to
9 practice in without supervision; and

10 (A) is practicing in primary care. For purposes of this clause,
11 "primary care" shall mean non-surgical care in the fields of general
12 pediatrics, general adult medicine, general geriatric medicine, general
13 internal medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, family medicine, or such
14 other related areas as determined by the commissioner; or

15 (B) is employed by a health system or hospital established under arti-
16 cle twenty-eight of this chapter, and the health system or hospital
17 determines the physician assistant meets the qualifications of the
18 medical staff bylaws and the health system or hospital gives the physi-
19 cian assistant privileges; and

20 (ii) Where a physician assistant licensed under this article has
21 completed a program approved by the department, in consultation with the
22 education department, when such services are performed within the scope
23 of such program.

24 (c) The department is authorized to promulgate and update regulations
25 pursuant to this section.

26 (d) In the event that a physician assistant seeks to practice in a
27 substantially different specialty, the physician assistant shall
28 complete at least eight thousand hours of practice in such new specialty
29 before such physician assistant may practice without physician super-
30 vision pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subdivision.

31 (e) Where supervision is required by this section, it shall be contin-
32 uous but shall not be construed as necessarily requiring the physical
33 presence of the supervising physician at the time and place where such
34 services are performed.

35 (f) Nothing in this subdivision shall prohibit a hospital from employ-
36 ing physician assistants, provided that they meet the qualifications of
37 the medical staff bylaws and are given privileges and otherwise meet the
38 requirements of this section.

39 (g) Nothing in this article shall be construed to authorize physician
40 assistants to perform those specific functions and duties specifically
41 delegated by law to those persons licensed as allied health profes-
42 sionals under this chapter or the education law.

43 3. A physician assistant shall be authorized to prescribe, dispense,
44 order, administer, or procure items necessary to commence or complete a
45 course of therapy.

46 4. A physician assistant may prescribe and order a patient specific
47 order or non-patient specific regimen to a licensed pharmacist or regis-
48 tered professional nurse, pursuant to regulations promulgated by the
49 commissioner, and consistent with this chapter, for administering immun-
50 izations. Nothing in this subdivision shall authorize unlicensed persons
51 to administer immunizations, vaccines or other drugs.

52 5. A physician assistant may prescribe and order a non-patient specif-
53 ic regimen to a registered professional nurse pursuant to regulations
54 promulgated by the commissioner for:

55 (a) the emergency treatment of anaphylaxis.

1 (b) administering purified protein derived (PPD) tests or other tests
2 to detect or screen for tuberculosis infections.

3 (c) administering tests to determine the presence of the human immuno-
4 deficiency virus.

5 (d) administering tests to determine the presence of the hepatitis C
6 virus.

7 (e) the urgent or emergency treatment of opioid related overdose or
8 suspected opioid related overdose.

9 (f) screening of persons at increased risk of syphilis, gonorrhea, and
10 chlamydia.

11 (g) administering electrocardiogram tests to detect signs and symptoms
12 of acute coronary syndrome.

13 (h) administering point-of-care blood glucose tests to evaluate acute
14 mental status changes in persons with suspected hypoglycemia.

15 (i) administering tests and intravenous lines to persons that meet
16 severe sepsis and septic shock criteria.

17 (j) administering tests to determine pregnancy.

18 (k) administering tests to determine the presence of COVID-19 or its
19 antibodies or influenza virus.

20 6. Inpatient medical orders. A licensed physician assistant employed
21 or extended privileges by a hospital may, if permissible under the
22 bylaws, rules and regulations of the hospital, write medical orders,
23 including those for controlled substances and durable medical equipment,
24 for inpatients [~~under the care of the physician responsible for the~~
25 ~~supervision of such physician assistant. Countersignature of such orders~~
26 ~~may be required if deemed necessary and appropriate by the supervising~~
27 ~~physician or the hospital, but in no event shall countersignature be~~
28 ~~required prior to execution].~~

29 [~~2-~~] 7. Withdrawing blood. A licensed physician assistant or certified
30 nurse practitioner acting within [~~his or her~~] such physician assistant's
31 or certified nurse practitioner's lawful scope of practice may supervise
32 and direct the withdrawal of blood for the purpose of determining the
33 alcoholic or drug content therein under subparagraph one of paragraph
34 (a) of subdivision four of section eleven hundred ninety-four of the
35 vehicle and traffic law, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary
36 in clause (ii) of such subparagraph.

37 [~~3-~~] 8. Prescriptions for controlled substances. A licensed physician
38 assistant, in good faith and acting within [~~his or her~~] such physician
39 assistant's lawful scope of practice, and to the extent assigned by [~~his~~
40 ~~or her~~] the supervising physician, as applicable pursuant to this
41 section, may prescribe controlled substances as a practitioner under
42 article thirty-three of this chapter, to patients under the care of such
43 physician responsible for [~~his or her~~] such physician assistant's super-
44 vision. The commissioner[~~, in consultation with the commissioner of~~
45 ~~education,~~] may promulgate such regulations as are necessary to carry
46 out the purposes of this section.

47 § 10. Section 3703 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 48
48 of the laws of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

49 § 3703. Statutory construction. A physician assistant may perform any
50 function in conjunction with a medical service lawfully performed by the
51 physician assistant, in any health care setting, that a statute author-
52 izes or directs a physician to perform and that is appropriate to the
53 education, training and experience of the licensed physician assistant
54 and within the ordinary practice of the supervising physician, as appli-
55 cable pursuant to section thirty-seven hundred two of this article. This

1 section shall not be construed to increase or decrease the lawful scope
2 of practice of a physician assistant under the education law.

3 § 11. The public health law is amended by adding three new sections
4 3704, 3705 and 3706 to read as follows:

5 § 3704. Requirements for license. 1. To qualify for a license as a
6 physician assistant, each person shall pay a fee of one hundred fifteen
7 dollars to the department for admission to a department conducted exam-
8 ination, a fee of forty-five dollars for each reexamination and a fee of
9 seventy dollars for persons not requiring admission to a department
10 conducted examination and shall also submit satisfactory evidence, veri-
11 fied by oath or affirmation, that such person:

12 (a) at the time of application is at least twenty-one years of age;

13 (b) is of good moral character;

14 (c) has received an education including a bachelor's or equivalent
15 degree in accordance with the commissioner's regulations;

16 (d) has satisfactorily completed an approved program for the training
17 of physician assistants. The approved program for the training of physi-
18 cian assistants shall include not less than forty weeks of supervised
19 clinical training and thirty-two credit hours of classroom work. Appli-
20 cants for a license as a physician assistant who have completed an
21 approved program leading to a bachelor's degree or equivalent in physi-
22 cian assistant studies shall be deemed to have satisfied this paragraph.
23 The commissioner is empowered to determine whether an applicant
24 possesses equivalent education and training, such as experience as a
25 nurse or military medic, which may be accepted in lieu of all or part of
26 an approved program; and

27 (e) in the case of an applicant for a license as a physician assist-
28 ant, has obtained a passing score on an examination acceptable to the
29 department.

30 2. The department shall furnish to each person applying for a license
31 pursuant to this section an application form calling for such informa-
32 tion as the department deems necessary and shall issue to each applicant
33 who satisfies the requirements of subdivision one of this section a
34 license as a physician assistant in a particular medical specialty for
35 the period expiring December thirty-first of the first odd-numbered year
36 terminating subsequent to the issuance of such license.

37 3. Every licensee shall apply to the department for a renewal of such
38 licensee's license. The department shall mail to every licensed physi-
39 cian assistant an application form for renewal, addressed to the
40 licensee's post office address on file with the department. Upon receipt
41 of such application properly executed, together with evidence of satis-
42 factory completion of such continuing education requirements as may be
43 established by the commissioner, the department shall issue a renewal.
44 Renewal periods shall be triennial and the renewal fee shall be forty-
45 five dollars.

46 § 3705. Use of title. Only a person licensed as a physician assistant
47 by the department may use the title "physician assistant" or the letters
48 "P.A." after such person's name.

49 § 3706. Limited permits. Permits limited as to eligibility, practice
50 and duration, shall be issued by the department to eligible applicants,
51 as follows:

52 1. Eligibility. A person who fulfills all requirements to be licensed
53 as a physician assistant except that relating to the examination shall
54 be eligible for a limited permit.

55 2. Limit of practice. A permittee shall be authorized to practice as a
56 physician assistant only under the direct supervision of a physician.

1 3. Duration. A limited permit shall expire one year from the date of
2 issuance or upon notice to the permittee by the department that the
3 application for a license has been denied. A limited permit shall be
4 extended upon application for one year, provided that the permittee's
5 request for such extension is endorsed by a physician who either has
6 supervised or will supervise the permittee, except that such extension
7 may be denied by the department for cause which shall be stated in writ-
8 ing. If the permittee is awaiting the results of a licensing examination
9 at the time such limited permit expires, such permit shall continue to
10 be valid until ten days after notification to the permittee of the
11 result of such examination.

12 4. Fees. The fee for each limited permit shall be one hundred five
13 dollars.

14 § 12. Paragraph a of subdivision 2 of section 902 of the education
15 law, as amended by chapter 376 of the laws of 2015, is amended to read
16 as follows:

17 a. The board of education, and the trustee or board of trustees of
18 each school district, shall employ, at a compensation to be agreed upon
19 by the parties, a qualified physician, a physician assistant, or a nurse
20 practitioner to the extent authorized by the nurse practice act and
21 consistent with subdivision three of section six thousand nine hundred
22 two of this chapter, to perform the duties of the director of school
23 health services, including any duties conferred on the school physician
24 or school medical inspector under any provision of law, to perform and
25 coordinate the provision of health services in the public schools and to
26 provide health appraisals of students attending the public schools in
27 the city or district. The physicians, physician assistants, or nurse
28 practitioners so employed shall be duly licensed pursuant to applicable
29 law.

30 § 13. Subdivision 27 of section 3302 of the public health law, as
31 amended by chapter 92 of the laws of 2021, is amended to read as
32 follows:

33 27. "Practitioner" means:

34 A physician, physician assistant, dentist, podiatrist, veterinarian,
35 scientific investigator, or other person licensed, or otherwise permit-
36 ted to dispense, administer or conduct research with respect to a
37 controlled substance in the course of a licensed professional practice
38 or research licensed pursuant to this article. Such person shall be
39 deemed a "practitioner" only as to such substances, or conduct relating
40 to such substances, as is permitted by [~~his~~] their license, permit or
41 otherwise permitted by law.

42 § 14. Article 131-C of the education law is REPEALED.

43 § 15. Subdivisions 1, 2 and 4 of section 3710 of the public health
44 law, as added by chapter 48 of the laws of 2012, are amended to read as
45 follows:

46 1. Specialist assistant. The term "specialist assistant" means a
47 person who is registered pursuant to section [~~sixty-five hundred forty-~~
48 ~~eight of the education law~~] thirty-seven hundred twelve of this article
49 as a specialist assistant for a particular medical [~~speciality~~] special-
50 ty as defined by regulations promulgated by the commissioner pursuant to
51 section thirty-seven hundred eleven of this article.

52 2. Physician. The term "physician" means a practitioner of medicine
53 licensed to practice medicine pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-~~
54 ~~one of the education law~~] thirty-seven-B of this chapter.

1 4. Approved program. The term "approved program" means a program for
2 the education of specialist assistants which has been formally approved
3 by the [education] department.

4 § 16. Section 3711 of the public health law, as added by chapter 48 of
5 the laws of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

6 § 3711. Commissioner; powers and duties. The commissioner shall have
7 the following powers and duties:

8 1. to determine the qualifications for registration of specialist
9 assistant and issue certificates to qualified applicants.

10 2. to promulgate regulations defining and restricting the duties which
11 may be assigned to specialist assistants, the degree of supervision
12 required and the manner in which such duties may be performed;

13 ~~[2-] 3. to promulgate regulations establishing such different medical~~
14 ~~specialties for which specialist assistants may be registered [by the~~
15 ~~education department pursuant to section sixty-five hundred forty-eight~~
16 ~~of the education law as will]~~ to most effectively increase the quality
17 of medical care available in this state; provided, however, that no
18 category of specialist assistant shall be established: (a) for areas in
19 which allied health professions are licensed pursuant to the education
20 law or this chapter; or (b) relating to the practice of surgery or prac-
21 tice in the intensive care unit of any general hospital, as defined
22 pursuant to article twenty-eight of this chapter[-];

23 ~~[3-] 4. to conduct and support continuing studies respecting the~~
24 ~~nature and scope of the duties of specialist assistants in order to~~
25 ~~promote their effective functioning as members of the health care team;~~

26 ~~[4-] 5. to determine the desirability of and to establish rules for~~
27 ~~requiring continuing education of specialist assistants;~~

28 ~~[5. to furnish the education department with suggested criteria which~~
29 ~~may be used by the education department to help determine the education~~
30 ~~and training requirements for a specialist assistant,]~~

31 6. to adopt such other rules and regulations as may be necessary or
32 appropriate to carry out the purposes of this article.

33 § 17. The public health law is amended by adding three new sections
34 3712, 3713 and 3714 to read as follows:

35 § 3712. Registration. 1. To qualify for registration as a specialist
36 assistant, each person shall pay a fee of one hundred fifteen dollars to
37 the department for admission to a department conducted examination, a
38 fee of forty-five dollars for each reexamination and a fee of seventy
39 dollars for persons not requiring admission to a department conducted
40 examination and shall also submit satisfactory evidence, verified by
41 oath or affirmation, that such person:

42 (a) at the time of application is at least twenty-one years of age;

43 (b) is of good moral character;

44 (c) has successfully completed a four-year course of study in a
45 secondary school approved by the board of regents or has passed an
46 equivalency test; and

47 (d) has satisfactorily completed an approved program for the training
48 of specialist assistants.

49 2. The department shall furnish to each person applying for registra-
50 tion hereunder an application form calling for such information as the
51 department deems necessary and shall issue to each applicant who satis-
52 fies the requirements of subdivision one of this section a certificate
53 of registration as specialist assistant in a particular medical special-
54 ty for the period expiring December thirty-first of the first odd-num-
55 bered year terminating subsequent to registration.

1 3. Every registrant shall apply to the department for a certificate of
2 registration. The department shall mail to every registered specialist
3 assistant an application form for registration, addressed to the regis-
4 trant's post office address on file with the department. Upon receipt of
5 such application properly executed, together with evidence of satisfac-
6 tory completion of such continuing education requirements as may be
7 established by the department, the department shall issue a certificate
8 of registration. Registration periods shall be triennial and the regis-
9 tration fee shall be forty-five dollars.

10 § 3713. Performance of medical services. 1. A specialist assistant may
11 perform medical services, but only when under the supervision of a
12 physician and only when such acts and duties as are assigned to them are
13 related to the designated medical specialty for which they are regis-
14 tered and are within the scope of practice of their supervising physi-
15 cian.

16 2. Supervision shall be continuous but shall not be construed as
17 necessarily requiring the physical presence of the supervising physician
18 at the time and place where such services are performed.

19 3. No physician shall employ or supervise more than two specialist
20 assistants in their private practice.

21 4. Nothing in this article shall prohibit a hospital from employing
22 specialist assistants provided they work under the supervision of a
23 physician designated by the hospital and not beyond the scope of prac-
24 tice of such physician. The numerical limitation of subdivision three of
25 this section shall not apply to services performed in a hospital.

26 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, nothing shall
27 prohibit a physician employed by or rendering services to the department
28 of correctional services under contract from supervising no more than
29 four specialist assistants in their practice for the department of
30 corrections and community supervision.

31 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a trainee in an
32 approved program may perform medical services when such services are
33 performed within the scope of such program.

34 7. Nothing in this article shall be construed to authorize specialist
35 assistants to perform those specific functions and duties specifically
36 delegated by law to those persons licensed as allied health profes-
37 sionals under this chapter or the education law.

38 § 3714. Use of title. Only a person registered as a specialist assist-
39 ant by the department may use the title "registered specialist assist-
40 ant" or the letters "R.S.A." after such person's name.

41 § 18. Paragraph (a) of section 1501 of the business corporation law,
42 as amended by chapter 9 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as
43 follows:

44 (a) "licensing authority" means the regents of the university of the
45 state of New York or the state education department, as the case may be,
46 in the case of all professions licensed under title eight of the educa-
47 tion law, [and] the appropriate appellate division of the supreme court
48 in the case of the profession of law, and the department of health in
49 the case of the practice of medicine.

50 § 19. Paragraph (d) of section 1503 of the business corporation law,
51 as amended by chapter 550 of the laws of 2011, is amended to read as
52 follows:

53 (d) A professional service corporation, including a design profes-
54 sional service corporation, other than a corporation authorized to prac-
55 tice law, shall be under the supervision of the regents of the universi-
56 ty of the state of New York and be subject to disciplinary proceedings

1 and penalties, and its certificate of incorporation shall be subject to
2 suspension, revocation or annulment for cause, in the same manner and to
3 the same extent as is provided with respect to individuals and their
4 licenses, certificates, and registrations in title eight of the educa-
5 tion law relating to the applicable profession. Notwithstanding the
6 provisions of this paragraph, a professional service corporation author-
7 ized to practice medicine shall be [~~subject to the prehearing procedures~~
8 ~~and hearing procedures as is provided with respect to individual physi-~~
9 ~~cians and their licenses~~] under the supervision of the department of
10 health and be subject to disciplinary proceedings and penalties, and its
11 certificate of incorporation shall be subject to suspension, revocation
12 or annulment for cause, in the same manner and to the same extent as is
13 provided with respect to individuals and their licenses, certificates,
14 and registrations in title II-A of article two of the public health law.

15 § 20. Section 1515 of the business corporation law, as added by chap-
16 ter 974 of the laws of 1970, is amended to read as follows:

17 § 1515. Regulation of professions.

18 This article shall not repeal, modify or restrict any provision of the
19 education law, the public health law, or the judiciary law regulating
20 the professions referred to therein except to the extent in conflict
21 herewith.

22 § 21. Paragraph (a) of section 1525 of the business corporation law,
23 as added by chapter 505 of the laws of 1983, is amended to read as
24 follows:

25 (a) "Licensing authority" means the regents of the university of the
26 state of New York or the state education department, as the case may be,
27 in the case of all professions licensed under title eight of the educa-
28 tion law, and the appropriate appellate division of the supreme court in
29 the case of the profession of law. The department of health shall be
30 responsible for certifying that each shareholder, officer and director
31 of a foreign professional service corporation providing health services
32 is licensed to practice said profession in this state and, solely for
33 purposes of this article, any reference to "licensing authority" in this
34 article in connection with such corporations shall refer to the depart-
35 ment of health.

36 § 22. Paragraph (c) of section 1530 of the business corporation law,
37 as added by chapter 505 of the laws of 1983, is amended to read as
38 follows:

39 (c) The fee for filing the application for authority shall be two
40 hundred dollars, payable to the department of state, and the fee for a
41 certificate of authority issued by the state education department or the
42 department of health shall be fifty dollars.

43 § 23. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 1532 of the business corpo-
44 ration law, as added by chapter 505 of the laws of 1983, are amended to
45 read as follows:

46 (a) This article shall not repeal, modify or restrict any provision of
47 the education law, the public health law, or the judiciary law or any
48 rules or regulations adopted thereunder regulating the professions
49 referred to therein except to the extent in conflict herewith.

50 (b) A foreign professional service corporation, other than a foreign
51 professional service corporation authorized to practice law, shall be
52 under the supervision of the regents of the university of the state of
53 New York and be subject to disciplinary proceedings and penalties, and
54 its authority to do business shall be subject to suspension, revocation
55 or annulment for cause, in the same manner and to the same extent as is
56 provided with respect to individuals and their licenses, certificates,

1 and registrations in title eight of the education law relating to the
2 applicable profession. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subdivi-
3 sion, a foreign professional service corporation authorized to practice
4 medicine shall be [~~subject to the prehearing procedures and hearing~~
5 ~~procedures as is provided with respect to individual physicians and~~
6 ~~their licenses~~] under the supervision of the department of health and be
7 subject to disciplinary proceedings and penalties, and its certificate
8 of incorporation shall be subject to suspension, revocation or annulment
9 for cause, in the same manner and to the same extent as is provided with
10 respect to individuals and their licenses, certificates, and registra-
11 tions in Title II-A of article two of the public health law.

12 § 24. Subdivision (a) of section 1201 of the limited liability company
13 law is amended to read as follows:

14 (a) "Licensing authority" means the regents of the university of the
15 state of New York or the state education department, as the case may be,
16 in the case of all professions licensed under title eight of the educa-
17 tion law, [~~and~~] the appropriate appellate division of the supreme court
18 in the case of the profession of law, and the department of health in
19 the case of the practice of medicine.

20 § 25. Subdivision (d) of section 1203 of the limited liability company
21 law is amended to read as follows:

22 (d) A professional service limited liability company, other than a
23 professional service limited liability company authorized to practice
24 law, shall be under the supervision of the regents of the university of
25 the state of New York and be subject to disciplinary proceedings and
26 penalties, and its articles of organization shall be subject to suspen-
27 sion, revocation or annulment for cause, in the same manner and to the
28 same extent as is provided with respect to individuals and their
29 licenses, certificates and registrations in title eight of the education
30 law relating to the applicable profession. Notwithstanding the
31 provisions of this subdivision, a professional service limited liability
32 company authorized to practice medicine shall be [~~subject to the pre-~~
33 ~~hearing procedures and hearing procedures as are~~] under the supervision
34 of the department of health and be subject to disciplinary proceedings
35 and penalties, and its articles of organization shall be subject to
36 suspension, revocation, or annulment for cause, in the same manner and
37 to the same extent as is provided with respect to individual physicians
38 and their licenses in Title II-A of article two of the public health
39 law.

40 § 26. Section 1215 of the limited liability company law is amended to
41 read as follows:

42 § 1215. Regulation of professions. This article shall not repeal,
43 modify or restrict any provision of the education law, the public health
44 law, or the judiciary law or any rules or regulations adopted thereunder
45 regulating the professions referred to in the education law, the public
46 health law, or the judiciary law except to the extent in conflict here-
47 with.

48 § 27. Subdivision (b) of section 1301 of the limited liability company
49 law is amended to read as follows:

50 (b) "Licensing authority" means the regents of the university of the
51 state of New York or the state education department, as the case may be,
52 in the case of all professions licensed under title eight of the educa-
53 tion law, and the appropriate appellate division of the supreme court in
54 the case of the profession of law. The department of health shall be
55 responsible for certifying that each member and manager of a foreign
56 professional service limited liability company providing health services

1 is licensed to practice said profession in this state and any reference
2 to "licensing authority" in this article in connection with such compa-
3 nies shall refer to the department of health.

4 § 28. Subdivision (c) of section 1306 of the limited liability company
5 law is amended to read as follows:

6 (c) The fee for filing the application for authority shall be two
7 hundred dollars, payable to the department of state, and the fee for a
8 certificate of authority issued by the state education department or the
9 department of health shall be fifty dollars.

10 § 29. Subdivisions (a) and (b) of section 1308 of the limited liabil-
11 ity company law are amended to read as follows:

12 (a) This article shall not repeal, modify or restrict any provision of
13 the education law, the public health law, or the judiciary law or any
14 rules or regulations adopted thereunder regulating the professions
15 referred to in the education law, the public health law, or the judici-
16 ary law except to the extent in conflict herewith.

17 (b) A foreign professional service limited liability company, other
18 than a foreign professional service limited liability company authorized
19 to practice law, shall be under the supervision of the regents of the
20 university of the state of New York and be subject to disciplinary
21 proceedings and penalties, and its authority to do business shall be
22 subject to suspension, revocation or annulment for cause, in the same
23 manner and to the same extent as is provided with respect to individuals
24 and their licenses, certificates and registrations in title eight of the
25 education law relating to the applicable profession. Notwithstanding
26 the provisions of this subdivision, a foreign professional service
27 limited liability company authorized to practice medicine shall be
28 ~~[subject to the pre-hearing procedures and hearing procedures as are~~
29 ~~provided with respect to individual physicians and their licenses]~~ under
30 the supervision of the department of health and be subject to discipli-
31 nary proceedings and penalties, and its authority to do business shall
32 be subject to suspension, revocation or annulment for cause, in the same
33 manner and to the same extent as is provided with respect to individuals
34 and their licenses, certificates and registrations in Title II-A of
35 article two of the public health law.

36 § 30. The tenth, fourteenth and sixteenth undesignated paragraphs of
37 section 2 of the partnership law, the tenth and sixteenth undesignated
38 paragraphs as added by chapter 576 of the laws of 1994, and the four-
39 teenth undesignated paragraph as amended by chapter 475 of the laws of
40 2014, are amended to read as follows:

41 "Licensing authority" means the regents of the university of the state
42 of New York or the state education department, as the case may be, in
43 the case of all professions licensed under title eight of the education
44 law, ~~[and]~~ the appropriate appellate division of the supreme court in
45 the case of the profession of law, and the department of health in the
46 case of the practice of medicine.

47 "Professional partnership" means (1) a partnership without limited
48 partners each of whose partners is a professional authorized by law to
49 render a professional service within this state, (2) a partnership with-
50 out limited partners each of whose partners is a professional, at least
51 one of whom is authorized by law to render a professional service within
52 this state or (3) a partnership without limited partners authorized by,
53 or holding a license, certificate, registration or permit issued by the
54 licensing authority ~~[pursuant to the education law]~~ to render a profes-
55 sional service within this state; except that all partners of a profes-
56 sional partnership that provides medical services in this state must be

1 licensed pursuant to [~~article 131 of the education law~~] article 37-B of
2 the public health law to practice medicine in this state and all part-
3 ners of a professional partnership that provides dental services in this
4 state must be licensed pursuant to article 133 of the education law to
5 practice dentistry in this state; and further except that all partners
6 of a professional partnership that provides professional engineering,
7 land surveying, geologic, architectural and/or landscape architectural
8 services in this state must be licensed pursuant to article 145, article
9 147 and/or article 148 of the education law to practice one or more of
10 such professions in this state.

11 "Professional service corporation" means (i) a corporation organized
12 under article fifteen of the business corporation law and (ii) any other
13 corporation organized under the business corporation law or any prede-
14 cessor statute, which is authorized by, or holds a license, certificate,
15 registration or permit issued by, the licensing authority [~~pursuant to~~
16 ~~the education law~~] to render professional services within this state.

17 § 31. Subdivisions (m) and (o) of section 121-1500 of the partnership
18 law, as added by chapter 576 of the laws of 1994, are amended to read as
19 follows:

20 (m) A registered limited liability partnership, other than a regis-
21 tered limited liability partnership authorized to practice law, shall be
22 under the supervision of the regents of the university of the state of
23 New York and be subject to disciplinary proceedings and penalties in the
24 same manner and to the same extent as is provided with respect to indi-
25 viduals and their licenses, certificates and registrations in title
26 eight of the education law relating to the applicable profession.
27 Notwithstanding the provisions of this subdivision, a registered limited
28 liability partnership authorized to practice medicine shall be [~~subject~~
29 ~~to the pre-hearing procedures and hearing procedures as are~~] under the
30 supervision of the department of health and be subject to disciplinary
31 proceedings and penalties in the same manner and to the same extent as
32 is provided with respect to individual physicians and their licenses in
33 title two-A of article two of the public health law. In addition to
34 rendering the professional service or services the partners are author-
35 ized to practice in this state, a registered limited liability partner-
36 ship may carry on, or conduct or transact any other business or activ-
37 ities as to which a partnership without limited partners may be formed.
38 Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a registered limit-
39 ed liability partnership (i) authorized to practice law may only engage
40 in another profession or business or activities or (ii) which is engaged
41 in a profession or other business or activities other than law may only
42 engage in the practice of law, to the extent not prohibited by any other
43 law of this state or any rule adopted by the appropriate appellate divi-
44 sion of the supreme court or the court of appeals. Any registered limit-
45 ed liability partnership may invest its funds in real estate, mortgages,
46 stocks, bonds or any other types of investments.

47 (o) This section shall not repeal, modify or restrict any provision of
48 the education law, the public health law, or the judiciary law or any
49 rules or regulations adopted thereunder regulating the professions
50 referred to in the education law, the public health law, or the judici-
51 ary law except to the extent in conflict herewith.

52 § 32. Subdivisions (n) and (p) of section 121-1502 of the partnership
53 law, as added by chapter 576 of the laws of 1994, are amended to read as
54 follows:

55 (n) A foreign limited liability partnership, other than a foreign
56 limited liability partnership authorized to practice law, shall be under

1 the supervision of the regents of the university of the state of New
2 York and be subject to disciplinary proceedings and penalties in the
3 same manner and to the same extent as is provided with respect to indi-
4 viduals and their licenses, certificates and registrations in title
5 eight of the education law relating to the applicable profession.
6 Notwithstanding the provisions of this subdivision, a foreign limited
7 liability partnership authorized to practice medicine shall be [~~subject~~
8 ~~to the pre-hearing procedures and hearing procedures as are~~] subject
9 to the supervision of the department of health and be subject to disciplinary
10 proceedings and penalties in the same manner and to the same extent as
11 is provided with respect to individual physicians and their licenses in
12 title two-A of article two of the public health law. No foreign limited
13 liability partnership shall engage in any profession or carry on, or
14 conduct or transact any other business or activities in this state other
15 than the rendering of the professional services or the carrying on, or
16 conducting or transacting of any other business or activities for which
17 it is formed and is authorized to do business in this state; provided
18 that such foreign limited liability partnership may invest its funds in
19 real estate, mortgages, stocks, bonds or any other type of investments;
20 provided, further, that a foreign limited liability partnership (i)
21 authorized to practice law may only engage in another profession or
22 other business or activities in this state or (ii) which is engaged in a
23 profession or other business or activities other than law may only
24 engage in the practice of law in this state, to the extent not prohibit-
25 ed by any other law of this state or any rule adopted by the appropriate
26 appellate division of the supreme court or the court of appeals.

27 (p) This section shall not repeal, modify or restrict any provision of
28 the education law, the public health law, or the judiciary law or any
29 rules or regulations adopted thereunder regulating the professions
30 referred to in the education law, the public health law, or the judici-
31 ary law except to the extent in conflict herewith.

32 § 33. Subdivision 3-a of section 6502 of the education law, as amended
33 by chapter 599 of the laws of 1996, is amended to read as follows:

34 3-a. Prior to issuing any registration pursuant to this section and
35 section [~~sixty-five hundred twenty-four of this chapter~~] thirty-seven
36 hundred fifty-four of the public health law, the department shall
37 request and review any information relating to an applicant which
38 reasonably appears to relate to professional misconduct in [~~his or her~~]
39 their professional practice in this and any other jurisdiction. The
40 department shall advise the director of the office of professional
41 medical conduct in the department of health of any information about an
42 applicant which reasonably appears to be professional misconduct as
43 defined in sections [~~sixty-five hundred thirty and sixty-five hundred~~
44 ~~thirty-one of this chapter~~] two hundred thirty-e, two hundred thirty-f
45 and two hundred thirty-g of the public health law, within seven days of
46 its discovery. The registration or re-registration of such applicant
47 shall not be delayed for a period exceeding thirty days unless the
48 director finds a basis for recommending summary action pursuant to
49 subdivision twelve of section two hundred thirty of the public health
50 law after consultation with a committee on professional conduct of the
51 state board for professional medical conduct, if warranted. Re-registra-
52 tion shall be issued if the commissioner of health fails to issue a
53 summary order pursuant to subdivision twelve of section two hundred
54 thirty of the public health law within ninety days of notice by the
55 department pursuant to this subdivision. Re-registration shall be denied

1 if the commissioner of health issues a summary order pursuant to subdi-
2 vision twelve of section two hundred thirty of the public health law.

3 § 34. Section 6505-d of the education law, as amended by chapter 101
4 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

5 § 6505-d. Evaluation of prior disciplinary history for authorization
6 to practice. An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or authori-
7 zation pursuant to this title who has been subject to disciplinary
8 action by a duly authorized professional disciplinary agency of another
9 jurisdiction solely on the basis of having performed, recommended, or
10 provided an abortion pursuant to section twenty-five hundred ninety-
11 nine-bb of the public health law, or gender-affirming care, as defined
12 in paragraph (c) of subdivision one of section [~~sixty-five hundred thir-~~
13 ~~ty-one-b of the education law~~] two hundred thirty-h of the public health
14 law, shall not be denied such licensure, certification, or authori-
15 zation, unless the department determines that such action would have
16 constituted professional misconduct in this state. Provided however,
17 that nothing in this section shall be construed as prohibiting the
18 department from evaluating the conduct of such applicant and making a
19 determination to be licensed, certified, or authorized to practice a
20 profession under this title.

21 § 35. Subdivisions 1 and 9 of section 6506 of the education law, as
22 amended by chapter 606 of the laws of 1991, are amended to read as
23 follows:

24 (1) Promulgate rules, except that no rule shall be promulgated
25 concerning [~~article 131-A of this chapter~~] the definitions of profes-
26 sional misconduct applicable to physicians, physician's assistants and
27 specialist's assistants;

28 (9) Establish by rule, standards of conduct with respect to advertis-
29 ing, fee splitting, practicing under a name other than that of the indi-
30 vidual licensee (when not specifically authorized), proper use of
31 academic or professional degrees or titles tending to imply professional
32 status, and such other ethical practices as such board shall deem neces-
33 sary, except that no rule shall be established concerning [~~article 131-A~~
34 ~~of this chapter~~] the definitions of professional misconduct applicable
35 to physicians, physician's assistants and specialist's assistants; and

36 § 36. Paragraph a of subdivision 2 of section 6507 of the education
37 law, as amended by chapter 606 of the laws of 1991, is amended to read
38 as follows:

39 a. Promulgate regulations, except that no regulations shall be promul-
40 gated concerning [~~article 131-A of this chapter~~] the definitions of
41 professional misconduct applicable to physicians, physician's assistants
42 and specialist's assistants;

43 § 37. Subdivision 1 of section 6514 of the education law, as amended
44 by chapter 606 of the laws of 1991, is amended to read as follows:

45 1. All alleged violations of sections sixty-five hundred twelve or
46 sixty-five hundred thirteen of this article shall be reported to the
47 department which shall cause an investigation to be instituted. All
48 alleged violations of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty-one of the~~
49 ~~education law~~] two hundred thirty-e of the public health law shall be
50 reported to the department of health which shall cause an investigation
51 to be instituted. If the investigation substantiates that violations
52 exist, such violations shall be reported to the attorney general with a
53 request for prosecution.

54 § 38. Subdivisions 1, 9-b, 9-c, subparagraph (i-a) of paragraph (a) of
55 subdivision 10, item 2 of clause (d) of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph
56 (h) of subdivision 10, paragraph (p) of subdivision 10, paragraph (a) of

1 subdivision 11, subdivision 13, and paragraph (c) of subdivision 17 of
2 section 230 of the public health law, subdivision 1 as amended by chap-
3 ter 537 of the laws of 1998, subdivision 9-b as amended by chapter 11 of
4 the laws of 2015, subdivision 9-c as amended by chapter 143 of the laws
5 of 2023, paragraph (a) of subdivision 9-c as amended by chapter 101 of
6 the laws of 2024, subparagraph (i-a) of paragraph (a) of subdivision 10
7 as added by chapter 220 of the laws of 2022, item 2 of clause (d) of
8 subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (h) of subdivision 10 as amended by chap-
9 ter 477 of the laws of 2008, paragraph (p) of subdivision 10 as amended
10 by chapter 599 and paragraph (a) of subdivision 11 as amended by chapter
11 627 of the laws of 1996, and subdivision 13 as added and paragraph (c)
12 of subdivision 17 as amended by chapter 606 of the laws of 1991, are
13 amended to read as follows:

14 1. A state board for professional medical conduct is hereby created in
15 the department in matters of professional misconduct as defined in
16 [~~sections sixty five hundred thirty and sixty five hundred thirty one of~~
17 ~~the education law~~] this title. Its physician members shall be appointed
18 by the commissioner at least eighty-five percent of whom shall be from
19 among nominations submitted by the medical society of the state of New
20 York, the New York state osteopathic society, the New York academy of
21 medicine, county medical societies, statewide specialty societies recog-
22 nized by the council of medical specialty societies, and the hospital
23 association of New York state. Its lay members shall be appointed by the
24 commissioner with the approval of the governor. The board of regents
25 shall also appoint twenty percent of the members of the board. Not less
26 than sixty-seven percent of the members appointed by the board of
27 regents shall be physicians. Not less than eighty-five percent of the
28 physician members appointed by the board of regents shall be from among
29 nominations submitted by the medical society of the state of New York,
30 the New York state osteopathic society, the New York academy of medi-
31 cine, county medical societies, statewide medical societies recognized
32 by the council of medical specialty societies, and the hospital associ-
33 ation of New York state. Any failure to meet the percentage thresholds
34 stated in this subdivision shall not be grounds for invalidating any
35 action by or on authority of the board for professional medical conduct
36 or a committee or a member thereof. The board for professional medical
37 conduct shall consist of not fewer than eighteen physicians licensed in
38 the state for at least five years, two of whom shall be doctors of
39 osteopathy, not fewer than two of whom shall be physicians who dedicate
40 a significant portion of their practice to the use of non-conventional
41 medical treatments who may be nominated by New York state medical asso-
42 ciations dedicated to the advancement of such treatments, at least one
43 of whom shall have expertise in palliative care, and not fewer than
44 seven lay members. An executive secretary shall be appointed by the
45 chairperson and shall be a licensed physician. Such executive secretary
46 shall not be a member of the board, shall hold office at the pleasure
47 of, and shall have the powers and duties assigned and the annual salary
48 fixed by, the chairperson. The chairperson shall also assign such secre-
49 taries or other persons to the board as are necessary.

50 9-b. Neither the board for professional medical conduct nor the office
51 of professional medical conduct shall charge a licensee with misconduct
52 as defined in [~~sections sixty five hundred thirty and sixty five hundred~~
53 ~~thirty one of the education law~~] this title, or cause a report made to
54 the director of such office to be investigated beyond a preliminary
55 review as set forth in clause (A) of subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a)
56 of subdivision ten of this section, where such report is determined to

1 be based solely upon the recommendation or provision of a treatment
2 modality to a particular patient by such licensee that is not
3 universally accepted by the medical profession, including but not limit-
4 ed to, varying modalities used in the treatment of Lyme disease and
5 other tick-borne diseases. When a licensee, acting in accordance with
6 [~~paragraph e of subdivision four of~~] section [~~sixty-five hundred twen-~~
7 ~~ty-seven of the education law~~] thirty-seven hundred fifty-one of this
8 chapter, recommends or provides a treatment modality that effectively
9 treats human disease, pain, injury, deformity or physical condition for
10 which the licensee is treating a patient, the recommendation or
11 provision of that modality to a particular patient shall not, by itself,
12 constitute professional misconduct. The licensee shall otherwise abide
13 by all other applicable professional requirements.

14 9-c. (a) Neither the board for professional medical conduct nor the
15 office of professional medical conduct shall charge a licensee, acting
16 within their scope of practice, with misconduct as defined in [~~sections~~
17 ~~sixty-five hundred thirty and sixty-five hundred thirty-one of the~~
18 ~~education law~~] this title, or cause a report made to the director of
19 such office to be investigated beyond a preliminary review as set forth
20 in clause (A) of subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subdivision ten of
21 this section, where such report is determined to be based solely upon
22 the performance, recommendation, or provision of any reproductive health
23 services as defined in [~~section sixty-five hundred thirty one b of the~~
24 ~~education law~~] paragraph (a) of subdivision one of section two hundred
25 thirty-h of this title, or gender-affirming care, as defined in para-
26 graph (c) of subdivision one of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty one b~~
27 ~~of the education law~~] two hundred thirty-h of this title, for a partic-
28 ular patient by such licensee where such patient resides in a state
29 wherein the performance, recommendation or provision of such reproduc-
30 tive health services or gender-affirming care is illegal.

31 (b) When a licensee, acting within their scope of practice, and in
32 accordance with [~~paragraph e of subdivision four of~~] section [~~sixty-five~~
33 ~~hundred twenty-seven of the education law~~] thirty-seven hundred fifty-
34 one of this chapter, performs, recommends or provides any reproductive
35 health services or gender-affirming care for a patient who resides in a
36 state wherein the performance, recommendation, or provision of any such
37 reproductive health services or gender-affirming care is illegal, such
38 performance, recommendation, or provision of such reproductive health
39 services or gender-affirming care for such patient, shall not, by
40 itself, constitute professional misconduct. The licensee shall otherwise
41 abide by all other applicable professional requirements.

42 (i-a) The director shall, in addition to the determination required by
43 clause (A) of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph, determine if a report
44 is based solely upon conduct which is otherwise permissible pursuant to
45 section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty one b of the education law~~] two
46 hundred thirty-h of this title and subdivision nine-c of this section,
47 and upon a determination by the director that a report is based solely
48 upon such permissible conduct, no further review shall be conducted and
49 no charges shall be brought. Nothing in this section shall preclude the
50 director from making such a determination earlier in, or subsequent to,
51 a preliminary review.

52 (2) make arrangements for the transfer and maintenance of the medical
53 records of [~~his or her~~] their former patients. Records shall be either
54 transferred to the licensee's former patients consistent with the
55 provisions of sections seventeen and eighteen of this chapter or to
56 another physician or health care practitioner as provided in clause (1)

1 of this subparagraph who shall expressly assume responsibility for their
2 care and maintenance and for providing access to such records, as
3 provided in subdivisions twenty-two and thirty-two of [~~section sixty-~~
4 ~~five hundred thirty of the education law~~] section two hundred thirty-e
5 of this title, the rules of the board of regents or the regulations of
6 the commissioner of education and sections seventeen and eighteen of
7 this chapter. When records are not transferred to the licensee's former
8 patients or to another physician or health care practitioner, the licen-
9 see whose license has been revoked, annulled, surrendered, suspended or
10 restricted shall remain responsible for the care and maintenance of the
11 medical records of [~~his or her~~] their former patients and shall be
12 subject to additional proceedings pursuant to subdivisions twenty-two,
13 thirty-two and forty of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty of the educa-~~
14 ~~tion law~~] two hundred thirty-e of this title in the event that the
15 licensee fails to maintain those medical records or fails to make them
16 available to a former patient.

17 (p) Convictions of crimes or administrative violations. In cases of
18 professional misconduct based solely upon a violation of subdivision
19 nine of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty of the education law~~] two
20 hundred thirty-e of this title, the director may direct that charges be
21 prepared and served and may refer the matter to a committee on profes-
22 sional conduct for its review and report of findings, conclusions as to
23 guilt, and determination. In such cases, the notice of hearing shall
24 state that the licensee shall file a written answer to each of the
25 charges and allegations in the statement of charges no later than ten
26 days prior to the hearing, and that any charge or allegation not so
27 answered shall be deemed admitted, that the licensee may wish to seek
28 the advice of counsel prior to filing such answer that the licensee may
29 file a brief and affidavits with the committee on professional conduct,
30 that the licensee may appear personally before the committee on profes-
31 sional conduct, may be represented by counsel and may present evidence
32 or sworn testimony in [~~his or her~~] their behalf, and the notice may
33 contain such other information as may be considered appropriate by the
34 director. The department may also present evidence or sworn testimony
35 and file a brief at the hearing. A stenographic record of the hearing
36 shall be made. Such evidence or sworn testimony offered to the committee
37 on professional conduct shall be strictly limited to evidence and testi-
38 mony relating to the nature and severity of the penalty to be imposed
39 upon the licensee. Where the charges are based on the conviction of
40 state law crimes in other jurisdictions, evidence may be offered to the
41 committee which would show that the conviction would not be a crime in
42 New York state. The committee on professional conduct may reasonably
43 limit the number of witnesses whose testimony will be received and the
44 length of time any witness will be permitted to testify. The determi-
45 nation of the committee shall be served upon the licensee and the
46 department in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (h) of this
47 subdivision. A determination pursuant to this subdivision may be
48 reviewed by the administrative review board for professional medical
49 conduct.

50 (a) The medical society of the state of New York, the New York state
51 osteopathic society or any district osteopathic society, any statewide
52 medical specialty society or organization, and every county medical
53 society, every person licensed pursuant to articles [~~one hundred thir-~~
54 ~~ty-one, one hundred thirty-one-B,~~] one hundred thirty-three, one hundred
55 thirty-seven and one hundred thirty-nine of the education law or arti-
56 cles thirty-seven or thirty-seven-B of this chapter, and the chief exec-

1 utive officer, the chief of the medical staff and the chairperson of
2 each department of every institution which is established pursuant to
3 article twenty-eight of this chapter and a comprehensive health services
4 plan pursuant to article forty-four of this chapter or article forty-
5 three of the insurance law, shall, and any other person may, report to
6 the board any information which such person, medical society, organiza-
7 tion, institution or plan has which reasonably appears to show that a
8 licensee is guilty of professional misconduct as defined in [~~sections~~
9 ~~sixty-five hundred thirty and sixty-five hundred thirty-one of the~~
10 ~~education law~~] this title. Such reports shall remain confidential and
11 shall not be admitted into evidence in any administrative or judicial
12 proceeding except that the board, its staff, or the members of its
13 committees may begin investigations on the basis of such reports and may
14 use them to develop further information.

15 13. (a) Temporary surrender. The license and registration of a licen-
16 see who may be temporarily incapacitated for the active practice of
17 medicine and whose alleged incapacity has not resulted in harm to a
18 patient may be voluntarily surrendered to the board for professional
19 medical conduct, which may accept and hold such license during the peri-
20 od of such alleged incapacity or the board for professional medical
21 conduct may accept the surrender of such license after agreement to
22 conditions to be met prior to the restoration of the license. The board
23 shall give prompt written notification of such surrender to the division
24 of professional licensing services of the state education department,
25 and to each hospital at which the licensee has privileges. The licensee
26 whose license is so surrendered shall notify all patients and all
27 persons who request medical services that the licensee has temporarily
28 withdrawn from the practice of medicine. The licensure status of each
29 such licensee shall be "inactive" and the licensee shall not be author-
30 ized to practice medicine. The temporary surrender shall not be deemed
31 to be an admission of disability or of professional misconduct, and
32 shall not be used as evidence of a violation of subdivision seven or
33 eight of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty of the education law~~] two
34 hundred thirty-e of this title unless the licensee practices while the
35 license is "inactive". Any such practice shall constitute a violation of
36 subdivision twelve of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty of the educa-~~
37 ~~tion law~~] two hundred thirty-e of this title. The surrender of a license
38 under this subdivision shall not bar any disciplinary action except
39 action based solely upon the provisions of subdivision seven or eight of
40 section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty of the education law~~] two hundred
41 thirty-e of this title and where no harm to a patient has resulted, and
42 shall not bar any civil or criminal action or proceeding which might be
43 brought without regard to such surrender. A surrendered license shall be
44 restored upon a showing to the satisfaction of a committee of profes-
45 sional conduct of the state board for professional medical conduct that
46 the licensee is not incapacitated for the active practice of medicine
47 provided, however, that the committee may impose reasonable conditions
48 on the licensee, if it determined that due to the nature and extent of
49 the licensee's former incapacity such conditions are necessary to
50 protect the health of the people. The chairperson of the committee shall
51 issue a restoration order adopting the decision of the committee. Prompt
52 written notification of such restoration shall be given to the division
53 of professional licensing services of the state education department and
54 to all hospitals which were notified of the surrender of the license.

55 (b) Permanent surrender. The license and registration of a licensee
56 who may be permanently incapacitated for the active practice of medi-

1 cine, and whose alleged incapacity has not resulted in harm to a
2 patient, may be voluntarily surrendered to the board for professional
3 medical conduct. The board shall give prompt written notification of
4 such surrender to the division of professional licensing services of the
5 state education department, and to each hospital at which the licensee
6 has privileges. The licensee whose license is so surrendered shall noti-
7 fy all patients and all persons who request medical services that the
8 licensee has permanently withdrawn from the practice of medicine. The
9 permanent surrender shall not be deemed to be an admission of disability
10 [~~of~~] or professional misconduct, and shall not be used as evidence of a
11 violation of subdivision seven or eight of section [~~sixty-five hundred~~
12 ~~thirty of the education law~~] two hundred thirty-e of this title. The
13 surrender shall not bar any civil or criminal action or proceeding which
14 might be brought without regard to such surrender. There shall be no
15 restoration of a license that has been surrendered pursuant to this
16 subdivision.

17 (c) If the committee determines that reasonable cause exists as speci-
18 fied in paragraph (a) of this subdivision and that there is insufficient
19 evidence for the matter to constitute misconduct as defined in sections
20 [~~sixty-five hundred thirty and section sixty-five hundred thirty-one of~~
21 ~~the education law~~] two hundred thirty-e, two hundred thirty-f and two
22 hundred thirty-g of this title, the committee may issue an order direct-
23 ing that the licensee's practice of medicine be monitored for a period
24 specified in the order, which shall in no event exceed one year, by a
25 licensee approved by the director, which may include members of county
26 medical societies or district osteopathic societies designated by the
27 commissioner. The licensee responsible for monitoring the licensee shall
28 submit regular reports to the director. If the licensee refuses to coop-
29 erate with the licensee responsible for monitoring or if the monitoring
30 licensee submits a report that the licensee is not practicing medicine
31 with reasonable skill and safety to [~~his or her~~] their patients, the
32 committee may refer the matter to the director for further proceedings
33 pursuant to subdivision ten of this section. An order pursuant to this
34 paragraph shall be kept confidential and shall not be subject to discov-
35 ery or subpoena, unless the licensee refuses to comply with the order.

36 § 39. The opening paragraph of section 230-a of the public health law,
37 as added by chapter 606 of the laws of 1991, is amended to read as
38 follows:

39 The penalties which may be imposed by the state board for professional
40 medical conduct on a present or former licensee found guilty of profes-
41 sional misconduct under the definitions and proceedings prescribed in
42 [~~section~~] sections two hundred thirty, two hundred thirty-e and two
43 hundred thirty-f of this title [~~and sections sixty-five hundred thirty~~
44 ~~and sixty-five hundred thirty-one of the education law~~] are:

45 § 40. Section 230-a of the public health law, as added by chapter 786
46 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:

47 § 230-a. Infection control standards. Notwithstanding any law to the
48 contrary, [~~including section sixty-five hundred thirty-two of the educa-~~
49 ~~tion law,~~] the department shall promulgate rules or regulations describ-
50 ing scientifically accepted barrier precautions and infection control
51 practices as standards of professional medical conduct for persons
52 licensed under articles one hundred thirty-one and [~~one hundred thirty-~~
53 ~~one B of the education law~~] thirty-seven and thirty-seven-B of this
54 chapter. The department shall consult with the education department to
55 ensure that regulatory standards for scientifically acceptable barrier
56 precautions and infection prevention techniques promulgated pursuant to

1 this section are consistent, as far as appropriate with such standards
2 adopted by the education department applicable to persons licensed under
3 the education law [~~other than articles one hundred thirty one and one~~
4 ~~hundred thirty one-B of such law~~].

5 § 41. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 1 of section 2803-e of the public
6 health law, as amended by chapter 542 of the laws of 2000, is amended to
7 read as follows:

8 (b) Hospitals and other facilities approved pursuant to this article
9 shall make a report or cause a report to be made within thirty days of
10 obtaining knowledge of any information which reasonably appears to show
11 that a physician is guilty of professional misconduct as defined in
12 [~~section sixty five hundred thirty or sixty five hundred thirty one of~~
13 ~~the education law~~] sections two hundred thirty-e, two hundred thirty-f
14 and two hundred thirty-g of this chapter. A violation of this paragraph
15 shall not be subject to the provisions of section twelve-b of this chap-
16 ter.

17 § 42. Subdivisions 4 and 7 of section 2995-a of the public health law,
18 subdivision 4 as amended by section 3 of part A of chapter 57 of the
19 laws of 2015, and subdivision 7 as added by chapter 542 of the laws of
20 2000, are amended to read as follows:

21 4. Each physician shall periodically report to the department on forms
22 and in the time and manner required by the commissioner any other infor-
23 mation as is required by the department for the development of profiles
24 under this section which is not otherwise reasonably obtainable. In
25 addition to such periodic reports and providing the same information,
26 each physician shall update [~~his or her~~] their profile information with-
27 in the six months prior to the expiration date of such physician's
28 registration period, as a condition of registration renewal under arti-
29 cle [~~one hundred thirty one of the education law~~] thirty-seven-B of this
30 chapter. Except for optional information provided, physicians shall
31 notify the department of any change in the profile information within
32 thirty days of such change.

33 7. A physician who knowingly provides materially inaccurate informa-
34 tion under this section shall be guilty of professional misconduct
35 pursuant to section [~~sixty five hundred thirty of the education law~~] two
36 hundred thirty-e of this chapter.

37 § 42-a. Subdivision 4 of section 2995-a of the public health law, as
38 amended by chapter 572 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as
39 follows:

40 4. Each physician shall periodically report to the department on forms
41 and in the time and manner required by the commissioner any other infor-
42 mation as is required by the department for the development of profiles
43 under this section which is not otherwise reasonably obtainable. In
44 addition to such periodic reports and providing the same information,
45 each physician shall update [~~his or her~~] their profile information with-
46 in the six months prior to the submission of the re-registration appli-
47 cation, as a condition of registration renewal under article [~~one~~
48 ~~hundred thirty one of the education law~~] thirty-seven-B of this chapter.
49 Except for optional information provided, physicians shall notify the
50 department of any change in the profile information within thirty days
51 of such change.

52 § 43. Section 2997-l of the public health law, as added by section 20
53 of part A of chapter 60 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read as
54 follows:

55 § 2997-l. Activities. The activities enumerated in section twenty-nine
56 hundred ninety-seven-k of this title shall be undertaken consistent with

1 section twenty-eight hundred five-j of this chapter by a covered health
2 care provider and shall be deemed activities of such program as
3 described in such section and any and all information attributable to
4 such activities shall be subject to provisions of section twenty-eight
5 hundred five-m of this chapter and section [~~sixty-five hundred twenty-~~
6 ~~seven of the education law~~] thirty-seven hundred fifty-one of this chap-
7 ter.

8 § 44. Subdivisions 2 and 3 of section 2999-r of the public health law,
9 as amended by chapter 461 of the laws of 2012, are amended to read as
10 follows:

11 2. With respect to the planning, implementation, and operation of
12 ACOs, the commissioner, by regulation, shall specifically delineate safe
13 harbors that exempt ACOs from the application of the following statutes:

14 (a) article twenty-two of the general business law relating to
15 arrangements and agreements in restraint of trade;

16 (b) [~~article one hundred thirty-one A of the education law~~] title
17 two-A of article two of this chapter relating to fee-splitting arrange-
18 ments; and

19 (c) title two-D of article two of this chapter relating to health care
20 practitioner referrals.

21 3. For the purposes of this article, an ACO shall be deemed to be a
22 hospital for purposes of sections twenty-eight hundred five-j, twenty-
23 eight hundred five-k, twenty-eight hundred five-l and twenty-eight
24 hundred five-m of this chapter and subdivisions three and five of
25 section [~~sixty-five hundred twenty-seven of the education law~~] thirty-
26 seven hundred fifty-one of this chapter.

27 § 45. Paragraph (d) of subdivision 2 of section 2999-u of the public
28 health law, as amended by chapter 90 of the laws of 2023, is amended to
29 read as follows:

30 (d) A PACE organization shall be deemed to be a health maintenance
31 organization under article forty-four of this chapter for purposes of
32 subdivision one of section [~~sixty-five hundred twenty-seven of the~~
33 ~~education law~~] thirty-seven hundred fifty-one of this chapter.

34 § 46. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 1-a of section 3515 of the public
35 health law, as added by chapter 536 of the laws of 2011, is amended to
36 read as follows:

37 (b) Paragraph (a) of this subdivision shall be inapplicable to
38 specialist's assistants registered pursuant to law on the effective date
39 of this subdivision; but such specialist's assistants shall continue to
40 be subject to all of the provisions of section [~~sixty-five hundred thir-~~
41 ~~ty of the education law~~] two hundred thirty-e of this chapter.

42 § 47. Subdivision 3-b of section 140.10 of the criminal procedure law,
43 as amended by chapter 101 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as
44 follows:

45 3-b. A police officer may not arrest any person for performing or
46 aiding in the performance of gender-affirming care, as defined in para-
47 graph (c) of subdivision one of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty-one b~~
48 ~~of the education law~~] two hundred thirty-h of the public health law,
49 within this state, or in procuring or aiding in the procurement of
50 gender-affirming care in this state, if the gender-affirming care is
51 performed in accordance with the provisions of any other applicable law
52 of this state.

53 § 48. Section 570.19 of the criminal procedure law, as amended by
54 chapter 101 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

55 § 570.19 Extradition of gender-affirming care providers, seekers,
56 parents, guardians, and helpers.

1 No demand for the extradition of a person subject to criminal liability
2 that is in whole or part based on the alleged provision or receipt
3 of, support for, or any theory of vicarious, joint, several or conspiracy
4 liability for gender-affirming care, as defined in paragraph (c) of
5 subdivision one of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty-one-b of the~~
6 ~~education law~~] two hundred thirty-h of the public health law, lawfully
7 performed in New York shall be recognized by the governor unless the
8 executive authority of the demanding state shall allege in writing that
9 the accused was present in the demanding state at the time of the
10 commission of the alleged offense, and that thereafter [~~he, she or~~] they
11 fled from that state.

12 § 49. Subdivision (e) of section 3102 of the civil practice law and
13 rules, as separately amended by chapter 138 of the laws of 2023 and
14 chapter 101 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

15 (e) Action pending in another jurisdiction. Except as provided in
16 section three thousand one hundred nineteen of this article, when under
17 any mandate, writ or commission issued out of any court of record in any
18 other state, territory, district or foreign jurisdiction, or whenever
19 upon notice or agreement, it is required to take the testimony of a
20 witness in the state, [~~he or she~~] such witness may be compelled to
21 appear and testify in the same manner and by the same process as may be
22 employed for the purpose of taking testimony in actions pending in the
23 state. The supreme court or a county court shall make any appropriate
24 order in aid of taking such a deposition; provided that no order may be
25 issued under this section in connection with an out-of-state proceeding
26 relating to any legally protected health activity, as defined in para-
27 graph (b) of subdivision one of section 570.17 of the criminal procedure
28 law or gender-affirming care, as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivision
29 one of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty-one-b of the education law~~]
30 two hundred thirty-h of the public health law, which occurred in this
31 state, unless such out-of-state proceeding (1) sounds in tort or
32 contract, (2) is actionable, in an equivalent or similar manner, under
33 the laws of this state, and (3) was brought by the patient who received
34 reproductive health services or gender-affirming care, or the patient's
35 legal representative.

36 § 50. Subdivision (h) of section 3119 of the civil practice law and
37 rules, as amended by chapter 101 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read
38 as follows:

39 (h) Subpoenas related to gender-affirming care. Notwithstanding any
40 other provisions of law, no court or county clerk shall issue a subpoena
41 under this section in connection with an out-of-state proceeding relat-
42 ing to any gender-affirming care, as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivi-
43 sion one of section [~~sixty-five hundred thirty-one-b of the education~~
44 ~~law~~] two hundred thirty-h of the public health law, which was legally
45 performed, sought, received, or supported in this state, unless such
46 out-of-state proceeding (1) sounds in tort or contract, or is based on
47 statute, (2) is actionable, in an equivalent or similar manner, under
48 the laws of this state, and (3) was brought by the patient who received
49 the gender-affirming care, or the patient's legal representative.

50 § 51. Section 837-x of the executive law, as amended by chapter 101 of
51 the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

52 § 837-x. Cooperation with certain out-of-state investigations. No
53 state or local law enforcement agency shall cooperate with or provide
54 information to any individual or out-of-state agency or department
55 regarding the provision, seeking, or assistance in provision or seeking
56 of lawful gender-affirming care, as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivi-

1 sion one of section [~~sixty five hundred thirty one b of the education~~
2 ~~law~~] two hundred thirty-h of the public health law, performed in this
3 state. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the investigation of any
4 criminal activity in this state which may involve the performance of
5 gender-affirming care provided that no information relating to any
6 medical procedure performed on a specific individual may be shared with
7 an out-of-state agency or any other individual.

8 § 52. Subdivision 3 of section 659 of the family court act, as added
9 by chapter 101 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

10 3. For purposes of this section, "gender-affirming care" shall have
11 the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivision one of
12 section [~~sixty five hundred thirty one b of the education law~~] two
13 hundred thirty-h of the public health law.

14 § 53. Subsection (a) of section 3436-a of the insurance law, as sepa-
15 rately amended by chapter 138 of the laws of 2023 and chapter 101 of the
16 laws of 2024, is amended to read as follows:

17 (a) Every insurer that issues or renews medical malpractice insurance
18 covering a health care provider licensed to practice in this state shall
19 be prohibited from taking any adverse action against a health care
20 provider solely on the basis that the health care provider engages in
21 legally protected health activity, as defined in paragraph (b) of subdi-
22 vision one of section 570.17 of the criminal procedure law, or gender-
23 affirming care, as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivision one of
24 section [~~sixty five hundred thirty one b of the education law~~] two
25 hundred thirty-h of the public health law, that is legal in this state
26 with someone who is from out of the state. The superintendent is
27 expressly authorized to interpret "legally protected health activity" as
28 if such definition was stated within this section. Such policy shall
29 include health care providers who prescribe abortion medication to out-
30 of-state patients by means of telehealth.

31 § 54. Subdivision 2 of section 490 of the social services law, as
32 added by section 1 of part B of chapter 501 of the laws of 2012, is
33 amended to read as follows:

34 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as may be
35 provided by section 33.25 of the mental hygiene law, records, reports or
36 other information maintained by the justice center, state oversight
37 agencies, delegate investigatory entities, and facilities and provider
38 agencies regarding the deliberations of an incident review committee
39 shall be confidential, provided that nothing in this article shall be
40 deemed to diminish or otherwise derogate the legal privilege afforded to
41 proceedings, records, reports or other information relating to a quality
42 assurance function, including the investigation of an incident reported
43 pursuant to section 29.29 of the mental hygiene law, as provided in
44 section [~~sixty five hundred twenty seven of the education law~~] thirty-
45 seven hundred fifty-one of the public health law. For purposes of this
46 section, a quality assurance function is a process for systematically
47 monitoring and evaluating various aspects of a program, service or
48 facility to ensure that standards of care are being met.

49 § 55. Paragraph a of subdivision 1 of section 6508 of the education
50 law, as amended by chapter 866 of the laws of 1980, is amended to read
51 as follows:

52 a. The membership of the professional licensing boards created under
53 sections [~~sixty five hundred twenty three,~~] sixty-eight hundred four,
54 sixty-nine hundred three, [~~and~~] seventy-four hundred three of this chap-
55 ter and section thirty-seven hundred fifty-three of the public health
56 law shall be increased by two members, and each such board shall have at

1 least two public representatives, who shall be selected by the board of
2 regents from the general public.

3 § 56. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 2 of section 259-s of the executive
4 law, as amended by chapter 322 of the laws of 2021, is amended to read
5 as follows:

6 (a) The commissioner, on the commissioner's own initiative or at the
7 request of an incarcerated individual, or an incarcerated individual's
8 spouse, relative or attorney, may, in the exercise of the commissioner's
9 discretion, direct that an investigation be undertaken to determine
10 whether a diagnosis should be made of an incarcerated individual who
11 appears to be suffering from a significant and permanent non-terminal
12 and incapacitating condition, disease or syndrome. Any such medical
13 diagnosis shall be made by a physician licensed to practice medicine in
14 this state pursuant to section [~~sixty-five~~] thirty-seven hundred [~~twen-~~
15 ~~ty-four~~] fifty-four of the [~~education~~] public health law. Such physician
16 shall either be employed by the department, shall render professional
17 services at the request of the department, or shall be employed by a
18 hospital or medical facility used by the department for the medical
19 treatment of incarcerated individuals. The diagnosis shall be reported
20 to the commissioner and shall include but shall not be limited to a
21 description of the condition, disease or syndrome suffered by the incar-
22 cerated individual, a prognosis concerning the likelihood that the
23 incarcerated individual will not recover from such condition, disease or
24 syndrome, a description of the incarcerated individual's physical or
25 cognitive incapacity which shall include a prediction respecting the
26 likely duration of the incapacity, and a statement by the physician of
27 whether the incarcerated individual is so debilitated or incapacitated
28 as to be severely restricted in [~~his or her~~] their ability to self-ambu-
29 late or to perform significant normal activities of daily living. This
30 report also shall include a recommendation of the type and level of
31 services and treatment the incarcerated individual would require if
32 granted medical parole and a recommendation for the types of settings in
33 which the services and treatment should be given.

34 § 57. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 1 of section 2807-n of the public
35 health law, as added by section 63-f of part C of chapter 58 of the laws
36 of 2007, is amended to read as follows:

37 (b) "Palliative care certified medical school" shall mean a medical
38 school in the state which is an institution granting a degree of doctor
39 of medicine or doctor of osteopathic medicine in accordance with regu-
40 lations by the commissioner of education under subdivision two of
41 section [~~sixty-five~~] thirty-seven hundred [~~twenty-four~~] fifty-four
42 [~~the education law~~] this chapter, and which meets standards defined by
43 the commissioner [~~of health~~], after consultation with the council,
44 pursuant to regulations, and used to determine whether a medical school
45 is eligible for funding under this section.

46 § 58. Subparagraph (v) of paragraph (g) of subdivision 1 of section
47 2803 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 618 of the laws of
48 2022, is amended to read as follows:

49 (v) a right to be informed of the name, position, and functions of any
50 persons, including medical students and physicians exempt from New York
51 state licensure pursuant to section [~~sixty-five~~] thirty-seven hundred
52 [~~twenty-six~~] fifty-six of [~~the education law~~] this chapter, who provide
53 face-to-face care to or direct observation of the patient;

54 § 59. Subdivision 1 of section 3000-a of the public health law, as
55 amended by chapter 69 of the laws of 1994, is amended to read as
56 follows:

1 1. Except as provided in subdivision six of section six thousand six
2 hundred eleven, [~~subdivision two of section six thousand five hundred~~
3 ~~twenty-seven,~~] subdivision one of section six thousand nine hundred nine
4 [~~and sections six thousand five hundred forty-seven and,~~ section six
5 thousand seven hundred thirty-seven of the education law and section
6 thirty-seven hundred fifty-one of this chapter, any person who voluntar-
7 ily and without expectation of monetary compensation renders first aid
8 or emergency treatment at the scene of an accident or other emergency
9 outside a hospital, doctor's office or any other place having proper and
10 necessary medical equipment, to a person who is unconscious, ill, or
11 injured, shall not be liable for damages for injuries alleged to have
12 been sustained by such person or for damages for the death of such
13 person alleged to have occurred by reason of an act or omission in the
14 rendering of such emergency treatment unless it is established that such
15 injuries were or such death was caused by gross negligence on the part
16 of such person. Nothing in this section shall be deemed or construed to
17 relieve a licensed physician, dentist, nurse, physical therapist or
18 registered physician's assistant from liability for damages for injuries
19 or death caused by an act or omission on the part of such person while
20 rendering professional services in the normal and ordinary course of
21 [~~his or her~~] such person's practice.

22 § 60. Subdivision 1 of section 8216 of the education law, as added by
23 chapter 772 of the laws of 1990, is amended to read as follows:

24 (1) A person who is validly registered as a "specialist's assistant-a-
25 cupuncture" in accordance with section [~~sixty-five~~] thirty-seven hundred
26 [~~forty-one~~] four of [~~this chapter~~] the public health law and the commis-
27 sioner's regulations shall not be subject to the provisions of this
28 article;

29 § 61. Section 24-a of the correction law, as amended by chapter 322 of
30 the laws of 2021, is amended to read as follows:

31 § 24-a. Actions against persons rendering health care services at the
32 request of the department; defense and indemnification. The provisions
33 of section seventeen of the public officers law shall apply to any
34 person holding a license to practice a profession pursuant to article
35 [~~one hundred thirty-one, one hundred thirty-one-B,~~] one hundred thirty-
36 two, one hundred thirty-three, one hundred thirty-six, one hundred thir-
37 ty-seven, one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred forty-one, one hundred
38 forty-three, one hundred fifty-six or one hundred fifty-nine of the
39 education law or article thirty-seven or thirty-seven-B of the public
40 health law, who is rendering or has rendered professional services
41 authorized under such license while acting at the request of the depart-
42 ment or a facility of the department in providing health care and treat-
43 ment or professional consultation to incarcerated individuals of state
44 correctional facilities, or to the infant children of incarcerated indi-
45 viduals while such infants are cared for in facility nurseries pursuant
46 to section six hundred eleven of this chapter, without regard to whether
47 such health care and treatment or professional consultation is provided
48 within or without a correctional facility.

49 § 62. Section 910 of the education law, as amended by chapter 477 of
50 the laws of 2004, is amended to read as follows:

51 § 910. Choice of method of treatment. Whenever affected by the
52 requirements of this article, the school employee so affected, and, in
53 the case of a child, the parent of, or person in parental relation to,
54 such child, shall have the right to determine the form or manner of
55 treatment or remedial care to be prescribed or applied, but the treat-
56 ment or remedial care must be in accordance with and as allowed under

1 the provisions of article [~~one hundred thirty one~~] thirty-seven-B of
2 [~~this chapter~~] the public health law.

3 § 63. Subdivision 1 of section 6502-a of the education law, as added
4 by chapter 702 of the laws of 2021, is amended to read as follows:

5 1. This section shall apply to healthcare professionals licensed,
6 certified, registered or authorized pursuant to this title other than
7 those licensed or registered pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty~~
8 ~~one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~this title~~] the public health law.

9 § 64. Subparagraph (ii) of paragraph a and paragraph d of subdivision
10 1 of section 6503-a of the education law, as added by chapter 130 of the
11 laws of 2010, are amended to read as follows:

12 (ii) services constituting the provision of psychotherapy as defined
13 in subdivision two of section eighty-four hundred one of this title and
14 authorized and provided under article [~~one hundred thirty one,~~] thirty-
15 seven-B of the public health law or article one hundred thirty-nine, or
16 one hundred fifty-three of this title.

17 d. Such waiver shall provide that services rendered pursuant to this
18 section, directly or indirectly, shall be provided only by a person
19 appropriately licensed to provide such services pursuant to article [~~one~~
20 ~~hundred thirty one,~~] thirty-seven-B of the public health law or article
21 one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred fifty-three, one hundred fifty-
22 four, or one hundred sixty-three of this title, or by a person otherwise
23 authorized to provide such services under such articles, or by a profes-
24 sional entity authorized by law to provide such services.

25 § 65. Subdivision 1 of section 6510-b of the education law, as added
26 by chapter 607 of the laws of 1985, is amended to read as follows:

27 1. The license and registration of a licensee who may be temporarily
28 incapacitated for the active practice of a profession licensed pursuant
29 to title eight of this chapter, [~~except professionals licensed pursuant~~
30 ~~to article one hundred thirty one or article one hundred thirty one-b~~
31 ~~thereof,~~] and whose alleged incapacity is the result of a problem of
32 drug or alcohol abuse which has not resulted in harm to a patient or
33 client, may be voluntarily surrendered to the department, which may
34 accept and hold such license during the period of such alleged incapaci-
35 ty or the department may accept the surrender of such license after
36 agreement to conditions to be met prior to the restoration of the
37 license. The department shall give written notification of such surren-
38 der to the licensing authorities of any other state or country in which
39 the licensee is authorized to practice. In addition to the foregoing,
40 the department shall also give written notification of such surrender,
41 for professionals licensed pursuant to articles one hundred thirty-two,
42 one hundred thirty-three, one hundred thirty-five, one hundred thirty-
43 seven, one hundred thirty-nine and one hundred forty-one of this chapter
44 to the commissioner of health or [~~his~~] such commissioner's designee, and
45 where appropriate to each hospital at which the professional has privi-
46 leges, is affiliated, or is employed. The licensee whose license is so
47 surrendered shall notify all persons who request professional services
48 that [~~he or she has~~] they have temporarily withdrawn from the practice
49 of the profession. The department may provide for similar notification
50 of patients or clients and of other interested parties, as appropriate
51 under the circumstances of the professional practice and responsibil-
52 ities of the licensee. The licensure status of such licensee shall be
53 "inactive" and [~~he or she~~] such licensee shall not be authorized to
54 practice the profession and shall refrain from practice in this state or
55 in any other state or country. The voluntary surrender shall not be
56 deemed to be an admission of disability or of professional misconduct,

1 and shall not be used as evidence of a violation of subdivision three or
2 four of section sixty-five hundred nine of this chapter, unless the
3 licensee practices while the license is "inactive"; and any such prac-
4 tice shall constitute a violation of subdivision eight of said section.
5 The surrender of a license under this subdivision shall not bar any
6 disciplinary action except action based solely upon the provisions of
7 subdivision three or four of section sixty-five hundred nine of this
8 chapter, and only if no harm to a patient has resulted; and shall not
9 bar any civil or criminal action or proceeding which might be brought
10 without regard to such surrender. A surrendered license shall be
11 restored upon a showing to the satisfaction of the department that the
12 licensee is not incapacitated for the active practice of the profession,
13 provided that the department may, by order of the commissioner, impose
14 reasonable conditions on the licensee, if it determines that because of
15 the nature and extent of the licensee's former incapacity, such condi-
16 tions are necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of the
17 public. Prompt written notification of such restoration shall be given
18 to all licensing bodies which were notified of the temporary surrender
19 of the license.

20 § 66. The opening paragraph and subdivision 2 of section 7010 of the
21 education law, as added by chapter 438 of the laws of 2012, are amended
22 to read as follows:

23 1. A limited permit to perform podiatric standard ankle surgery, as
24 described in subdivision two of section seven thousand one of this arti-
25 cle, may be issued by the department to a podiatrist who is licensed
26 pursuant to this article and who has met the residency and board
27 qualification/certification requirements set forth in subdivision one of
28 section seven thousand nine of this article in order to authorize such
29 podiatrist to obtain the training and experience required for the issu-
30 ance of a podiatric standard ankle surgery privilege pursuant to subdivi-
31 sion one of section seven thousand nine of this article. Such permits
32 shall authorize the performance of podiatric standard ankle surgery only
33 under the direct personal supervision of a licensed podiatrist holding a
34 podiatric standard ankle surgery privilege or a podiatric advanced ankle
35 surgery privilege issued pursuant to section seven thousand nine of this
36 article or of a physician licensed pursuant to article [~~one hundred~~
37 ~~thirty-one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~this title~~] the public health law and
38 certified in orthopedic surgery by a national certifying board having
39 certification standards acceptable to the department.

40 2. A limited permit to perform podiatric advanced ankle surgery, as
41 described in subdivision two of section seven thousand one of this arti-
42 cle, may be issued by the department to a podiatrist who is licensed
43 pursuant to this article and who has met the residency and board certif-
44 ication requirements set forth in subdivision two of section seven thou-
45 sand nine of this article in order to authorize such podiatrist to
46 obtain the training and experience required for the issuance of a podia-
47 tric advanced ankle surgery privilege pursuant to subdivision two of
48 section seven thousand nine of this article. Such permits shall author-
49 ize the performance of podiatric advanced ankle surgery only under the
50 direct personal supervision of a licensed podiatrist holding a podiatric
51 advanced ankle surgery privilege issued pursuant to subdivision two of
52 section seven thousand nine of this article or of a physician licensed
53 pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~this~~
54 ~~title~~] the public health law and certified in orthopedic surgery by a
55 national certifying board having certification standards acceptable to
56 the department.

1 § 67. Subdivision 3 and subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subdivi-
2 sion 10 of section 7605 of the education law, subdivision 3 as added by
3 chapter 676 of the laws of 2002 and subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of
4 subdivision 10 as amended by section 2 of part Y of chapter 57 of the
5 laws of 2018, are amended to read as follows:

6 3. The practice, conduct, activities or services by any person
7 licensed or otherwise authorized to practice medicine within the state
8 pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~this~~
9 ~~title~~] the public health law or by any person registered to perform
10 services as a physician assistant within the state pursuant to article
11 [~~one hundred thirty-one-B~~] thirty-seven of [~~this title~~] the public
12 health law.

13 (i) A person without a license from participating as a member of a
14 multi-disciplinary team to assist in the development of or implementa-
15 tion of a behavioral health services or treatment plan; provided that
16 such team shall include one or more professionals licensed under this
17 article [~~or~~], articles [~~one hundred thirty-one,~~] one hundred thirty-
18 nine, one hundred fifty-four or one hundred sixty-three of this chapter
19 or article thirty-seven-B of the public health law; and provided,
20 further, that the activities performed by members of the team shall be
21 consistent with the scope of practice for each team member licensed or
22 authorized under title VIII of this chapter, and those who are not so
23 authorized may not engage in the following restricted practices: the
24 diagnosis of mental, emotional, behavioral, addictive and developmental
25 disorders and disabilities; patient assessment and evaluating; the
26 provision of psychotherapeutic treatment; the provision of treatment
27 other than psychotherapeutic treatment; or independently developing and
28 implementing assessment-based treatment plans as defined in section
29 seventy-seven hundred one of this title.

30 § 68. Subdivision 1 and subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subdivi-
31 sion 7 of section 7706 of the education law, subdivision 1 as amended by
32 chapter 554 of the laws of 2013 and subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of
33 subdivision 7 as amended by section 4 of part Y of chapter 57 of the
34 laws of 2018, are amended to read as follows:

35 1. Apply to the practice, conduct, activities, services or use of any
36 title by any person licensed or otherwise authorized to practice medi-
37 cine within the state pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thir-
38 ty-seven-B of [~~this title~~] the public health law or by any person regis-
39 tered to perform services as a physician assistant within the state
40 pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one-B~~] thirty-seven of [~~this~~
41 ~~title~~] the public health law or by any person licensed or otherwise
42 authorized to practice psychology within this state pursuant to article
43 one hundred fifty-three of this title or by any person licensed or
44 otherwise authorized to practice nursing as a registered professional
45 nurse or nurse practitioner within this state pursuant to article one
46 hundred thirty-nine of this title or by any person licensed or otherwise
47 authorized to practice occupational therapy within this state pursuant
48 to article one hundred fifty-six of this title or by any person licensed
49 or otherwise authorized to practice mental health counseling, marriage
50 and family therapy, creative arts therapy, or psychoanalysis within the
51 state pursuant to article one hundred sixty-three of this title or by
52 any person licensed or otherwise authorized to practice applied behavior
53 analysis within the state pursuant to article one hundred sixty-seven of
54 this title; provided, however, that no physician, physician assistant,
55 registered professional nurse, nurse practitioner, psychologist, occupa-
56 tional therapist, licensed mental health counselor, licensed marriage

1 and family therapist, licensed creative arts therapist, licensed psycho-
2 analyst, licensed behavior analyst or certified behavior analyst assist-
3 ant may use the titles "licensed clinical social worker" or "licensed
4 master social worker", unless licensed under this article.

5 (i) Prevent a person without a license from participating as a member
6 of a multi-disciplinary team to assist in the development of or imple-
7 mentation of a behavioral health services or treatment plan; provided
8 that such team shall include one or more professionals licensed under
9 this article [~~ex~~], articles [~~one hundred thirty-one,~~] one hundred thir-
10 ty-nine, one hundred fifty-three or one hundred sixty-three of this
11 chapter or article thirty-seven-B of the public health law; and
12 provided, further, that the activities performed by members of the team
13 shall be consistent with the scope of practice for each team member
14 licensed or authorized under title VIII of this chapter, and those who
15 are not so authorized may not engage in the following restricted prac-
16 tices: the diagnosis of mental, emotional, behavioral, addictive and
17 developmental disorders and disabilities; patient assessment and evalu-
18 ating; the provision of psychotherapeutic treatment; the provision of
19 treatment other than psychotherapeutic treatment; or independently
20 developing and implementing assessment-based treatment plans as defined
21 in section seventy-seven hundred one of this article.

22 § 69. Subdivision 1 of section 7906 of the education law, as amended
23 by chapter 460 of the laws of 2011, is amended to read as follows:

24 (1) A licensed physician from practicing [~~his or her~~] their profession
25 as defined under article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thirty-seven-B and
26 article [~~one hundred thirty one-B~~] thirty-seven of [~~this title~~] the
27 public health law.

28 § 70. Subdivision 1 and subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subdivi-
29 sion 8 of section 8410 of the education law, subdivision 1 as amended by
30 chapter 554 of the laws of 2013 and subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of
31 subdivision 8 as amended by section 5 of part Y of chapter 57 of the
32 laws of 2018, are amended to read as follows:

33 1. Apply to the practice, conduct, activities, services or use of any
34 title by any person licensed or otherwise authorized to practice medi-
35 cine within the state pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thir-
36 ty-seven-B of [~~this title~~] the public health law or by any person regis-
37 tered to perform services as a physician assistant within the state
38 pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty one-B~~] thirty-seven of [~~this~~
39 title] the public health law or by any person licensed or otherwise
40 authorized to practice psychology within this state pursuant to article
41 one hundred fifty-three of this title or by any person licensed or
42 otherwise authorized to practice social work within this state pursuant
43 to article one hundred fifty-four of this title, or by any person
44 licensed or otherwise authorized to practice nursing as a registered
45 professional nurse or nurse practitioner within this state pursuant to
46 article one hundred thirty-nine of this title or by any person licensed
47 or otherwise authorized to practice applied behavior analysis within the
48 state pursuant to article one hundred sixty-seven of this title;
49 provided, however, that no physician, physician's assistant, registered
50 professional nurse, nurse practitioner, psychologist, licensed master
51 social worker, licensed clinical social worker, licensed behavior
52 analyst or certified behavior analyst assistant may use the titles
53 "licensed mental health counselor", "licensed marriage and family thera-
54 pist", "licensed creative arts therapist", or "licensed psychoanalyst",
55 unless licensed under this article.

1 (i) Prevent a person without a license from participating as a member
2 of a multi-disciplinary team to assist in the development of or imple-
3 mentation of a behavioral health services or treatment plan; provided
4 that such team shall include one or more professionals licensed under
5 this article ~~[~~or~~]~~, articles one hundred thirty-one, one hundred thirty-
6 nine, one hundred fifty-three or one hundred fifty-four of this chapter
7 or article thirty-seven-B of the public health law; and provided,
8 further, that the activities performed by members of the team shall be
9 consistent with the scope of practice for each team member licensed or
10 authorized under title VIII of this chapter, and those who are not so
11 authorized may not engage in the following restricted practices: the
12 diagnosis of mental, emotional, behavioral, addictive and developmental
13 disorders and disabilities; patient assessment and evaluating; the
14 provision of psychotherapeutic treatment; the provision of treatment
15 other than psychotherapeutic treatment; or independently developing and
16 implementing assessment-based treatment plans as defined in section
17 seventy-seven hundred one of this chapter.

18 § 71. Subdivision 1 of section 8609 of the education law, as amended
19 by chapter 446 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

20 1. the practice, conduct, activities, or services by any person
21 licensed or otherwise authorized to practice medicine within the state
22 pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one-B~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~this~~
23 ~~title~~] the public health law, or by any person registered to perform
24 services as a physician assistant or specialist assistant within the
25 state pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one-B~~] thirty-seven of
26 [~~this title~~] the public health law, or by any person licensed to prac-
27 tice dentistry within the state pursuant to article one hundred thirty-
28 three of this title, or by any person licensed to practice podiatry
29 within the state pursuant to article one hundred forty-one of this
30 title, or by any person certified as a nurse practitioner within the
31 state pursuant to article one hundred thirty-nine of this title, or by
32 any person licensed to perform services as a respiratory therapist or
33 respiratory therapy technician under article one hundred sixty-four of
34 this title, or any person licensed to practice midwifery within the
35 state pursuant to article one hundred forty of this title, or a person
36 licensed to practice nursing pursuant to article one hundred thirty-nine
37 of this title, or a person licensed to practice pursuant to article
38 thirty-five of the public health law; provided, however, that no such
39 person shall use the titles licensed clinical laboratory technologist,
40 licensed cytotechnologist, licensed histotechnologist, certified clin-
41 ical laboratory technician, or certified histotechnician, unless
42 licensed or certified under this article; or

43 § 72. Subdivision 3 of section 8850 of the education law, as added by
44 chapter 497 of the laws of 2016, is amended to read as follows:

45 3. The term "physician" means a practitioner of medicine licensed to
46 practice medicine pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~]
47 thirty-seven-B of [~~this title~~] the public health law.

48 § 73. Section 522 of the executive law, as added by chapter 552 of the
49 laws of 1993, is amended to read as follows:

50 § 522. Actions against persons rendering health care services at the
51 request of the division; defense and indemnification. The provisions of
52 section seventeen of the public officers law shall apply to any person
53 holding a license to practice a profession pursuant to article [~~one~~
54 ~~hundred thirty-one, one hundred thirty-one-B,~~] one hundred thirty-two,
55 one hundred thirty-three, one hundred thirty-six, one hundred thirty-
56 seven, one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred forty-one, one hundred

1 forty-three, one hundred fifty-six or one hundred fifty-nine of the
2 education law and article thirty-seven and thirty-seven-B of the public
3 health law, who is rendering or has rendered professional services
4 authorized under such license while acting at the request of the divi-
5 sion or a facility of the division in providing health care and treat-
6 ment or professional consultation to residents of division facilities,
7 or to infants of residents while such infants are cared for in division
8 facilities pursuant to section five hundred sixteen of this article,
9 without regard to whether such health care and treatment or professional
10 consultation is provided within or without a division facility.

11 § 74. Subdivision 9 of section 789 of the general business law, as
12 added by chapter 599 of the laws of 1998, is amended to read as follows:

13 9. "Otolaryngologist" means a physician licensed under article [~~one~~
14 ~~hundred thirty-one~~] thirty-seven-B of the [~~education~~] public health law,
15 who practices that branch of medicine which treats diseases of the ear,
16 nose and throat.

17 § 75. Paragraph 4 of subdivision (a) of section 33.16 of the mental
18 hygiene law, as amended by chapter 226 of the laws of 1991, is amended
19 to read as follows:

20 4. "Mental health practitioner" or "practitioner" means a person
21 employed by or rendering a service at a facility maintaining the clin-
22 ical record licensed under article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thirty-sev-
23 en-B of the [~~education~~] public health law who practices psychiatry or a
24 person licensed under article one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred
25 fifty-three or one hundred fifty-four of the education law or any other
26 person not prohibited by law from providing mental health or develop-
27 mental disabilities services.

28 § 76. Section 14 of the public health law, as amended by chapter 2 of
29 the laws of 1998, is amended to read as follows:

30 § 14. Actions against persons rendering professional services at the
31 request of the department; defense and indemnification. The provisions
32 of section seventeen of the public officers law shall apply to any
33 physician, dentist, nurse or other health care professional who: (i) is
34 licensed to practice pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one, one~~
35 ~~hundred thirty-one-B,~~] one hundred thirty-three, one hundred thirty-six,
36 one hundred thirty-seven, one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred forty-
37 three, one hundred fifty-six, one hundred fifty-seven, one hundred
38 fifty-nine or one hundred sixty-four of the education law or article
39 thirty-seven or thirty-seven-B of this chapter and who is rendering
40 professional treatment or consultation in connection with professional
41 treatment authorized under such license at the request of the depart-
42 ment, or at a departmental facility, including clinical practice
43 provided pursuant to a clinical practice plan established pursuant to
44 subdivision fourteen of section two hundred six of this chapter, to
45 patients receiving care or professional consultation from the department
46 while rendering such professional treatment or consultation; (ii) is
47 rendering consultation in connection with an audit or prepayment review
48 of claims or treatment requests under the medical assistance program; or
49 (iii) assists the department as consultants or expert witnesses in the
50 investigation or prosecution of alleged violations of article twenty-
51 eight, thirty-six, forty-four or forty-seven of this chapter or rules
52 and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

53 § 77. Paragraph (d) of subdivision 1 of section 18 of the public
54 health law, as added by chapter 497 of the laws of 1986, is amended to
55 read as follows:

(d) "Health care practitioner" or "practitioner" means a person licensed under article [~~one hundred thirty one, one hundred thirty one-B,~~] one hundred thirty-two, one hundred thirty-three, one hundred thirty-six, one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred forty-one, one hundred forty-three, one hundred forty-four, one hundred fifty-three, one hundred fifty-four, one hundred fifty-six or one hundred fifty-nine of the education law, or article thirty-seven or thirty-seven-B of this chapter or a person certified under section twenty-five hundred sixty of this chapter.

§ 78. The opening paragraph of subdivision 1 of section 19 of the public health law, as added by chapter 572 of the laws of 1990, is amended to read as follows:

No physician licensed under article [~~one hundred thirty one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~the education law~~] this chapter shall charge from a beneficiary of health insurance under title XVIII of the federal social security act (medicare) any amount in excess of the following limitations:

§ 79. Paragraph (i) of subdivision 1 and subdivision 5 of section 230-d of the public health law, paragraph (i) of subdivision 1 as amended by chapter 438 of the laws of 2012 and subdivision 5 as added by chapter 365 of the laws of 2007, are amended to read as follows:

(i) "Licensee" shall mean an individual licensed or otherwise authorized under article [~~one hundred thirty one, one hundred thirty one-B,~~] thirty-seven or thirty-seven-B of this chapter or individuals who have obtained an issuance of a privilege to perform podiatric standard or advanced ankle surgery pursuant to subdivisions one and two of section seven thousand nine of the education law.

5. The commissioner shall make, adopt, promulgate and enforce such rules and regulations, as [~~he or she~~] such commissioner may deem appropriate, to effectuate the purposes of this section. Where any rule or regulation under this section would affect the scope of practice of a health care practitioner licensed, registered or certified under title eight of the education law [~~other than those licensed under articles one hundred thirty one or one hundred thirty one-B of the education law~~], the rule or regulation shall be made with the concurrence of the commissioner of education.

§ 80. Subdivision 1 of section 462 of the public health law, as added by chapter 562 of the laws of 2001, is amended to read as follows:

1. This article shall not apply to or affect a physician duly licensed under article [~~one hundred thirty one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~the education law~~] this chapter or x-ray technicians.

§ 81. Subdivision 2 of section 470 of the public health law, as added by chapter 514 of the laws of 2004, is amended to read as follows:

2. No person shall perform a tongue-splitting on another person, unless the person performing such tongue-splitting is licensed to practice medicine pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~the education law~~] this chapter or licensed to practice dentistry pursuant to article one hundred thirty-three of the education law.

§ 82. Section 2509-c of the public health law, as added by section 5 of subpart A of part JJ of chapter 56 of the laws of 2021, is amended to read as follows:

§ 2509-c. Availability of adverse childhood experiences services. Every pediatrics health care provider licensed pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~the education law~~] this chapter shall be required to provide the parent, guardian, custodian or other authorized individual of a child that the pediatrician sees in their

1 official capacity, with educational materials developed pursuant to
2 subdivision two of section three hundred seventy-c of the social
3 services law. Such materials may be provided electronically and shall be
4 used to inform and educate them about adverse childhood experiences, the
5 importance of protective factors and the availability of services for
6 children at risk for or experiencing adverse childhood experiences.

7 § 83. Subdivision 17 of section 2511 of the public health law, as
8 added by chapter 2 of the laws of 1998, is amended to read as follows:

9 17. The commissioner, in consultation with the superintendent, is
10 authorized to establish and operate a child health information service
11 which shall utilize advanced telecommunications technologies to meet the
12 health information and support needs of children, parents and medical
13 professionals, which shall include, but not be limited to, treatment
14 guidelines for children, treatment protocols, research articles and
15 standards for the care of children from birth through eighteen years of
16 age. Such information shall not constitute the practice of medicine, as
17 defined in article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~the~~
18 ~~education law~~] this chapter.

19 § 84. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 1 of section 2805-u of the public
20 health law, as added by chapter 390 of the laws of 2012, is amended to
21 read as follows:

22 (b) "Health care practitioner" shall mean a person licensed pursuant
23 to article [~~one hundred thirty-one, one hundred thirty one B,~~] one
24 hundred thirty-three, one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred forty, one
25 hundred forty-one, one hundred forty-three, one hundred forty-four, one
26 hundred fifty-three, one hundred fifty-four or one hundred fifty-nine of
27 the education law, article thirty-seven or thirty-seven-B of this chap-
28 ter, or as otherwise authorized by the commissioner.

29 § 85. Subdivision 3 of section 2998-e of the public health law, as
30 added by chapter 365 of the laws of 2007, is amended to read as follows:

31 3. The commissioner shall make, adopt, promulgate and enforce such
32 rules and regulations, as [~~he or she~~] such commissioner may deem appro-
33 priate, to effectuate the purposes of this section. Where any rule or
34 regulation under this section would affect the scope of practice of a
35 health care practitioner licensed, registered or certified under title
36 eight of the education law [~~other than those licensed under articles one~~
37 ~~hundred thirty one or one hundred thirty one B of the education law~~],
38 the rule or regulation shall be made with the concurrence of the commis-
39 sioner of education.

40 § 86. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subdivision 2 and subdivision 7 of
41 section 2999-cc of the public health law, paragraphs (a) and (b) of
42 subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 454 of the laws of 2015, and subdi-
43 vision 7 as amended by section 3 of subpart C of part S of chapter 57 of
44 the laws of 2018, are amended to read as follows:

45 (a) a physician licensed pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~]
46 thirty-seven-B of [~~the education law~~] this chapter;

47 (b) a physician assistant licensed pursuant to article [~~one hundred~~
48 ~~thirty one B~~] thirty-seven of [~~the education law~~] this chapter;

49 7. "Remote patient monitoring" means the use of synchronous or asyn-
50 chronous electronic information and communication technologies to
51 collect personal health information and medical data from a patient at
52 an originating site that is transmitted to a telehealth provider at a
53 distant site for use in the treatment and management of medical condi-
54 tions that require frequent monitoring. Such technologies may include
55 additional interaction triggered by previous transmissions, such as
56 interactive queries conducted through communication technologies or by

1 telephone. Such conditions shall include, but not be limited to, conges-
2 tive heart failure, diabetes, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease,
3 wound care, polypharmacy, mental or behavioral problems, and technolo-
4 gy-dependent care such as continuous oxygen, ventilator care, total
5 parenteral nutrition or enteral feeding. Remote patient monitoring shall
6 be ordered by a physician licensed pursuant to article [~~one hundred~~
7 ~~thirty-one~~] thirty-seven-B of [~~the education law~~] this chapter, a nurse
8 practitioner licensed pursuant to article one hundred thirty-nine of the
9 education law, or a midwife licensed pursuant to article one hundred
10 forty of the education law, with which the patient has a substantial and
11 ongoing relationship.

12 § 87. Subdivision 4 of section 3383 of the public health law, as added
13 by chapter 494 of the laws of 1982, is amended to read as follows:

14 4. No liability shall be imposed by virtue of this section on any
15 person licensed pursuant to article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thirty-sev-
16 en-B of [~~the education law~~] this chapter or licensed under this article
17 who manufactures, distributed, sells, prescribes, dispenses or possesses
18 an imitation controlled substance for use as a placebo or for use in
19 clinical research conducted pursuant to the federal food, drug and
20 cosmetic act.

21 § 88. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 1 of section 4405-b of the public
22 health law, as amended by chapter 542 of the laws of 2000, is amended to
23 read as follows:

24 (b) An organization shall make a report to be made to the appropriate
25 professional disciplinary agency within thirty days of obtaining know-
26 ledge of any information that reasonably appears to show that a health
27 professional is guilty of professional misconduct as defined in article
28 [~~one hundred thirty or one hundred thirty one A~~] thirty-seven-B or title
29 two-A of article two of [~~the education law~~] this chapter. A violation
30 of this subdivision shall not be subject to the provisions of section
31 twelve-b of this chapter.

32 § 89. Subdivision 2 of section 4702 of the public health law, as
33 amended by chapter 805 of the laws of 1984, is amended to read as
34 follows:

35 2. "Shared health facility" or "facility" means any arrangement where-
36 in four or more practitioners licensed under the provisions of article
37 [~~one hundred thirty one, one hundred thirty one a,~~] one hundred thirty-
38 two, one hundred thirty-three, one hundred thirty-seven, one hundred
39 thirty-nine, one hundred forty-one, one hundred forty-three, one hundred
40 forty-four, one hundred fifty-six or one hundred fifty-nine of the
41 education law or article thirty-seven-B or title two-A of article two of
42 this chapter, one or more of whom receives payment under the program and
43 whose total aggregate monthly remuneration from such program is in
44 excess of five thousand dollars for any one month during the preceding
45 twelve months, (a) practice their professions at a common physical
46 location; and (b) share (i) common waiting areas, examining rooms,
47 treatment rooms or other space, or (ii) the services of supporting
48 staff, or (iii) equipment; and (c) a person, whether such person is a
49 practitioner or not, is in charge of, controls, manages or supervises
50 substantial aspects of the arrangement or operation for the delivery of
51 health or medical services at said common physical location, other than
52 the direct furnishing of professional services by the practitioners to
53 their patients, or a person makes available to the practitioners the
54 services of supporting staff who are not employees of the practitioners.
55 "Shared health facility" does not mean or include practitioners practic-
56 ing their profession as a partnership provided that members of the

1 supporting staff are employees of such legal entity and if there is an
2 office manager, or person with similar title, [~~he is~~] they are an
3 employee of the legal entity whose compensation is customary and not
4 excessive for such services and there is no person described in para-
5 graph (c) of this subdivision. "Shared health facility" does not mean or
6 include any entity organized pursuant to the provisions of article twen-
7 ty-eight of this chapter or operating under a certificate issued pursu-
8 ant to the provisions of article thirteen of the mental hygiene law; nor
9 shall it mean or include a facility wherein ambulatory medical services
10 are provided by an organized group of physicians pursuant to an arrange-
11 ment between such group and a health services corporation operating
12 under article forty-three of the insurance law or a health maintenance
13 organization operating under article forty-four of the public health
14 law, and where the health services corporation or the health maintenance
15 organization is reimbursed on a prepaid capitation basis for the
16 provision of health care services under New York state's medical assist-
17 ance program.

18 § 90. Subdivision 12 of section 130.00 of the penal law, as added by
19 chapter 1 of the laws of 2000, is amended to read as follows:

20 12. "Health care provider" means any person who is, or is required to
21 be, licensed or registered or holds [~~himself or herself~~] themselves
22 be licensed or registered, or provides services as if [~~he or she~~] they
23 were licensed or registered in the profession of medicine, chiropractic,
24 dentistry or podiatry under any of the following: article [~~one hundred~~
25 ~~thirty-one,~~] one hundred thirty-two, one hundred thirty-three, or one
26 hundred forty-one of the education law or article thirty-seven-B of the
27 public health law.

28 § 91. Subparagraph (iv) of paragraph (a) of subdivision 5 of section
29 1750-b of the surrogate's court procedure act, as amended by chapter 198
30 of the laws of 2016, is amended to read as follows:

31 (iv) any other health care practitioner providing services to the
32 person who is intellectually disabled, who is licensed pursuant to arti-
33 cle [~~one hundred thirty-one, one hundred thirty-one-B,~~] one hundred
34 thirty-two, one hundred thirty-three, one hundred thirty-six, one
35 hundred thirty-nine, one hundred forty-one, one hundred forty-three, one
36 hundred forty-four, one hundred fifty-three, one hundred fifty-four, one
37 hundred fifty-six, one hundred fifty-nine or one hundred sixty-four of
38 the education law or article thirty-seven or thirty-seven-B of the
39 public health law; or

40 § 92. Subdivision 22 of section 201 of the workers' compensation law,
41 as added by section 2 of part SS of chapter 54 of the laws of 2016, is
42 amended to read as follows:

43 22. "Health care provider" shall mean for the purpose of family leave,
44 a person licensed under article [~~one hundred thirty-one, one hundred~~
45 ~~thirty-one-B,~~] one hundred thirty-two, one hundred thirty-three, one
46 hundred thirty-six, one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred forty-one, one
47 hundred forty-three, one hundred forty-four, one hundred fifty-three,
48 one hundred fifty-four, one hundred fifty-six or one hundred fifty-nine
49 of the education law or a person licensed under article thirty-seven or
50 thirty-seven-B of the public health law, article one hundred forty of
51 the education law or article one hundred sixty-three of the education
52 law.

53 § 93. Subdivision b of section 17-357 of the administrative code of
54 the city of New York, as added by local law number 12 of the city of New
55 York for the year 1997, is amended to read as follows:

1 b. The provisions of this subchapter shall not apply to a physician
2 licensed under article [~~one hundred thirty-one~~] thirty-seven-B of the
3 New York state [~~education~~] public health law.

4 § 94. Subdivision e of section 20-815 of the administrative code of
5 the city of New York, as added by local law number 17 of the city of New
6 York for the year 2011, is amended to read as follows:

7 e. "Licensed medical provider" shall mean a person licensed or other-
8 wise authorized under the provisions of articles [~~one hundred thirty-~~
9 ~~one, one hundred thirty-one-a, one hundred thirty-one-b,~~] one hundred
10 thirty-nine or one hundred forty of the education law of New York or
11 article thirty-seven, thirty-seven-B, or title two-A of article two of
12 the public health law of New York, to provide medical services.

13 § 95. Subparagraph (xvi) of paragraph (d) of subdivision 1 of section
14 160.57 of the criminal procedure law, as added by chapter 631 of the
15 laws of 2023, is amended to read as follows:

16 (xvi) the state education department for the purposes of investigating
17 professional misconduct as defined in subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a)
18 of subdivision five of section sixty-five hundred nine of the education
19 law, consideration of restoration of a professional license pursuant to
20 section sixty-five hundred eleven of the education law, or determi-
21 nations for issuing a license to practice a profession or issuing
22 certificates and privileges for which prior licensure is required, for
23 the professions under articles [~~one hundred thirty-one, one hundred~~
24 ~~thirty-one-b,~~] one hundred thirty-two, one hundred thirty-three, one
25 hundred thirty-four, one hundred thirty-five, one hundred thirty-six,
26 one hundred thirty-seven, one hundred thirty-nine, one hundred forty,
27 one hundred forty-one, one hundred forty-three, one hundred forty-four,
28 one hundred forty-five, one hundred forty-seven, one hundred forty-nine,
29 one hundred fifty-three, one hundred fifty-four, one hundred fifty-five,
30 one hundred fifty-six, one hundred fifty-seven, one hundred fifty-nine,
31 one hundred sixty, one hundred sixty-two, one hundred sixty-three, one
32 hundred sixty-four, and one hundred sixty-seven as such professions are
33 defined in title eight of the education law, provided that the state
34 education department certifies to the division of criminal justice
35 services that it is investigating an individual licensed to practice a
36 profession pursuant to article one hundred thirty of the education law
37 for professional misconduct as defined in paragraph (a) of subdivision
38 five of section sixty-five hundred nine of the education law, consider-
39 ing restoration of a professional license pursuant to section sixty-five
40 hundred eleven of the education law, or making a determination for issu-
41 ing a license to practice a profession or issuing certificates and priv-
42 ileges for which prior licensure is required as appropriate. Provided,
43 further, that the board of regents may consider any prior conviction
44 that formed the basis of a determination of the board of regents in a
45 disciplinary proceeding pursuant to section sixty-five hundred ten of
46 the education law and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant
47 thereto in an application for reconsideration, even if such conviction
48 later becomes sealed pursuant to this section; and

49 § 96. Transfer of employees. Notwithstanding any other provision of
50 law, rule, or regulation to the contrary, upon the transfer of any func-
51 tions from the state education department to the department of health
52 for the administration, regulation, and control of professional entities
53 established under the business corporation law, the limited liability
54 company law or the partnership law for the provision of medical
55 services, employees performing those functions shall be transferred to
56 the department of health pursuant to subdivision 2 of section 70 of the

1 civil service law. Employees transferred pursuant to this section shall
2 be transferred without further examination or qualification and shall
3 retain their respective civil service classifications, status and
4 collective bargaining unit designations and collective bargaining agree-
5 ments.

6 § 97. Transfer of functions, powers, duties and obligations. Notwith-
7 standing any inconsistent provisions of law to the contrary, effective
8 January 1, 2026, all functions, powers, duties and obligations of the
9 education department concerning the professions of medicine, physicians,
10 physician assistants, and specialist assistants under title 8 of the
11 education law shall be transferred to the New York state department of
12 health.

13 § 98. Transfer of records. All books, papers and property of the state
14 education department with respect to the functions, powers and duties
15 transferred by this act are to be delivered to the appropriate offices
16 within the department of health, at such place and time, and in such
17 manner as the department of health requires.

18 § 99. Continuity of authority. For the purpose of all functions,
19 powers, duties and obligations of the state education department trans-
20 ferred to and assumed by the department of health, the department of
21 health shall continue the operation of the provisions previously done by
22 the state education department, pursuant to this act.

23 § 100. Completion of unfinished business. Any business or other matter
24 undertaken or commenced by the state education department pertaining to
25 or connected with the functions, powers, duties and obligations hereby
26 transferred and assigned to the department of health and pending on the
27 effective date of January 1, 2026 shall be conducted and completed by
28 the department of health in the same manner and under the same terms and
29 conditions and with the same effect as if conducted and completed by the
30 state education department.

31 § 101. Continuation of rules and regulations. All rules, regulations,
32 acts, orders, determinations, and decisions of the state education
33 department in force at the time of such transfer and assumption, shall
34 continue in force and effect as rules, regulations, acts, orders, deter-
35 minations and decisions of the department of health until duly modified
36 or abrogated by the department of health.

37 § 102. Terms occurring in laws, contracts and other documents. When-
38 ever the state education department is referred to or designated in any
39 law, contract or document pertaining to the functions, powers, obli-
40 gations and duties hereby transferred and assigned, such reference or
41 designation shall be deemed to refer to department of health or the
42 commissioner thereof.

43 § 103. Existing rights and remedies preserved. No existing right or
44 remedy of any character shall be lost, impaired or affected by reason of
45 this act.

46 § 104. Pending actions or proceedings. No action or proceeding pending
47 at the time when this act shall take effect relating to the functions,
48 powers and duties of the state education department transferred pursuant
49 to this act, brought by or against the state education department or
50 board of regents shall be affected by any provision of this act, but the
51 same may be prosecuted or defended in the name of the commissioner of
52 the department of health. In all such actions and proceedings, the
53 commissioner of health, upon application to the court, shall be substi-
54 tuted as a party.

55 § 105. Transfer of appropriations heretofore made to the state educa-
56 tion department. Upon the transfer pursuant to this act of the functions

1 and powers possessed by and of the obligations and duties of the educa-
2 tion department, all appropriations and reappropriations which shall
3 have been made available as of the date of such transfer to the educa-
4 tion department, or segregated pursuant to law, to the extent of remain-
5 ing unexpended or unencumbered balances thereof, whether allocated or
6 unallocated and whether obligated or unobligated, shall be transferred
7 to and made available for use and expenditure by the department of
8 health and shall be payable on vouchers certified or approved by the
9 commissioner of taxation and finance, on audit and warrant of the comp-
10 troller. Payments of liabilities for expenses of personnel services,
11 maintenance and operation which shall have been incurred as of the date
12 of such transfer by the education department, and for liabilities
13 incurred and to be incurred in completing its affairs, shall also be
14 made on vouchers certified or approved by the commissioner of education
15 on audit and warrant of the comptroller.

16 § 106. This act shall take effect January 1, 2026, provided, however,
17 that paragraph (b) of subdivision 2 of section 3702 of the public health
18 law as added by section nine of this act shall take effect one year
19 after it shall have become a law; provided, further, that the amendments
20 to paragraph (a) of subdivision 10 of section 230 of the public health
21 law made by section thirty-eight of this act shall not affect the expi-
22 ration of such paragraph and shall be deemed to expire therewith;
23 provided, further, that the amendments to subdivision 4 of section
24 2995-a of the public health law made by section forty-two-a of this act
25 shall take effect on the same date and in the same manner as section 2
26 of chapter 572 of the laws of 2024, takes effect. Effective immediately,
27 the addition, amendment and/or repeal of any rule or regulation neces-
28 sary for the implementation of this act on its effective date are
29 authorized to be made and completed on or before such date.

30 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-
31 sion, section, or subpart of this part shall be adjudged by any court of
32 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,
33 impair, or invalidate the remainder of that subpart or this part, but
34 shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph,
35 subdivision, section, or subpart directly involved in the controversy in
36 which such judgment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to
37 be the intent of the legislature that this part and each subpart herein
38 would have been enacted even if such invalid provisions had not been
39 included herein.

40 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
41 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025; provided,
42 however, that the applicable effective dates of Subparts A through E of
43 this act shall be as specifically set forth in the last section of such
44 Subparts.

45

PART W

46 Section 1. Article 170 of the education law is renumbered article 171
47 and a new article 170 is added to title 8 of the education law to read
48 as follows:

49

ARTICLE 170

50

NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT

51

Section 8900. Nurse licensure compact.

52

8901. Findings and declaration of purpose.

53

8902. Definitions.

54

8903. General provisions and jurisdiction.

1 8904. Applications for licensure in a party state.

2 8905. Additional authorities invested in party state licensing
3 boards.

4 8906. Coordinated licensure information system and exchange of
5 information.

6 8907. Establishment of the interstate commission of nurse licen-
7 sure compact administrators.

8 8908. Rulemaking.

9 8909. Oversight, dispute resolution and enforcement.

10 8910. Effective date, withdrawal and amendment.

11 8911. Construction and severability.

12 § 8900. Nurse licensure compact. The nurse license compact as set
13 forth in the article is hereby adopted and entered into with all party
14 states joining therein.

15 § 8901. Findings and declaration of purpose 1. Findings. The party
16 states find that:

17 a. The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of
18 compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related
19 to state nurse licensure laws;

20 b. Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the prac-
21 tice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;

22 c. The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communi-
23 cation technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system
24 require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas
25 of nurse licensure and regulation;

26 d. New practice modalities and technology make compliance with indi-
27 vidual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;

28 e. The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing
29 in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant for both nurses and
30 states; and

31 f. Uniformity of nurse licensure requirements throughout the states
32 promotes public safety and public health benefits.

33 2. Declaration of purpose. The general purposes of this compact are
34 to:

35 a. Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's
36 health and safety;

37 b. Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas
38 of nurse licensure and regulation;

39 c. Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the
40 areas of nurse regulation, investigation and adverse actions;

41 d. Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing
42 in each jurisdiction;

43 e. Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse account-
44 able for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the
45 patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual
46 recognition of party state licenses;

47 f. Decrease redundancies in the consideration and issuance of nurse
48 licenses; and

49 g. Provide opportunities for interstate practice by nurses who meet
50 uniform licensure requirements.

51 § 8902. Definitions. 1. Definitions. As used in this compact:

52 a. "Adverse action" means any administrative, civil, equitable or
53 criminal action permitted by a state's laws which is imposed by a
54 licensing board or other authority against a nurse, including actions
55 against an individual's license or multistate licensure privilege such
56 as revocation, suspension, probation, monitoring of the licensee, limi-

1 tation on the licensee's practice, or any other encumbrance on licensure
2 affecting a nurse's authorization to practice, including issuance of a
3 cease and desist action.

4 b. "Alternative program" means a non-disciplinary monitoring program
5 approved by a licensing board.

6 c. "Coordinated licensure information system" means an integrated
7 process for collecting, storing and sharing information on nurse licen-
8 sure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws that is
9 administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by
10 licensing boards.

11 d. "Commission" means the interstate commission of nurse licensure
12 compact administrators.

13 e. "Current significant investigative information" means:

14 1. Investigative information that a licensing board, after a prelimi-
15 nary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse
16 to respond, if required by state law, has reason to believe is not
17 groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infrac-
18 tion; or

19 2. Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents
20 an immediate threat to public health and safety regardless of whether
21 the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond.

22 f. "Encumbrance" means a revocation or suspension of, or any limita-
23 tion on, the full and unrestricted practice of nursing imposed by a
24 licensing board.

25 g. "Home state" means the party state which is the nurse's primary
26 state of residence.

27 h. "Licensing board" means a party state's regulatory body responsible
28 for issuing nurse licenses.

29 i. "Multistate license" means a license to practice as a registered
30 nurse (RN) or as a licensed practical/vocational nurse (LPN/VN), which
31 is issued by a home state licensing board, and which authorizes the
32 licensed nurse to practice in all party states under a multistate licen-
33 sure privilege.

34 j. "Multistate licensure privilege" means a legal authorization asso-
35 ciated with a multistate license permitting the practice of nursing as
36 either a RN or a LPN/VN in a remote state.

37 k. "Nurse" means RN or LPN/VN, as those terms are defined by each
38 party state's practice laws.

39 l. "Party state" means any state that has adopted this compact.

40 m. "Remote state" means a party state, other than the home state.

41 n. "Single-state license" means a nurse license issued by a party
42 state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does
43 not include a multistate licensure privilege to practice in any other
44 party state.

45 o. "State" means a state, territory or possession of the United States
46 and the District of Columbia.

47 p. "State practice laws" means a party state's laws, rules and regu-
48 lations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing
49 practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline.
50 "State practice laws" shall not include requirements necessary to obtain
51 and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the
52 home state.

53 § 8903. General provisions and jurisdiction. 1. General provisions and
54 jurisdiction. a. A multistate license to practice registered or licensed
55 practical/vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in
56 that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a nurse

1 to practice as a registered nurse (RN) or as a licensed
2 practical/vocational nurse (LPN/VN), under a multistate licensure privi-
3 lege, in each party state.

4 b. A state shall implement procedures for considering the criminal
5 history records of applicants for an initial multistate license or
6 licensure by endorsement. Such procedures shall include the submission
7 of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by applicants for
8 the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal history record informa-
9 tion from the federal bureau of investigation and the agency responsible
10 for retaining that state's criminal records.

11 c. Each party state shall require its licensing board to authorize an
12 applicant to obtain or retain a multistate license in the home state
13 only if the applicant:

14 i. Meets the home state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of
15 licensure, and complies with all other applicable state laws;

16 ii. (1) Has graduated or is eligible to graduate from a licensing
17 board-approved RN or LPN/VN prelicensure education program; or

18 (2) Has graduated from a foreign RN or LPN/VN prelicensure education
19 program that has been: (A) approved by the authorized accrediting body
20 in the applicable country, and (B) verified by an independent creden-
21 tials review agency to be comparable to a licensing board-approved prel-
22 icensure education program;

23 iii. Has, if a graduate of a foreign prelicensure education program
24 not taught in English or if English is not the individual's native
25 language, successfully passed an English proficiency examination that
26 includes the components of reading, speaking, writing and listening;

27 iv. Has successfully passed an NCLEX-RN or NCLEX-PN examination or
28 recognized predecessor, as applicable;

29 v. Is eligible for or holds an active, unencumbered license;

30 vi. Has submitted, in connection with an application for initial
31 licensure or licensure by endorsement, fingerprints or other biometric
32 data for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information
33 from the federal bureau of investigation and the agency responsible for
34 retaining that state's criminal records;

35 vii. Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an
36 agreed disposition, of a felony offense under applicable state or feder-
37 al criminal law;

38 viii. Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an
39 agreed disposition, of a misdemeanor offense related to the practice of
40 nursing as determined on a case-by-case basis;

41 ix. Is not currently enrolled in an alternative program;

42 x. Is subject to self-disclosure requirements regarding current
43 participation in an alternative program; and

44 xi. Has a valid United States social security number.

45 d. All party states shall be authorized, in accordance with existing
46 state due process law, to take adverse action against a nurse's multi-
47 state licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation or
48 any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice under
49 a multistate licensure privilege, including cease and desist actions. If
50 a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the adminis-
51 trator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administra-
52 tor of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly noti-
53 fy the home state of any such actions by remote states.

54 e. A nurse practicing in a party state shall comply with the state
55 practice laws of the state in which the client is located at the time
56 service is provided. The practice of nursing is not limited to patient

1 care but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state
2 practice laws of the party state in which the client is located. The
3 practice of nursing in a party state under a multistate licensure privi-
4 lege will subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the licensing board,
5 the courts and the laws of the party state in which the client is
6 located at the time service is provided.

7 f. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able
8 to apply for a party state's single-state license as provided under the
9 laws of each party state. However, the single-state license granted to
10 these individuals will not be recognized as granting the privilege to
11 practice nursing in any other party state. Nothing in this compact shall
12 affect the requirements established by a party state for the issuance of
13 a single-state license.

14 g. Any nurse holding a home state multistate license, on the effective
15 date of this compact, may retain and renew the multistate license issued
16 by the nurse's then-current home state, provided that:

17 i. A nurse, who changes primary state of residence after this
18 compact's effective date, shall meet all applicable requirements set
19 forth in this article to obtain a multistate license from a new home
20 state.

21 ii. A nurse who fails to satisfy the multistate licensure requirements
22 set forth in this article due to a disqualifying event occurring after
23 this compact's effective date shall be ineligible to retain or renew a
24 multistate license, and the nurse's multistate license shall be revoked
25 or deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the
26 commission.

27 § 8904. Applications for licensure in a party state. 1. Applications
28 for licensure in a party state. a. Upon application for a multistate
29 license, the licensing board in the issuing party state shall ascertain,
30 through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the appli-
31 cant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other
32 state, whether there are any encumbrances on any license or multistate
33 licensure privilege held by the applicant, whether any adverse action
34 has been taken against any license or multistate licensure privilege
35 held by the applicant and whether the applicant is currently participat-
36 ing in an alternative program.

37 b. A nurse may hold a multistate license, issued by the home state, in
38 only one party state at a time.

39 c. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving between two
40 party states, the nurse must apply for licensure in the new home state,
41 and the multistate license issued by the prior home state will be deac-
42 tivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the commission.

43 i. The nurse may apply for licensure in advance of a change in primary
44 state of residence.

45 ii. A multistate license shall not be issued by the new home state
46 until the nurse provides satisfactory evidence of a change in primary
47 state of residence to the new home state and satisfies all applicable
48 requirements to obtain a multistate license from the new home state.

49 d. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving from a
50 party state to a non-party state, the multistate license issued by the
51 prior home state will convert to a single-state license, valid only in
52 the former home state.

53 § 8905. Additional authorities invested in party state licensing
54 boards. 1. Licensing board authority. In addition to the other powers
55 conferred by state law, a licensing board shall have the authority to:

1 a. Take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state.

2
3 i. Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action
4 against a nurse's license issued by the home state.

5 ii. For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state licensing
6 board shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct
7 received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred
8 within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own
9 state laws to determine appropriate action.

10 b. Issue cease and desist orders or impose an encumbrance on a nurse's
11 authority to practice within that party state.

12 c. Complete any pending investigations of a nurse who changes primary
13 state of residence during the course of such investigations. The licens-
14 ing board shall also have the authority to take appropriate action or
15 actions and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations
16 to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system.
17 The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall
18 promptly notify the new home state of any such actions.

19 d. Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require
20 the attendance and testimony of witnesses, as well as the production of
21 evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing board in a party state for the
22 attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from
23 another party state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court
24 of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of
25 that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before
26 it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses,
27 mileage and other fees required by the service statutes of the state in
28 which the witnesses or evidence are located.

29 e. Obtain and submit, for each nurse licensure applicant, fingerprint
30 or other biometric-based information to the federal bureau of investi-
31 gation for criminal background checks, receive the results of the feder-
32 al bureau of investigation record search on criminal background checks
33 and use the results in making licensure decisions.

34 f. If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected
35 nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting
36 from any adverse action taken against that nurse.

37 g. Take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote
38 state, provided that the licensing board follows its own procedures for
39 taking such adverse action.

40 2. Adverse actions. a. If adverse action is taken by the home state
41 against a nurse's multistate license, the nurse's multistate licensure
42 privilege to practice in all other party states shall be deactivated
43 until all encumbrances have been removed from the multistate license.
44 All home state disciplinary orders that impose adverse action against a
45 nurse's multistate license shall include a statement that the nurse's
46 multistate licensure privilege is deactivated in all party states during
47 the pendency of the order.

48 b. Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision
49 that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of
50 adverse action. The home state licensing board shall deactivate the
51 multistate licensure privilege under the multistate license of any nurse
52 for the duration of the nurse's participation in an alternative program.

53 § 8906. Coordinated licensure information system and exchange of
54 information. 1. Coordinated licensure information system and exchange
55 of information. a. All party states shall participate in a coordinated
56 licensure information system of all licensed registered nurses (RNs) and

1 licensed practical/vocational nurses (LPNs/VNs). This system will
2 include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each
3 nurse, as submitted by party states, to assist in the coordination of
4 nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

5 b. The commission, in consultation with the administrator of the coor-
6 ordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and
7 proper procedures for the identification, collection and exchange of
8 information under this compact.

9 c. All licensing boards shall promptly report to the coordinated
10 licensure information system any adverse action, any current significant
11 investigative information, denials of applications with the reasons for
12 such denials and nurse participation in alternative programs known to
13 the licensing board regardless of whether such participation is deemed
14 nonpublic or confidential under state law.

15 d. Current significant investigative information and participation in
16 nonpublic or confidential alternative programs shall be transmitted
17 through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state
18 licensing boards.

19 e. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party state licens-
20 ing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure infor-
21 mation system may designate information that may not be shared with
22 non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without
23 the express permission of the contributing state.

24 f. Any personally identifiable information obtained from the coordi-
25 nated licensure information system by a party state licensing board
26 shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities
27 or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party
28 state contributing the information.

29 g. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure informa-
30 tion system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of
31 the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged
32 from the coordinated licensure information system.

33 h. The compact administrator of each party state shall furnish a
34 uniform data set to the compact administrator of each other party state,
35 which shall include, at a minimum:

36 i. Identifying information;

37 ii. Licensure data;

38 iii. Information related to alternative program participation; and

39 iv. Other information that may facilitate the administration of this
40 compact, as determined by commission rules.

41 i. The compact administrator of a party state shall provide all inves-
42 tigative documents and information requested by another party state.

43 § 8907. Establishment of the interstate commission of nurse licensure
44 compact administrators. 1. Commission of nurse licensure compact admin-
45 istrators. The party states hereby create and establish a joint public
46 entity known as the interstate commission of nurse licensure compact
47 administrators. The commission is an instrumentality of the party
48 states.

49 2. Venue. Venue is proper, and judicial proceedings by or against the
50 commission shall be brought solely and exclusively, in a court of compe-
51 tent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is
52 located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to
53 the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute
54 resolution proceedings.

55 3. Sovereign immunity. Nothing in this compact shall be construed to
56 be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

1 4. Membership, voting and meetings. a. Each party state shall have and
2 be limited to one administrator. The head of the state licensing board
3 or designee shall be the administrator of this compact for each party
4 state. Any administrator may be removed or suspended from office as
5 provided by the law of the state from which the administrator is
6 appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the commission shall be filled in
7 accordance with the laws of the party state in which the vacancy exists.

8 b. Each administrator shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the
9 promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an
10 opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commis-
11 sion. An administrator shall vote in person or by such other means as
12 provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for an administrator's
13 participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

14 c. The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year.
15 Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws or rules of
16 the commission.

17 d. All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of
18 meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rule-
19 making provisions in section eighty-nine hundred eight of this article.

20 5. Closed meetings. a. The commission may convene in a closed, nonpub-
21 lic meeting if the commission shall discuss:

22 i. Noncompliance of a party state with its obligations under this
23 compact;

24 ii. The employment, compensation, discipline or other personnel
25 matters, practices or procedures related to specific employees or other
26 matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and
27 procedures;

28 iii. Current, threatened or reasonably anticipated litigation;

29 iv. Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods,
30 services or real estate;

31 v. Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;

32 vi. Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information
33 that is privileged or confidential;

34 vii. Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure
35 would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

36 viii. Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement
37 purposes;

38 ix. Disclosure of information related to any reports prepared by or on
39 behalf of the commission for the purpose of investigation of compliance
40 with this compact; or

41 x. Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or state
42 statute.

43 b. If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this
44 paragraph the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that
45 the meeting may be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting
46 provision. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly
47 describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and
48 accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefor, including a
49 description of the views expressed. All documents considered in
50 connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All
51 minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal,
52 subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a
53 court of competent jurisdiction.

54 c. The commission shall, by a majority vote of the administrators,
55 prescribe bylaws or rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or

1 appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of this
2 compact, including but not limited to:

3 i. Establishing the fiscal year of the commission;

4 ii. Providing reasonable standards and procedures:

5 (1) For the establishment and meetings of other committees; and

6 (2) Governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or
7 function of the commission;

8 iii. Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meet-
9 ings of the commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meet-
10 ings and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by
11 interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the
12 public's interest, the privacy of individuals, and proprietary informa-
13 tion, including trade secrets. The commission may meet in closed session
14 only after a majority of the administrators vote to close a meeting in
15 whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the commission must make
16 public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of
17 each administrator, with no proxy votes allowed;

18 iv. Establishing the titles, duties and authority and reasonable
19 procedures for the election of the officers of the commission;

20 v. Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment
21 of the personnel policies and programs of the commission. Notwithstand-
22 ing any civil service or other similar laws of any party state, the
23 bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of
24 the commission; and

25 vi. Providing a mechanism for winding up the operations of the commis-
26 sion and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist
27 after the termination of this compact after the payment or reserving of
28 all of its debts and obligations.

29 6. General provisions. a. The commission shall publish its bylaws and
30 rules, and any amendments thereto, in a convenient form on the website
31 of the commission.

32 b. The commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance
33 with the bylaws.

34 c. The commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent
35 with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws.

36 7. Powers of the commission. The commission shall have the following
37 powers:

38 a. To promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implemen-
39 tation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the
40 force and effect of law and shall be binding in all party states;

41 b. To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of
42 the commission, provided that the standing of any licensing board to sue
43 or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

44 c. To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

45 d. To borrow, accept or contract for services of personnel, including,
46 but not limited to, employees of a party state or nonprofit organiza-
47 tions;

48 e. To cooperate with other organizations that administer state
49 compacts related to the regulation of nursing, including but not limited
50 to sharing administrative or staff expenses, office space or other
51 resources;

52 f. To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation,
53 define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out
54 the purposes of this compact, and to establish the commission's person-
55 nel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifica-
56 tions of personnel and other related personnel matters;

1 g. To accept any and all appropriate donations, grants and gifts of
2 money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, and to receive,
3 utilize and dispose of the same; provided that at all times the commis-
4 sion shall avoid any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;

5 h. To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or
6 otherwise to own, hold, improve or use, any property, whether real,
7 personal or mixed; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid
8 any appearance of impropriety;

9 i. To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon or
10 otherwise dispose of any property, whether real, personal or mixed;

11 j. To establish a budget and make expenditures;

12 k. To borrow money;

13 l. To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of
14 administrators, state nursing regulators, state legislators or their
15 representatives, and consumer representatives, and other such interested
16 persons;

17 m. To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law
18 enforcement agencies;

19 n. To adopt and use an official seal; and

20 o. To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate
21 to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regu-
22 lation of nurse licensure and practice.

23 8. Financing of the commission. a. The commission shall pay, or
24 provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establish-
25 ment, organization and ongoing activities.

26 b. The commission may also levy on and collect an annual assessment
27 from each party state to cover the cost of its operations, activities
28 and staff in its annual budget as approved each year. The aggregate
29 annual assessment amount, if any, shall be allocated based upon a formu-
30 la to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule
31 that is binding upon all party states.

32 c. The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to
33 securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission
34 pledge the credit of any of the party states, except by, and with the
35 authority of, such party state.

36 d. The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and
37 disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be
38 subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its
39 bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the
40 commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public
41 accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become
42 part of the annual report of the commission.

43 9. Qualified immunity, defense and indemnification. a. The administra-
44 tors, officers, executive director, employees and representatives of the
45 commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or
46 in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of prop-
47 erty or personal injury or other civil liability caused by or arising
48 out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred, or
49 that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis
50 for believing occurred, within the scope of the commission's employment,
51 duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing in this paragraph
52 shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or liability for
53 any damage, loss, injury or liability caused by the intentional, willful
54 or wanton misconduct of that person.

55 b. The commission shall defend any administrator, officer, executive
56 director, employee or representative of the commission in any civil

1 action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged
2 act, error or omission that occurred within the scope of the commis-
3 sion's employment, duties or responsibilities, or that the person
4 against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing
5 occurred within the scope of the commission's employment, duties or
6 responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to
7 prohibit that person from retaining such person's own counsel; and
8 provided further that the actual or alleged act, error or omission did
9 not result from that person's intentional, willful or wanton misconduct.

10 c. The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any administrator,
11 officer, executive director, employee or representative of the commis-
12 sion for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that
13 person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that
14 occurred within the scope of the commission's employment, duties or
15 responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believ-
16 ing occurred within the scope of the commission's employment, duties or
17 responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error or
18 omission did not result from the intentional, willful or wanton miscon-
19 duct of that person.

20 § 8908. Rulemaking. 1. Rulemaking. a. The commission shall exercise
21 its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this article
22 and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become
23 binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment and shall
24 have the same force and effect as provisions of this compact.

25 b. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or
26 special meeting of the commission.

27 2. Notice. a. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or
28 rules by the commission, and at least sixty days in advance of the meet-
29 ing at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the commission
30 shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

31 i. On the website of the commission; and
32 ii. On the website of each licensing board or the publication in which
33 each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

34 b. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

35 i. The proposed time, date and location of the meeting in which the
36 rule will be considered and voted upon;

37 ii. The text of the proposed rule or amendment, and the reason for the
38 proposed rule;

39 iii. A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested
40 person; and

41 iv. The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the
42 commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any writ-
43 ten comments.

44 c. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow
45 persons to submit written data, facts, opinions and arguments, which
46 shall be made available to the public.

47 3. Public hearings on rules. a. The commission shall grant an opportu-
48 nity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment.

49 b. The commission shall publish the place, time and date of the sched-
50 uled public hearing.

51 i. Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who
52 wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or
53 in writing. All hearings will be recorded, and a copy will be made
54 available upon request.

1 ii. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate
2 hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the
3 commission at hearings required by this section.

4 c. If no one appears at the public hearing, the commission may proceed
5 with promulgation of the proposed rule.

6 d. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business
7 on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commis-
8 sion shall consider all written and oral comments received.

9 4. Voting on rules. The commission shall, by majority vote of all
10 administrators, take final action on the proposed rule and shall deter-
11 mine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking
12 record and the full text of the rule.

13 5. Emergency rules. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the
14 commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior
15 notice, opportunity for comment or hearing, provided that the usual
16 rulemaking procedures provided in this compact and in this section shall
17 be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in
18 no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule.
19 For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that must
20 be adopted immediately in order to:

21 a. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety or welfare;

22 b. Prevent a loss of the commission or party state funds; or

23 c. Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that
24 is required by federal law or rule.

25 6. Revisions. The commission may direct revisions to a previously
26 adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical
27 errors, errors in format, errors in consistency or grammatical errors.
28 Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the
29 commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for
30 a period of thirty days after posting. The revision may be challenged
31 only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a
32 rule. A challenge shall be made in writing, and delivered to the
33 commission, prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is
34 made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the
35 revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the
36 approval of the commission.

37 § 8909. Oversight, dispute resolution and enforcement. 1. Oversight.

38 a. Each party state shall enforce this compact and take all actions
39 necessary and appropriate to effectuate this compact's purposes and
40 intent.

41 b. The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in
42 any proceeding that may affect the powers, responsibilities or actions
43 of the commission, and shall have standing to intervene in such a
44 proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process in
45 such proceeding to the commission shall render a judgment or order void
46 as to the commission, this compact or promulgated rules.

47 2. Default, technical assistance and termination. a. If the commission
48 determines that a party state has defaulted in the performance of its
49 obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated
50 rules, the commission shall:

51 i. Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other party
52 states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the
53 default or any other action to be taken by the commission; and

54 ii. Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance
55 regarding the default.

1 b. If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting
2 state's membership in this compact may be terminated upon an affirmative
3 vote of a majority of the administrators, and all rights, privileges and
4 benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated on the effective
5 date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offend-
6 ing state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of
7 default.

8 c. Termination of membership in this compact shall be imposed only
9 after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice
10 of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to
11 the governor of the defaulting state and to the executive officer of the
12 defaulting state's licensing board and each of the party states.

13 d. A state whose membership in this compact has been terminated is
14 responsible for all assessments, obligations and liabilities incurred
15 through the effective date of termination, including obligations that
16 extend beyond the effective date of termination.

17 e. The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is
18 found to be in default or whose membership in this compact has been
19 terminated unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the
20 defaulting state.

21 f. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by
22 petitioning the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia or the
23 federal district in which the commission has its principal offices. The
24 prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, includ-
25 ing reasonable attorneys' fees.

26 3. Dispute resolution. a. Upon request by a party state, the commis-
27 sion shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise
28 among party states and between party and non-party states.

29 b. The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation
30 and binding dispute resolution for disputes, as appropriate.

31 c. In the event the commission cannot resolve disputes among party
32 states arising under this compact:

33 i. The party states may submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration
34 panel, which will be comprised of individuals appointed by the compact
35 administrator in each of the affected party states, and an individual
36 mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party
37 states involved in the dispute.

38 ii. The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and
39 binding.

40 4. Enforcement. a. The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its
41 discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

42 b. By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the
43 U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal
44 district in which the commission has its principal offices against a
45 party state that is in default to enforce compliance with the provisions
46 of this compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought
47 may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial
48 enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all
49 costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

50 c. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the
51 commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under
52 federal or state law.

53 § 8910. Effective date, withdrawal and amendment. 1. Effective date.
54 a. This compact shall become effective and binding on the earlier of
55 the date of legislative enactment of this compact into law by no less
56 than twenty-six states or the effective date of the chapter of the laws

1 of two thousand twenty-five that enacted this compact. Thereafter, the
2 compact shall become effective and binding as to any other compacting
3 state upon enactment of the compact into law by that state. All party
4 states to this compact, that also were parties to the prior nurse licen-
5 sure compact, superseded by this compact, (herein referred to as "prior
6 compact"), shall be deemed to have withdrawn from said prior compact
7 within six months after the effective date of this compact.

8 b. Each party state to this compact shall continue to recognize a
9 nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in that party state
10 issued under the prior compact until such party state has withdrawn from
11 the prior compact.

12 2. Withdrawal. a. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by
13 enacting a statute repealing the same. A party state's withdrawal shall
14 not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing stat-
15 ute.

16 b. A party state's withdrawal or termination shall not affect the
17 continuing requirement of the withdrawing or terminated state's licen-
18 sing board to report adverse actions and significant investigations
19 occurring prior to the effective date of such withdrawal or termination.

20 c. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate
21 or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrange-
22 ment between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accord-
23 ance with the other provisions of this compact.

24 3. Amendment. a. This compact may be amended by the party states. No
25 amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the
26 party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party
27 states.

28 b. Representatives of non-party states to this compact shall be
29 invited to participate in the activities of the commission, on a nonvot-
30 ing basis, prior to the adoption of this compact by all states.

31 § 8911. Construction and severability. 1. Construction and severabil-
32 ity. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the
33 purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable, and
34 if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this compact is declared
35 to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United
36 States, or if the applicability thereof to any government, agency,
37 person or circumstance is held to be invalid, the validity of the
38 remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any govern-
39 ment, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If
40 this compact shall be held to be contrary to the constitution of any
41 party state, this compact shall remain in full force and effect as to
42 the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party
43 state affected as to all severable matters.

44 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
45 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

46

PART X

47 Section 1. Section 6605-b of the education law, as added by chapter
48 437 of the laws of 2001 and subdivision 1 as amended by chapter 198 of
49 the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

50 § 6605-b. Dental hygiene restricted local infiltration and block
51 anesthesia/nitrous oxide analgesia certificate. 1. A dental hygienist
52 shall not administer or monitor nitrous oxide analgesia or local infil-
53 tration or block anesthesia in the practice of dental hygiene without a
54 dental hygiene restricted local infiltration and block

1 anesthesia/nitrous oxide analgesia certificate and except under the
2 personal supervision of a dentist and in accordance with regulations
3 promulgated by the commissioner. Personal supervision, for purposes of
4 this section, means that the supervising dentist remains in the dental
5 office where the local infiltration or block anesthesia or nitrous oxide
6 analgesia services are being performed, personally authorizes and
7 prescribes the use of local infiltration or block anesthesia or nitrous
8 oxide analgesia for the patient and, before dismissal of the patient,
9 personally examines the condition of the patient after the use of local
10 infiltration or block anesthesia or nitrous oxide analgesia is
11 completed. It is professional misconduct for a dentist to fail to
12 provide the supervision required by this section, and any dentist found
13 guilty of such misconduct under the procedures prescribed in section
14 sixty-five hundred ten of this title shall be subject to the penalties
15 prescribed in section sixty-five hundred eleven of this title.

16 2. The commissioner shall promulgate regulations establishing stand-
17 ards and procedures for the issuance of such certificate. Such standards
18 shall require completion of an educational program and/or course of
19 training or experience sufficient to ensure that a dental hygienist is
20 specifically trained in the administration and monitoring of nitrous
21 oxide analgesia and local infiltration or block anesthesia, the possible
22 effects of such use, and in the recognition of and response to possible
23 emergency situations.

24 3. The fee for a dental hygiene restricted local infiltration and
25 block anesthesia/nitrous oxide analgesia certificate shall be twenty-
26 five dollars and shall be paid on a triennial basis upon renewal of such
27 certificate. A certificate may be suspended or revoked in the same
28 manner as a license to practice dental hygiene.

29 § 2. Subdivision 1 of section 6606 of the education law, as amended by
30 chapter 239 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

31 1. The practice of the profession of dental hygiene is defined as the
32 performance of dental services which shall include removing calcareous
33 deposits, accretions and stains from the exposed surfaces of the teeth
34 which begin at the epithelial attachment and applying topical agents
35 indicated for a complete dental prophylaxis, removing cement, placing or
36 removing rubber dam, removing sutures, placing matrix band, providing
37 patient education, applying topical medication, placing pre-fit ortho-
38 dontic bands, using light-cure composite material, taking cephalometric
39 radiographs, taking two-dimensional and three-dimensional photography of
40 dentition, adjusting removable appliances including nightguards, bleach-
41 ing trays, retainers and dentures, placing and exposing diagnostic
42 dental X-ray films, performing topical fluoride applications and topical
43 anesthetic applications, polishing teeth, taking medical history, chart-
44 ing caries, taking impressions for study casts, placing and removing
45 temporary restorations, administering and monitoring nitrous oxide
46 analgesia and administering and monitoring local infiltration and block
47 anesthesia, subject to certification in accordance with section sixty-
48 six hundred five-b of this article, and any other function in the defi-
49 nition of the practice of dentistry as may be delegated by a licensed
50 dentist in accordance with regulations promulgated by the commissioner.
51 The practice of dental hygiene may be conducted in the office of any
52 licensed dentist or in any appropriately equipped school or public
53 institution but must be done either under the supervision of a licensed
54 dentist or, in the case of a registered dental hygienist working for a
55 hospital as defined in article twenty-eight of the public health law[7]
56 or pursuant to a collaborative arrangement with a licensed and regis-

1 ~~tered dentist [who has a formal relationship with the same hospital]~~
2 pursuant to section sixty-six hundred seven-a of this article and in
3 accordance with regulations promulgated by the department in consulta-
4 tion with the department of health. [~~Such collaborative arrangement~~
5 ~~shall not obviate or supersede any law or regulation which requires~~
6 ~~identified services to be performed under the personal supervision of a~~
7 ~~dentist. When dental hygiene services are provided pursuant to a colla-~~
8 ~~borative agreement, such dental hygienist shall instruct individuals to~~
9 ~~visit a licensed dentist for comprehensive examination or treatment.]~~

10 § 3. The education law is amended by adding a new section 6607-a to
11 read as follows:

12 § 6607-a. Practice of collaborative practice dental hygiene and use of
13 title "registered dental hygienist, collaborative practice" (RDH-CP). 1.
14 The practice of the profession of dental hygiene, as defined under this
15 article, may be performed in collaboration with a licensed dentist
16 provided such services are performed in accordance with a written prac-
17 tice agreement and written practice protocols to be known as a collabo-
18 rative practice agreement. Under a collaborative practice agreement,
19 dental hygienists may perform all services which are designated in regu-
20 lation without prior evaluation of a dentist or medical professional and
21 may be performed without supervision in a collaborative practice
22 setting.

23 2. (a) The collaborative practice agreement shall include consider-
24 ation for medically compromised patients, specific medical conditions,
25 and age-and procedure-specific practice protocols, including, but not
26 limited to recommended intervals for the performance of dental hygiene
27 services and a periodicity in which an examination by a dentist should
28 occur.

29 (b) The collaborative agreement shall be:

30 (i) signed and maintained by the dentist, the dental hygienist, and
31 the facility, program, or organization;

32 (ii) reviewed annually by the collaborating dentist and dental hygien-
33 ist; and

34 (iii) made available to the department and other interested parties
35 upon request.

36 (c) Only one agreement between a collaborating dentist and registered
37 dental hygienist, collaborative practice (RDH-CP) may be in force at a
38 time.

39 3. Before performing any services authorized under this section, a
40 dental hygienist shall provide the patient with a written statement
41 advising the patient that the dental hygiene services provided are not a
42 substitute for a dental examination by a licensed dentist and instruct-
43 ing individuals to visit a licensed dentist for comprehensive examina-
44 tion or treatment. If the dental hygienist makes any referrals to the
45 patient for further dental procedures, the dental hygienist must fill
46 out a referral form and provide a copy of the form to the collaborating
47 dentist.

48 4. The collaborative practice dental hygienist may enter into a
49 contractual arrangement with any New York state licensed and registered
50 dentist, health care facility, program, and/or non-profit organization
51 to perform dental hygiene services in the following settings: dental
52 offices; long-term care facilities/skilled nursing facilities; public or
53 private schools; public health agencies/federally qualified health
54 centers; correctional facilities; public institutions/mental health
55 facilities; drug treatment facilities; and domestic violence shelters.

1 5. A collaborating dentist shall have collaborative agreements with no
2 more than six collaborative practice dental hygienists. The department
3 may grant exceptions to these limitations for public health settings on
4 a case-by-case basis.

5 6. A dental hygienist must make application to the department to prac-
6 tice as a registered dental hygienist, collaborative practice (RDH-CP)
7 and pay a fee set by the department. As a condition of collaborative
8 practice, the dental hygienist shall have been engaged in practice for
9 at least three years with a minimum of four thousand five hundred prac-
10 tice hours and shall complete an eight hour continuing education program
11 that includes instruction in medical emergency procedures, review of
12 clinical recommendations and standards for providing preventive services
13 (for example sealants and fluoride varnish) in public health settings,
14 risk management, dental hygiene jurisprudence and professional ethics.

15 § 4. This act shall take effect on the one hundred eightieth day after
16 it shall have become a law.

17 PART Y

18 Section 1. Section 2803 of the public health law is amended by adding
19 a new subdivision 15 to read as follows:

20 15. Subject to the availability of federal financial participation and
21 notwithstanding any provision of this article, or any rule or regulation
22 to the contrary, the commissioner may allow general hospitals to provide
23 off-site acute care medical services, that are:

24 (a) not home care services as defined in subdivision one of section
25 thirty-six hundred two of this chapter or the professional services
26 enumerated in subdivision two of section thirty-six hundred two of this
27 chapter; provided, however, that nothing shall preclude a hospital from
28 offering hospital services as defined in subdivision four of section
29 twenty-eight hundred one of this article;

30 (b) provided by a medical professional, including a physician, regis-
31 tered nurse, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant, to a patient
32 with a preexisting clinical relationship with the general hospital, or
33 with the health care professional providing the service;

34 (c) provided to a patient for whom a medical professional has deter-
35 mined is appropriate to receive acute medical services at their resi-
36 dence; and

37 (d) consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, the
38 general hospital has appropriate discharge planning in place to coordi-
39 nate discharge to a home care agency where medically necessary and
40 consented to by the patient after the patient's acute care episode ends.

41 (e) Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude off-site services from
42 being provided in accordance with subdivision eleven of this section and
43 department regulations.

44 (f) The department is authorized to establish medical assistance
45 program rates to effectuate this subdivision. For the purposes of the
46 department determining the applicable rates pursuant to such authority,
47 any general hospital approved pursuant to this subdivision shall report
48 to the department, in the form and format required by the department,
49 its annual operating costs and statistics, specifically for such off-
50 site acute services. Failure to timely submit such cost data to the
51 department may result in revocation of authority to participate in a
52 program under this section due to the inability to establish appropriate
53 reimbursement rates.

1 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
2 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

3 PART Z

4 Section 1. Section 4 of chapter 565 of the laws of 2022 amending the
5 state finance law relating to preferred source status for entities that
6 provide employment to certain persons, is amended to read as follows:

7 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately; provided that [~~section
8 one of this act shall expire and be deemed repealed three years after
9 such effective date; and provided further that~~] this act shall not apply
10 to any contracts or requests for proposals issued by government entities
11 before such date.

12 Section 2. Section 2 of chapter 91 of the laws of 2023 is amended to
13 read as follows:

14 § 2. This act shall take effect on the same date and in the same
15 manner as a chapter of the laws of 2022, amending the state finance law
16 relating to preferred source status for entities that provide employment
17 to certain persons, as proposed in legislative bills numbers S. 7578-C
18 and A. 8549-C, takes effect[~~, and shall expire and be deemed repealed
19 three years after such effective date~~].

20 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

21 PART AA

22 Section 1. Section 2 of part NN of chapter 58 of the laws of 2015,
23 amending the mental hygiene law relating to clarifying the authority of
24 the commissioners in the department of mental hygiene to design and
25 implement time-limited demonstration programs, as amended by section 1
26 of part Z of chapter 57 of the laws of 2024, is amended to read as
27 follows:

28 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately [~~and shall expire and be
29 deemed repealed March 31, 2025~~].

30 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

31 PART BB

32 Section 1. Section 4 of part L of chapter 59 of the laws of 2016,
33 amending the mental hygiene law relating to the appointment of temporary
34 operators for the continued operation of programs and the provision of
35 services for persons with serious mental illness and/or developmental
36 disabilities and/or chemical dependence, as amended by section 1 of part
37 OO of chapter 57 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

38 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
39 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2016[~~+
40 provided, however, that sections one and two of this act shall expire
41 and be deemed repealed on March 31, 2025~~].

42 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

43 PART CC

44 Section 1. Subdivision 1-a of section 84 of part A of chapter 56 of
45 the laws of 2013, amending the social services law and other laws relat-
46 ing to enacting the major components of legislation necessary to imple-
47 ment the health and mental hygiene budget for the 2013-2014 state fiscal

1 year, as amended by section 1 of part EE of chapter 57 of the laws of
2 2023, is amended to read as follows:

3 1-a. sections seventy-three through eighty-a shall expire and be
4 deemed repealed December 31, [~~2025~~] 2027;

5 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
6 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

7 PART DD

8 Section 1. Subdivision (a) of section 22.11 of the mental hygiene law,
9 as added by chapter 558 of the laws of 1999, is amended to read as
10 follows:

11 (a) For the purposes of this section, the word "minor" shall mean a
12 person under eighteen years of age, but does not include a person who is
13 the parent of a child or has married or who is emancipated, or is a
14 homeless youth, as defined in section five hundred thirty-two-a of the
15 executive law, or receives services at an approved runaway and homeless
16 youth crisis services program or a transitional independent living
17 support program as defined in section five hundred thirty-two-a of the
18 executive law.

19 § 2. Paragraph 1 of subdivision (a) of section 33.21 of the mental
20 hygiene law, as amended by chapter 461 of the laws of 1994, is amended
21 to read as follows:

22 (1) "minor" shall mean a person under eighteen years of age, but shall
23 not include a person who is the parent of a child, emancipated, has
24 married or is on voluntary status on [~~his or her~~] their own application
25 pursuant to section 9.13 of this chapter, or is a homeless youth, as
26 defined in section five hundred thirty-two-a of the executive law, or
27 receives services at an approved runaway and homeless youth crisis
28 services program or a transitional independent living support program as
29 defined in section five hundred thirty-two-a of the executive law;

30 § 3. Subdivision 1 of section 2504 of the public health law, as
31 amended by chapter 107 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as
32 follows:

33 1. Any person who is eighteen years of age or older, or is the parent
34 of a child or has married, or is a homeless youth as defined in section
35 five hundred thirty-two-a of the executive law, or receives services at
36 an approved runaway and homeless youth crisis services program or a
37 transitional independent living support program as defined in section
38 five hundred thirty-two-a of the executive law, may give effective
39 consent for medical, dental, health and hospital services, including
40 behavioral health services, for themselves, and the consent of no other
41 person shall be necessary.

42 § 4. This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall
43 have become a law.

44 PART EE

45 Section 1. The second and third undesignated paragraphs of section
46 9.01 of the mental hygiene law, as amended by chapter 723 of the laws of
47 1989, are amended to read as follows:

48 "in need of involuntary care and treatment" means that a person has a
49 mental illness for which care and treatment as a patient in a hospital
50 is essential to such person's welfare and whose judgment is so impaired
51 that [~~he~~] the person is unable to understand the need for such care and
52 treatment.

1 "likelihood to result in serious harm" or "likely to result in serious
2 harm" means (a) a substantial risk of physical harm to the person as
3 manifested by threats of or attempts at suicide or serious bodily harm
4 or other conduct demonstrating that the person is dangerous to [~~himself~~
5 ~~or herself~~] themselves, or (b) a substantial risk of physical harm to
6 other persons as manifested by homicidal or other violent behavior by
7 which others are placed in reasonable fear of serious physical harm, or
8 (c) a substantial risk of physical harm to the person due to an inabili-
9 ty or refusal, as a result of their mental illness, to provide for their
10 own essential needs such as food, clothing, medical care, safety, or
11 shelter.

12 § 2. The mental hygiene law is amended by adding a new section 9.04 to
13 read as follows:

14 § 9.04 Clinical determination of likelihood to result in serious harm.

15 In making a clinical determination of whether a person's mental
16 illness is likely to result in serious harm to self or others, the eval-
17 uating clinician shall review:

- 18 1. medical records available to the evaluating clinician;
- 19 2. all credible reports of the person's recent behavior;
- 20 3. any credible, known information related to the person's medical and
21 behavioral history; and
- 22 4. any other available relevant information.

23 § 3. Subdivisions (a), (d), (e), and (i) of section 9.27 of the mental
24 hygiene law, as renumbered by chapter 978 of the laws of 1977 and subdi-
25 vision (i) as amended by chapter 847 of the laws of 1987, are amended to
26 read as follows:

27 (a) The director of a hospital may receive and retain therein as a
28 patient any person alleged to be mentally ill and in need of involuntary
29 care and treatment upon the [~~certificate~~] certificates of two examining
30 physicians, or upon the certificates of an examining physician and a
31 psychiatric nurse practitioner. Such certificates shall be accompanied
32 by an application for the admission of such person. The examination may
33 be conducted jointly but each [~~examining physician~~] certifying practi-
34 tioner shall execute a separate certificate.

35 (d) Before an examining physician or psychiatric nurse practitioner
36 completes the certificate of examination of a person for involuntary
37 care and treatment, [~~he~~] they shall consider alternative forms of care
38 and treatment that might be adequate to provide for the person's needs
39 without requiring involuntary hospitalization. If the examining physi-
40 cian or psychiatric nurse practitioner knows that the person [~~he is~~]
41 they are examining for involuntary care and treatment has been under
42 prior treatment, [~~he~~] they shall, insofar as possible, consult with the
43 physician or psychologist furnishing such prior treatment prior to
44 completing [~~his~~] their certificate. Nothing in this section shall
45 prohibit or invalidate any involuntary admission made in accordance with
46 the provisions of this chapter.

47 (e) The director of the hospital where such person is brought shall
48 cause such person to be examined forthwith by a physician who shall be a
49 member of the psychiatric staff of such hospital other than the original
50 examining physicians or psychiatric nurse practitioner whose certificate
51 or certificates accompanied the application and, if such person is found
52 to be in need of involuntary care and treatment, [~~he~~] they may be admit-
53 ted thereto as a patient as herein provided.

54 (i) After an application for the admission of a person has been
55 completed and both [~~physicians~~] certifying practitioners have examined
56 such person and separately certified that [~~he or she~~] such person is

1 mentally ill and in need of involuntary care and treatment in a hospi-
2 tal, either [~~physician~~] certifying practitioner is authorized to request
3 peace officers, when acting pursuant to their special duties, or police
4 officers, who are members of an authorized police department or force or
5 of a sheriff's department, to take into custody and transport such
6 person to a hospital for determination by the director whether such
7 person qualifies for admission pursuant to this section. Upon the
8 request of either [~~physician~~] certifying practitioner, an ambulance
9 service, as defined by subdivision two of section three thousand one of
10 the public health law, is authorized to transport such person to a
11 hospital for determination by the director whether such person qualifies
12 for admission pursuant to this section.

13 § 4. Subsection (a) of section 9.37 of the mental hygiene law, as
14 renumbered by chapter 978 of the laws of 1977, is amended to read as
15 follows:

16 (a) The director of a hospital, upon application by a director of
17 community services or an examining physician duly designated by [~~him~~]
18 them, may receive and care for in such hospital as a patient any person
19 who, in the opinion of the director of community services or [~~his~~] their
20 designee, has a mental illness for which immediate inpatient care and
21 treatment in a hospital is appropriate and which is likely to result in
22 serious harm to [~~himself~~] themselves or others; "likelihood of serious
23 harm" shall mean:

24 1. substantial risk of physical harm to [~~himself~~] themselves as mani-
25 fested by threats of or attempts at suicide or serious bodily harm or
26 other conduct demonstrating that [~~he is~~] they are dangerous to [~~himself~~]
27 themselves, or

28 2. a substantial risk of physical harm to other persons as manifested
29 by homicidal or other violent behavior by which others are placed in
30 reasonable fear or serious physical harm[~~-~~]; or

31 3. a substantial risk of physical harm to the person due to an inabil-
32 ity or refusal, as a result of their mental illness, to provide for
33 their own essential needs such as food, clothing, medical care, safety,
34 or shelter.

35 The need for immediate hospitalization shall be confirmed by a staff
36 physician of the hospital prior to admission. Within seventy-two hours,
37 excluding Sunday and holidays, after such admission, if such patient is
38 to be retained for care and treatment beyond such time and [~~he does~~]
39 they do not agree to remain in such hospital as a voluntary patient, the
40 certificate of another examining physician who is a member of the
41 psychiatric staff of the hospital that the patient is in need of invol-
42 untary care and treatment shall be filed with the hospital. From the
43 time of [~~his~~] their admission under this section the retention of such
44 patient for care and treatment shall be subject to the provisions for
45 notice, hearing, review, and judicial approval of continued retention or
46 transfer and continued retention provided by this article for the admis-
47 sion and retention of involuntary patients, provided that, for the
48 purposes of such provisions, the date of admission of the patient shall
49 be deemed to be the date when the patient was first received in the
50 hospital under this section.

51 § 5. Subsection (a) of section 9.39 of the mental hygiene law, as
52 amended by chapter 789 of the laws of 1985, is amended to read as
53 follows:

54 (a) The director of any hospital maintaining adequate staff and facil-
55 ities for the observation, examination, care, and treatment of persons
56 alleged to be mentally ill and approved by the commissioner to receive

1 and retain patients pursuant to this section may receive and retain
2 therein as a patient for a period of fifteen days any person alleged to
3 have a mental illness for which immediate observation, care, and treat-
4 ment in a hospital is appropriate and which is likely to result in seri-
5 ous harm to [~~himself~~] themselves or others. "Likelihood to result in seri-
6 ous harm" as used in this article shall mean:

7 1. substantial risk of physical harm to [~~himself~~] themselves as mani-
8 fested by threats of or attempts at suicide or serious bodily harm or
9 other conduct demonstrating that [~~he is~~] they are dangerous to [~~himself~~]
10 themselves, or

11 2. a substantial risk of physical harm to other persons as manifested
12 by homicidal or other violent behavior by which others are placed in
13 reasonable fear of serious physical harm[~~r~~], or

14 3. a substantial risk of physical harm to the person due to an inabil-
15 ity or refusal, as a result of their mental illness, to provide for
16 their own essential needs such as food, clothing, medical care, safety,
17 or shelter.

18 § 6. Subdivision (a) of section 9.45 of the mental hygiene law, as
19 amended by section 6 of part AA of chapter 57 of the laws of 2021, is
20 amended to read as follows:

21 (a) The director of community services or the director's designee
22 shall have the power to direct the removal of any person, within [~~his or~~
23 ~~her~~] their jurisdiction, to a hospital approved by the commissioner
24 pursuant to subdivision (a) of section 9.39 of this article, or to a
25 comprehensive psychiatric emergency program pursuant to subdivision (a)
26 of section 9.40 of this article, if the parent, adult sibling, spouse
27 [~~or~~], domestic partner as defined in section twenty-nine hundred nine-
28 ty-four-a of the public health law, child of the person, cohabitant of
29 the person's residential unit, the committee or legal guardian of the
30 person, a licensed psychologist, registered professional nurse or certi-
31 fied social worker currently responsible for providing treatment
32 services to the person, a supportive or intensive case manager currently
33 assigned to the person by a case management program which program is
34 approved by the office of mental health for the purpose of reporting
35 under this section, a licensed physician, health officer, peace officer
36 or police officer reports to [~~him or her~~] the director of community
37 services or the director's designee that such person has a mental
38 illness for which immediate care and treatment is appropriate and
39 [~~which~~] that is likely to result in serious harm to [~~himself or herself~~]
40 self or others. It shall be the duty of peace officers, when acting
41 pursuant to their special duties, or police officers[~~r~~] who are members
42 of an authorized police department, or force or of a sheriff's depart-
43 ment to assist representatives of such director to take into custody and
44 transport any such person. Upon the request of a director of community
45 services or the director's designee, an ambulance service, as defined in
46 subdivision two of section three thousand one of the public health law,
47 is authorized to transport any such person. Such person may then be
48 retained in a hospital pursuant to the provisions of section 9.39 of
49 this article or in a comprehensive psychiatric emergency program pursu-
50 ant to the provisions of section 9.40 of this article.

51 § 7. Subparagraph (iii) of paragraph 4 and paragraph 7 of subdivision
52 (c), subparagraph (ii) of paragraph 1 of subdivision (e), paragraph 2 of
53 subdivision (h), and paragraph 3 of subdivision (i) of section 9.60 of
54 the mental hygiene law, as amended by chapter 158 of the laws of 2005,
55 and subparagraph (iii) of paragraph 4 of subdivision (c) and paragraph 2

1 of subdivision (h) as amended by section 2 of subpart H of part UU of
2 chapter 56 of the laws of 2022, are amended to read as follows:

3 (iii) notwithstanding subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph,
4 resulted in the issuance of a court order for assisted outpatient treat-
5 ment [~~which~~ that has expired within the last six months, and since the
6 expiration of the order^[7]; (a) the person has experienced a substantial
7 increase in symptoms of mental illness [and such symptoms] that substan-
8 tially interferes with or limits [one or more major life activities as
9 determined by a director of community services who previously was
10 required to coordinate and monitor the care of any individual who was
11 subject to such expired assisted outpatient treatment order. The appli-
12 cable director of community services or their designee shall arrange for
13 the individual to be evaluated by a physician. If the physician deter-
14 mines court ordered services are clinically necessary and the least
15 restrictive option, the director of community services may initiate a
16 court proceeding.] the person's ability to maintain their health or
17 safety; or (b) the person, due to a lack of compliance with recommended
18 treatment, has received emergency treatment or inpatient care or has
19 been incarcerated;

20 (7) is likely to benefit from assisted outpatient treatment. Previous
21 non-compliance with court oversight or mandated treatment shall not
22 preclude a finding that the person is likely to benefit from assisted
23 outpatient treatment.

24 (ii) the parent, spouse, domestic partner, sibling eighteen years of
25 age or older, or child eighteen years of age or older of the subject of
26 the petition; or

27 (2) The court shall not order assisted outpatient treatment unless an
28 examining physician, who recommends assisted outpatient treatment and
29 has personally examined the subject of the petition no more than ten
30 days before the filing of the petition, testifies in person or by video-
31 conference at the hearing. [~~Provided however, a physician shall only be~~
32 ~~authorized to testify by video conference when it has been: (i) shown~~
33 ~~that diligent efforts have been made to attend such hearing in person~~
34 ~~and the subject of the petition consents to the physician testifying by~~
35 ~~video conference; or (ii) the court orders the physician to testify by~~
36 ~~video conference upon a finding of good cause.] Such physician shall
37 state the facts and clinical determinations which support the allegation
38 that the subject of the petition meets each of the criteria for assisted
39 outpatient treatment.~~

40 (3) The court shall not order assisted outpatient treatment unless a
41 physician appearing on behalf of a director testifies in person or by
42 video conference to explain the written proposed treatment plan. Such
43 physician shall state the categories of assisted outpatient treatment
44 recommended, the rationale for each such category, facts which establish
45 that such treatment is the least restrictive alternative, and, if the
46 recommended assisted outpatient treatment plan includes medication, such
47 physician shall state the types or classes of medication recommended,
48 the beneficial and detrimental physical and mental effects of such medi-
49 cation, and whether such medication should be self-administered or
50 administered by an authorized professional. If the subject of the peti-
51 tion has executed a health care proxy, such physician shall state the
52 consideration given to any directions included in such proxy in develop-
53 ing the written treatment plan. If a director is the petitioner, testi-
54 mony pursuant to this paragraph shall be given at the hearing on the
55 petition. If a person other than a director is the petitioner, such

1 testimony shall be given on the date set by the court pursuant to para-
2 graph three of subdivision (j) of this section.

3 § 8. The mental hygiene law is amended by adding a new section 9.64 to
4 read as follows:

5 § 9.64 Notice of admission determination to community provider.

6 Upon an admission to a hospital or received as a patient in a compre-
7 hensive psychiatric emergency program pursuant to the provisions of this
8 article, the director of such hospital or program shall ensure that
9 reasonable efforts are made to identify and promptly notify of such
10 determination any community provider of mental health services that
11 maintains such person on its caseload.

12 § 9. Subdivision (f) of section 29.15 of the mental hygiene law, as
13 amended by chapter 135 of the laws of 1993, is amended to read as
14 follows:

15 (f) The discharge or conditional release of all clients at develop-
16 mental centers, patients at psychiatric centers or patients at psychiat-
17 ric inpatient services subject to licensure by the office of mental
18 health shall be in accordance with a written service plan prepared by
19 staff familiar with the case history of the client or patient to be
20 discharged or conditionally released and in cooperation with appropriate
21 social services officials and directors of local governmental units. In
22 causing such plan to be prepared, the director of the facility shall
23 take steps to assure that the following persons are interviewed,
24 provided an opportunity to actively participate in the development of
25 such plan and advised of whatever services might be available to the
26 patient through the mental hygiene legal service: the patient to be
27 discharged or conditionally released; a representative of a community
28 provider of mental health services, including a provider of case manage-
29 ment services, that maintains the patient on its caseload; an authorized
30 representative of the patient, to include the parent or parents if the
31 patient is a minor, unless such minor sixteen years of age or older
32 objects to the participation of the parent or parents and there has been
33 a clinical determination by a physician that the involvement of the
34 parent or parents is not clinically appropriate and such determination
35 is documented in the clinical record and there is no plan to discharge
36 or release the minor to the home of such parent or parents; and upon the
37 request of the patient sixteen years of age or older, [~~a significant~~] an
38 individual significant to the patient including any relative, close
39 friend or individual otherwise concerned with the welfare of the
40 patient, other than an employee of the facility.

41 § 10. This act shall take effect ninety days after it shall have
42 become a law; provided, however, section four of this act shall take
43 effect on the same date as the reversion of subsection (a) of section
44 9.37 of the mental hygiene law as provided in section 21 of chapter 723
45 of the laws of 1989, as amended; provided further, however, the amend-
46 ments to section 9.45 of the mental hygiene law made by section six of
47 this act shall not affect the repeal of such section and shall be deemed
48 repealed therewith; and provided further, however, the amendments to
49 section 9.60 of the mental hygiene law made by section seven of this act
50 shall not affect the repeal of such section and shall be deemed repealed
51 therewith.

52 PART FF

53 Section 1. 1. Subject to available appropriations and approval of the
54 director of the budget, the commissioners of the office of mental

1 health, office for people with developmental disabilities, office of
2 addiction services and supports, office of temporary and disability
3 assistance, office of children and family services, and the state office
4 for the aging (hereinafter "the commissioners") shall establish a state
5 fiscal year 2025-2026 targeted inflationary increase, effective April 1,
6 2025, for projecting for the effects of inflation upon rates of
7 payments, contracts, or any other form of reimbursement for the programs
8 and services listed in subdivision four of this section. The targeted
9 inflationary increase established herein shall be applied to the appro-
10 priate portion of reimbursable costs or contract amounts. Where appro-
11 priate, transfers to the department of health (DOH) shall be made as
12 reimbursement for the state and/or local share of medical assistance.

13 2. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law, subject to the
14 approval of the director of the budget and available appropriations
15 therefor, for the period of April 1, 2025 through March 31, 2026, the
16 commissioners shall provide funding to support a two and one-tenth
17 percent (2.1%) targeted inflationary increase under this section for all
18 eligible programs and services as determined pursuant to subdivision
19 four of this section.

20 3. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law, and as approved
21 by the director of the budget, the 2.1 percent targeted inflationary
22 increase established herein shall be inclusive of all other inflationary
23 increases, cost of living type increases, inflation factors, or trend
24 factors that are newly applied effective April 1, 2025. Except for the
25 2.1 percent targeted inflationary increase established herein, for the
26 period commencing on April 1, 2025 and ending March 31, 2026 the commis-
27 sioners shall not apply any other new targeted inflationary increases or
28 cost of living adjustments for the purpose of establishing rates of
29 payments, contracts or any other form of reimbursement. The phrase "all
30 other inflationary increases, cost of living type increases, inflation
31 factors, or trend factors" as defined in this subdivision shall not
32 include payments made pursuant to the American Rescue Plan Act or other
33 federal relief programs related to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-
34 19) pandemic public health emergency. This subdivision shall not
35 prevent the office of children and family services from applying addi-
36 tional trend factors or staff retention factors to eligible programs and
37 services under paragraph (v) of subdivision four of this section.

38 4. Eligible programs and services. (i) Programs and services funded,
39 licensed, or certified by the office of mental health (OMH) eligible for
40 the targeted inflationary increase established herein, pending federal
41 approval where applicable, include: office of mental health licensed
42 outpatient programs, pursuant to parts 587 and 599 of title 14 CRR-NY of
43 the office of mental health regulations including clinic (mental health
44 outpatient treatment and rehabilitative services programs), continuing
45 day treatment, day treatment, intensive outpatient programs and partial
46 hospitalization; outreach; crisis residence; crisis stabilization,
47 crisis/respice beds; mobile crisis, part 590 comprehensive psychiatric
48 emergency program services; crisis intervention; home based crisis
49 intervention; family care; supported single room occupancy; supported
50 housing programs/services excluding rent; treatment congregate;
51 supported congregate; community residence - children and youth;
52 treatment/apartment; supported apartment; community residence single
53 room occupancy; on-site rehabilitation; employment programs; recreation;
54 respice care; transportation; psychosocial club; assertive community
55 treatment; case management; care coordination, including health home
56 plus services; local government unit administration; monitoring and

1 evaluation; children and youth vocational services; single point of
2 access; school-based mental health program; family support children and
3 youth; advocacy/support services; drop in centers; recovery centers;
4 transition management services; bridger; home and community based waiver
5 services; behavioral health waiver services authorized pursuant to the
6 section 1115 MRT waiver; self-help programs; consumer service dollars;
7 conference of local mental hygiene directors; multicultural initiative;
8 ongoing integrated supported employment services; supported education;
9 mentally ill/chemical abuse (MICA) network; personalized recovery
10 oriented services; children and family treatment and support services;
11 residential treatment facilities operating pursuant to part 584 of title
12 14-NYCRR; geriatric demonstration programs; community-based mental
13 health family treatment and support; coordinated children's service
14 initiative; homeless services; and promise zones.

15 (ii) Programs and services funded, licensed, or certified by the
16 office for people with developmental disabilities (OPWDD) eligible for
17 the targeted inflationary increase established herein, pending federal
18 approval where applicable, include: local/unified services; chapter 620
19 services; voluntary operated community residential services; article 16
20 clinics; day treatment services; family support services; 100% day
21 training; epilepsy services; traumatic brain injury services; hepatitis
22 B services; independent practitioner services for individuals with
23 intellectual and/or developmental disabilities; crisis services for
24 individuals with intellectual and/or developmental disabilities; family
25 care residential habilitation; supervised residential habilitation;
26 supportive residential habilitation; respite; day habilitation; prevoca-
27 tional services; supported employment; community habilitation; interme-
28 diate care facility day and residential services; specialty hospital;
29 pathways to employment; intensive behavioral services; community transi-
30 tion services; family education and training; fiscal intermediary;
31 support broker; and personal resource accounts.

32 (iii) Programs and services funded, licensed, or certified by the
33 office of addiction services and supports (OASAS) eligible for the
34 targeted inflationary increase established herein, pending federal
35 approval where applicable, include: medically supervised withdrawal
36 services - residential; medically supervised withdrawal services -
37 outpatient; medically managed detoxification; inpatient rehabilitation
38 services; outpatient opioid treatment; residential opioid treatment;
39 residential opioid treatment to abstinence; problem gambling treatment;
40 medically supervised outpatient; outpatient rehabilitation; specialized
41 services substance abuse programs; home and community based waiver
42 services pursuant to subdivision 9 of section 366 of the social services
43 law; children and family treatment and support services; continuum of
44 care rental assistance case management; NY/NY III post-treatment hous-
45 ing; NY/NY III housing for persons at risk for homelessness; permanent
46 supported housing; youth clubhouse; recovery community centers; recovery
47 community organizing initiative; residential rehabilitation services for
48 youth (RRSY); intensive residential; community residential; supportive
49 living; residential services; job placement initiative; case management;
50 family support navigator; local government unit administration; peer
51 engagement; vocational rehabilitation; HIV early intervention services;
52 dual diagnosis coordinator; problem gambling resource centers; problem
53 gambling prevention; prevention resource centers; primary prevention
54 services; other prevention services; comprehensive outpatient clinic;
55 jail-based supports; and regional addiction resource centers.

1 (iv) Programs and services funded, licensed, or certified by the
2 office of temporary and disability assistance (OTDA) eligible for the
3 targeted inflationary increase established herein, pending federal
4 approval where applicable, include: the nutrition outreach and education
5 program (NOEP).

6 (v) Programs and services funded, licensed, or certified by the office
7 of children and family services (OCFS) eligible for the targeted infla-
8 tionary increase established herein, pending federal approval where
9 applicable, include: programs for which the office of children and fami-
10 ly services establishes maximum state aid rates pursuant to section
11 398-a of the social services law and section 4003 of the education law;
12 emergency foster homes; foster family boarding homes and therapeutic
13 foster homes; supervised settings as defined by subdivision twenty-two
14 of section 371 of the social services law; adoptive parents receiving
15 adoption subsidy pursuant to section 453 of the social services law; and
16 congregate and scattered supportive housing programs and supportive
17 services provided under the NY/NY III supportive housing agreement to
18 young adults leaving or having recently left foster care.

19 (vi) Programs and services funded, licensed, or certified by the state
20 office for the aging (SOFA) eligible for the targeted inflationary
21 increase established herein, pending federal approval where applicable,
22 include: community services for the elderly; expanded in-home services
23 for the elderly; and the wellness in nutrition program.

24 5. Each local government unit or direct contract provider receiving
25 funding for the targeted inflationary increase established herein shall
26 submit a written certification, in such form and at such time as each
27 commissioner shall prescribe, attesting how such funding will be or was
28 used to first promote the recruitment and retention of support staff,
29 direct care staff, clinical staff, non-executive administrative staff,
30 or respond to other critical non-personal service costs prior to
31 supporting any salary increases or other compensation for executive
32 level job titles.

33 6. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law to the contrary,
34 agency commissioners shall be authorized to recoup funding from a local
35 governmental unit or direct contract provider for the targeted infla-
36 tionary increase established herein determined to have been used in a
37 manner inconsistent with the appropriation, or any other provision of
38 this section. Such agency commissioners shall be authorized to employ
39 any legal mechanism to recoup such funds, including an offset of other
40 funds that are owed to such local governmental unit or direct contract
41 provider.

42 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
43 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2025.

44 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-
45 sion, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of
46 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,
47 impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in
48 its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section
49 or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judg-
50 ment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of
51 the legislature that this act would have been enacted even if such
52 invalid provisions had not been included herein.

53 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that
54 the applicable effective date of Parts A through FF of this act shall be
55 as specifically set forth in the last section of such Parts.